# PAGES MISSING

Annual Fall and Winter Number OCTOBER 26, 1917

2. 3. ..

6 4

No. 43

1. 1. 1.

**BRIGHTENS** the home-lightens housework -makes dusting "dustless." For the renewal of any mop. Contains nothing injurious. May be used, with complete confidence, on the finest furniture or piano. It is the most successful polish for a motor car.

leans as it polishes

<sup>6</sup>Recause

Vol. XXXI

OUR extensive national advertising has made all Canada familiar with these merits—has, in fact, made "O-Cedar" a household word. The demand we have created

COMPA

you may easily direct to your store, if you will use our electros in your newspaper ads.; display O-Cedar (with trims and signs) in your window, and distribute the circulars which we furnish.

**Subject of the set of** 

CHANNELL CHEMICAL COMPANY, LIMITED TORONTO, CANADA

# "Meatless Days are Oyster Days"

You will agree that when it comes to a substitute for meat there is not a food product that lends itself so readily and generally to the situation as oysters.

In the first place, from a purely economical point of view, Fried Oysters make an inexpensive meat substitute. A half dozen will satisfy the average person and they supply more nourishment than meat or any other heat substitute. Escalloped Oysters are also a very tasty dish and economically prepared. Most people think of oysters as being stewed and it would be wise for you to emphasize the merits of Fried and Escalloped, they will make you many friends.

We urge the advisability of selling your oysters dry measure and getting a price that will afford your doing so. If you are going to urge the use of oysters it will be highly essential that you have a purely quality proposition to offer.

The higher prices and scarcity of supply afford an opportunity for the marketing of stock that under ordinary circumstances would be considered very questionable. You may well be suspicious of stock offered at cut prices, for with this scarcity of supply, you will probably find that there is a very substantial reason for the lower price on the "Just as good" variety. Be sure you have quality and condition of stock to back up your recommendations.

A difference of 5c a pint in your price is no compensation for inferiority. To obtain repeat business of substantial proportions you must merit it.

### CONNECTICUT OYSTER COMPANY, LIMITED "Canada's Exclusive Oyster House" 50 JARVIS STREET, - - TORONTO, CAWADA

### '—and don't forget Borden's"

Grocers selling Borden's Milk Products are every day reminded of the fact that the good housewife PREFERS the BORDEN brand to any other.

Re-ordering is the rule with Borden Milk Products. Put your customers "wise" to Borden Quality and Borden Convenience and watch how quickly your stock will move.

You'll like Borden Profits.

TCHARLE

#### Borden Milk Co., Limited "Leaders of Quality" Montreal

Branch Offices: No. 2 Arcade Building, Vancouver



The selling of any particular product is made worth while if the consumer-demand is maintained and increased.

The incomparable goodness of Japan Tea has been made known to the Canadian housewife by a consistent consumer advertising campaign. This is why good grocers in every community find it worth while to keep this line always to the forefront.

Push Japan Tea from now on and increase your profits.

If interested, tear out this page and keep with letters to be answered.

# Your Customers want the Best

### In Peace or War

Practice Economy by Buying Quality

Make sure of early deliveries for Xmas trade by ordering now

Seasonable Goods for Fancy Grocery Trade

ALMOND PASTE 1/2 and 1-lb. tins.

GLACE FRENCH FRUITS 1-lb., 2-lb. and 10-lb. boxes.

FRENCH MUSHROOMS Hotel, Choice and First Choice.

POINT CLEAR SHRIMPS Cases, 2 doz.

**CROSSED FISH SARDINES** In Oil and Tomato Cases, 100 Tins. CHERRIES IN MARASCHINO Pony Pettite and Hf. Pints.

BOSTON BROWN BREAD With Raisins, Cases 2 Doz.

FRENCH OLIVE OIL, "LA PERLE" In Bottles and Tins.

H. P. SAUCE Cases, 3 Doz.

SAPPHIRE BRAND SARDINES To Arrive in November.

WAVE KIST TUNA FISH, 1/2s and 1s

#### Shelled Nuts of every kind including

Almonds, Brazils, Filberts, Pecans, Pistachios, Pignolias, Peanuts, Walnuts. We also have Pecans in shell, in 1-lb. boxes, Alley & Curtis Brand. These are all well-known fancy lines, and good value. **They will help increase your Xmas trade**.



#### Leave your next big order open until you've seen our representative

The completeness of our splendid assortment of every line in the General Grocery Trade, and the rock bottom prices which we will quote are certain to interest you, and interest you good.

Because we are confident that once you try out our goods and our service, you will connect with us regularly, we want you now to let us arrange a call for our traveller.

See what he has to offer in value and in prices and then ask yourself if our service doesn't mean money to you.

When would it be convenient to have our representative call?

L. H. Major and J. Soublière, Limited Wholesale Grocers 160 Nicholas St. Ottawa

Phone R. 25 and 26

October 26, 1917.

CANADIAN GROCER

### Get behind this easy selling line

There's customer satisfaction—lots of it—in every can of

### **"INDIAN CHIEF" BRAND CLAMS**

Every possible precaution is taken in the selection, preparation and sealing of these delicious and wholesome table delicacies. Everything is done, and nothing left undone, that would tend to make this line the leader of well flavored, tasty, and customer-pleasing sea foods.

> Indian Chief Brand Clams are always put up perfectly fresh and new—the same day they are taken from the clam beds, and the cans are securely sealed without solder or acid.

> Being already cooked these clams need only be heated to a simmer to make them all ready for the table. Emphasize this point. It will appeal to the restaurant trade as well as to the housewife.

> There's good profit for you in Indian Chief Brand Clams.

Just try them out.

### SHAW and ELLIS

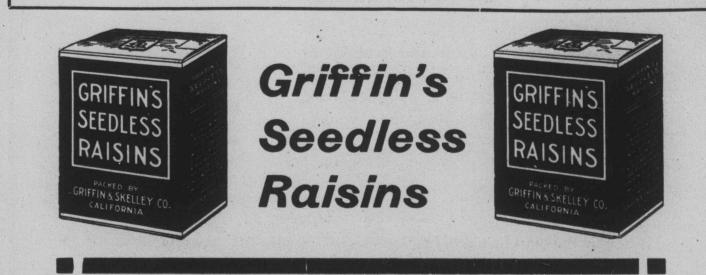
Pocologan

Charlotte Co.

HAW &.

New Brunswick

An old-established British Firm, manufacturing a small, reliable, high-class season article, used in every home, and which can be handled by most traders, is desirous of getting in direct touch with a good, live House covering Middle,West and Western Canada, with a view to fixing up a Sole Buying Agency on mutual terms. Apply in first instance to Box No. 57, Office Canadian Grocer 88 Fleet Street, London, E. C.



If Little Jack Horner, sitting in a corner, eating his Christmas pie, had put in his thumb and pulled out a Griffin's Seedless Raisin, he would have known that his mother's Grocer was a judge of quality.

October 26, 1917.

CANADIAN GROCER

# DAIRY BRAND MAPLE BUTTER

#### "CANADA'S BEST" Pure Maple Syrup

#### **"SUPERIOR BRAND"**

Pure Sugar Syrup

#### **"SWEET HOME"**

#### Table Syrup

#### "COOK'S FRIEND"

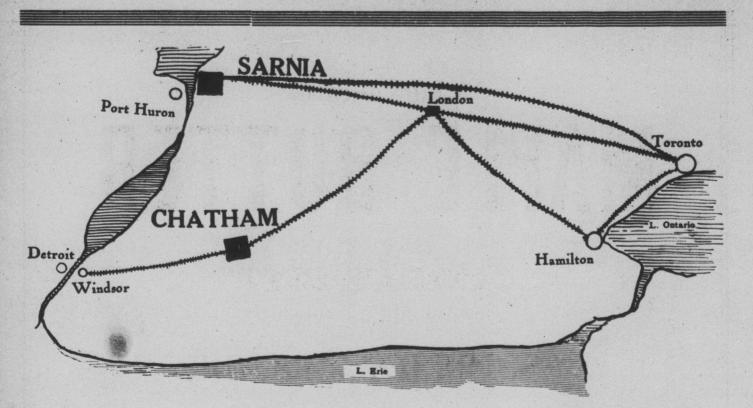
#### Molasses

All our brands are manufactured under ideal conditions, combining modern methods with expert supervision. We are thus in a position to give the best value at a minimum cost.

**Prices Mailed on Request** 

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF BAINES' CONFECTIONS

### Canada Maple Exchange, Limited MONTREAL



### You'll get splendid service from either of our warehouses at Sarnia or Chatham

#### **MAPLE LEAF and LIPTON'S TEAS and COFFEES** SUNKIST

#### **RAISINS, PEACHES, APRICOTS, ETC. OUEEN CITY VINEGARS** LIBBY, MCNEILL AND LIBBY'S PRODUCTS

#### A Specialty

We take this opportunity of thanking the trade for the strong and liberal response to our new warehouse at Chatham. From the many new accounts and increased business of the old.

No cartage, shipments day order received; phone at our expense.

Established 1875

T. Kenny & Company, Limited Wholesale Grocers CHATHAM-557

**SARNIA**—Phones 5-85

October 26, 1917.



#### There's a satisfied customer in every sale of Wonderful Soap and Crystal Soap Chips

The record of satisfaction-giving back of these two wash-day favorites is a guarantee that you, too, will find steady sales and satisfied customers the rule once you begin to feature Wonderful Soap and Crystal Soap Chips.

The fact that neither of these two cleansers will injure the softest and most delicate fabric will be a guarantee to you of satisfied housewives and repeat selling.

Start selling Wonderful Soap and Crystal Soap Chips now. You'll get attractive profits.





### Guelph Soap Company Guelph, Ontario

October 26, 1917.



It is the experience of all grocers that the housewife who tries one sack of Purity Flour invariably comes back for more.

"Purity" is a widely advertised, trade-marked staple of unquestioned goodness and purity-an "all-purpose," high grade flour for every baking need.

Sales are constantly increasing and thousands of appreciative dealers throughout Canada have found in Purity Flour an infallible medium for building up a steady and profitable flour trade. It will do the same for you. Remember-"Purity" pays!



#### Western Canada Flour Mills Company, Limited

Toronto,

Winnipeg, Calgary, Nanaimo, Victoria, Ottawa,

Brandon, Edmonton, Prince Rupert, Nelson, Montreal and

Rossland, St. John, N.B.

**New Westminster'** 

### THE TORONTO POTTERY CO. LIMITED



Without

Covered per doz.

\$1.44 2.16 2.88 3.60

467 .32 .48

10.08

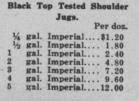
without covers per doz. ..\$ .72 .. 1.08 .. 1.44 .. 2.16 .. 2.88 .. 4.32

2.88 4.32 5.76

7.20

gal. gal.

1 gal. 1½ gal. 2 gal. 3 gal. 4 gal. 5 gal.





Tall Butter Jars. (Dark Glazed inside; Light and Dark or White Glazed outside).

### **The Problem of Winter Prices**

is always a serious problem for every good housekeeper.

Show your customers how they can overcome this difficulty by putting away plenty of eggs, butter, vegetables, fruits, etc., in these sanitary and economical Stone Jars.

Note those shown here—Butter Jars, Black Top Tested Shoulder Jugs and Churns with Stone Covers.

Get our complete price list to-day and note your profit-making opportunities. A postcard brings it. Price quoted effective until Nov. 15. Get your order in now.

The Toronto Pottery Co., Limited 618 Dominion Bank Bldg., Toronto



z.,
60
60
41
03
80
00
00
00
ry

rgest Distributors of Clay Products in Canada

If interested, tear out this page and keep with letters to be answered.

### Worth Suggesting to Every Housewife Turm

Worth suggesting because Furnivall quality will meet and satisfy the jam requirements of the most exacting, and because the profit on the sale makes the effort worth while.

FRUIT

PURE

Then, too, you can count on many more sales to follow, for Furnivall's Fine Fruit Pure Jam is the kind that sells again and again, its deliciously "different" flavor captivates and makes a lasting friend of every customer.

> Show Furnivall Jams in your windows and watch how easy it sells and what extra profits it brings you.

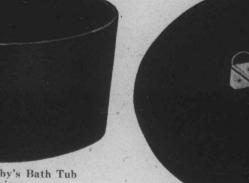
> Write us to-day for a list of varieties, sizes and prices. Then order from your wholesaler and start right in to secure a better iam business.



#### FURNIVALL-NEW, LIMITED HAMILTON, CANADA

AGENTS:-Ontario-MacLaren Imperial Cheese Co., Ltd., Toronto. Montreal-Geo Hodge & Son, Limited. St. John, N.B.-MacLaren Imperial Cheese Co. Halifax, N.S.-MacLaren Imperial Cheese Co. Sydney, N.S.-A. E. Sheppard. Hamilton-R. M. Griffin. Calgary, Alta.-MacLaren Imperial Cheese Co., Ltd Edmonton, Alta.-MacLaren Imperial Cheese Co. Saskatoon-The H. L. Perry Co., Ltd. Manitoba-The H. L. Perry Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.

October 26, 1917.



Wash or Baby's Bath Tub 4 sizes



Barrel Cover 2 sizes

# Cuspidor

Cuspidor 2 sizes



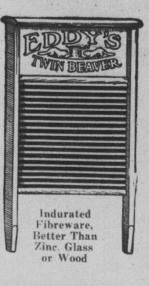
General Utility Pail

#### EDDY'S INDURATED FIBREWARE IS A LINE OF UNPRECEDENTED POPULARITY

The prohibitive prices of Zinc, Tin and Galvanized Iron have given a big boost to the selling value of EDDY'S INDURATED WARE.

And justly so—because both in appearance and service EDDY'S Fibreware is ahead of the Zinc, Tin or Galvanized articles. Being absolutely seamless it cannot fall apart, shrink or become water-soaked. Gives almost everlasting wear and retains its good looks all the time it is in use.

NOTE the Tubs, Pails, Washboards, Cuspidors, etc., illustrated here. Note especially the Butter Tub shown in the top right hand corner. It is peculiarly fitted to fill the needs of the Trade. Its smooth, impervious finish allows no taste to filter through to spoil the Butter, and the well-fitting top ensures the Butter reaching Town or Market in perfect condition. Last, but not least, it is the most economical Butter Tub, as it can be used again and again, the smooth surface rendering it very easy to clean. For Delivery or Storage purposes, this Tub cannot be beaten. Butter Pail for Delivery and Storage Purposes





These and other articles are listed in our Illustrated Fibreware Catalogue. Write for a copy now and prepare to take advantage of the growing demand for Fibreware Utensils.

#### E. B. EDDY COMPANY, LIMITED HULL, CANADA





years.

Its purity, strength and reliability make it the prime favorite of careful house-

#### **Church and Dwight** LIMITED Manufacturers MONTREAL



# TRA

#### **EVERY CAN SOLD SELLS MORE**

Getting right down to solid facts,—people judge the can-ned fruit you sell them on its taste and appearance — on quality.

And there's no mystery about quality. It can be secured if the right fruit is selected and packed the right way. And that is how we get it. DEL MONTE canned fruits are quality through and through because quality is our one aim, throughout all the processes of selecting, grading and packing.

We select only the finest fruit, chosen from the particular district where each variety grows to its highest perfection.

We pack when the fruit is at just the right point of maturity and flavor, and our canneries are lo-cated close to the orchards so that the fruit can be packed the day it is picked.

That's why every can of DEL MONTE canned fruits and vege-tables sold, sells more,—and makes satisfied customers and substantial profits for you.

Wholesale distributers everywhere.

#### **CALIFORNIA PACKING** CORPORATION

San Francisco, California

All and a state of the state of



### Why is Eddy's "Silent 5" The Safest Match in the World?

Because being chemically treated there is positively no smouldering or burning after the match is blown out.

It took 66 years of practical experience in match-making, plus flawless lumber, skilled workmanship, etc., to give this perfect match to an appreciative public.

Great publicity has been given this latest improvement to the "Silent 5", which, coupled with the fact of it being an EDDY product, constitutes a strong selling point.

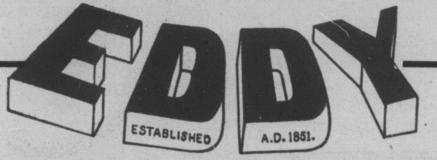
#### Stock up with EDDY Goods

There are about 30 Brands of EDDY'S MATCHES, comprising 15 to 20 Domestic in 200 and 500 sized boxes, Wax Vestas (pocket and larger sized) of interest to the Grocer looking for Smokers' Business, Gaslighters with a 4¼-inch stick for lighting Gas Ranges, Fire Ranges, Torches for Campers, etc., in fact there is an Eddy Match for every known need.

### E. B. EDDY COMPANY, LIMITED

#### HULL, CANADA

There are about 30 Brands of Eddy's Matches, comprising 15 to 20 Domestic.





### And good business judgment means stocking RALSTON WHEAT FOOD PURINA WHOLE WHEAT FLOUR

Last week we told you about our advertising campaign. Now we wish to impress upon the grocers of Canada the advantage of Whole Wheat Products.

**RALSTON WHEAT FOOD** is a whole-wheat product which is both nourishing and economical—one cup makes a breakfast for 6 persons. It contains the very elements that produce flesh, bone and muscle. Meats are high—beyond the reach of the majority of pocket-books. Ralston Wheat Food takes the place. **PURINA WHOLE WHEAT FLOUR** is scientifically prepared. Two bushels of wheat will produce 16 pounds more of Purina Whole Wheat Flour than white flour — more economy.

Then again it contains all the elements required to sustain life, the heat-giving starch, mineral salts, gluten, phosphates and cellulose.

Therefore every loyal and patriotic grocer should display these two products.

Try them in your own home — on sale through your jobber. If he won't supply you, write us direct.

Upon request we will cheerfully send you circulars and display advertising matter.

The Chisholm Milling Company, Limited TORONTO, ONTARIO 15

If interested, tear out this page and keep with letters to be answered.

October 26, 1917.



17



Sewards' Soaps are sure profit-makers Are you showing them?

> Every Cake of Seward Toilet Soap is made to meet the most exacting requirements of hard-to-please people.

The "English Process" by which Seward Soaps are made is the last word in scientific soap making, insuring that purity and "inbuilt" quality which is fast creating a Dominion wide reputation for these high-grade lines.

#### Attractive Variety.

#### **Right Prices.**

Wouldn't youlike to receive free samples.

### Sewards Limited Cathedral St., Montreal

Western Representatives : The Robt. Gillespie Co., Winnipeg



Cctober 26, 1917.

CANADIAN GROCER



You will do well to stock the following brands, as they are recognized as the standard of perfection among discriminating Cigar Smokers:—

#### Davis Boite Nature Naturals

- " New Noblemen Superiores
- " La Plaza
- " Promoter Blunts
- " Perfection
- " Grand Master Blunts
- " Lord Tennyson

- 2 for 25c, equal to most 20c cigars.
- 2 for 25c, equal to most 20c cigars.
- 2 for 25c, equal to most 20c cigars.
- 3 for 25c, equal to most 15c cigars.
- 3 for 25c, equal to most 15c cigars.
- 4 for 25c, equal to most 2 for 25c cigars.
- 5 cent, equal to most 10c cigars.

All Davis' Cigars are guaranteed to be hand-made, and to contain nothing but the highest grade Havana Fillers.

S. DAVIS & SONS, LIMITED - MONTREAL The Largest Cigar Manufacturers in Canada

CU:

ABORA

SIROP

EU



The Home of the Mathieu Products

#### You will find a stock of Mathieu's Products particularly profitable

Profitable not only through the direct profits on your sales, but also through the increased customer-confidence resulting from the good results that Mathieu Products always give.

#### Mathieu's Syrup of Tar and Cod Liver Oil

is a splendid line to concentrate on during the coming cold weather months. It's a sure safeguard against Pneumonia, La Grippe, etc.

MATHIEU'S NERVINE POWDERS. This is a year-round selling line that will justify a little selling effort on your part. A sure customer-pleaser.

Give these two sellers a trial and you'll sell them constantly. Write us.



#### J. L. Mathieu Company SHERBROOKE, QUE.

21

The best grocers in Canada find it advisable to always feature

# Marsh's GrapeJuice

THERE is always a good demand for Marsh's. People like its unspoiled goodness, its pure Concord deliciousness, and they keep coming back for more after a first purchase.

MARSH'S Grape Juice is always worthy of displayspace. And to each and every customer you can recommend Marsh's, knowing that its unadulterated purity will win renewed confidence from even the most critical.

Five case lot: or more prepaid to any part of Ontario or Quebec. Write for prices and give it a trial.

----

#### Marsh Grape Juice Company NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.

Agents :

MacLaren Imperial Cheese Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont. Rose & Laflamme, Ltd., Montreal, Que.

October 26, 1917.

# Your profit

# -your customer's satisfaction-

Both are possible with Royal Blend!

The fact that the best hotels serve Royal Blend makes it in great demand among lovers of really good coffee. And the generous profit the dealer makes from Royal Blend makes it a pleasure to supply this demand.

You can obtain Royal Blend Coffee from any one of these distributors:

Toronto, (	Int Groceries, Limited	
Hamilton.	Ont Geo. E. Bristol & Co.	
44	"W. H. Gillard & Co.	
	" Lumsden Bros.	
44		
London	"James Turner & Co., Ltd.	
AUTORION 44	"M. Masuret & Co.	
	Edward Adams & Co., Ltd.	
	Elliot, Marr & Co., Ltd.	
1	Scandrett Brog.	
	" A. M. Smith & Co.	
Brantford	" Geo. Watt & Sons, Ltd.	
Guelph	" The Simpson Company	
Woodstock	" Fred. Millman	
Stratford	" Stratford Wholesale Grocery Co.	
Kitchener	" Randall & Roos	
Belleville	"J. E. Walmsley & Co., Ltd.	
Kingston	" W. G. Craig & Co., Ltd.	
44	" Reprint Hands & Co., Ltd.	
	"Fenwick, Hendry & Co.	
	" George Robertson & Son, Ltd.	
Detertor	Robertson Wholesale Grocery Co.	
Peterboro	" Rishors, Ltd.	
Sault Ste.	Marie W. H. Gillard & Co.	
	s, Ont Harding Co.	
Sudbury, (	OntD. L .McKinnon	
Montreal,	QueC. B. Hart, Reg., Quebec Represen-	
	tative	
Terrentill		

Lennoxville, Que. | A. L. Parker & Co.



#### Economy

A careful housekeeper uses **Sant-Flush** to clean toilet bowls, because it saves time and expense. Materials which

have less effect are wasteful and cost more for the results accomplished.

Sani-Flush

is made exclusively for this purpose. It cleans toilet bowls quickly and thoroughly. It does one thing and does it well. Save your customers expense—make extra profit for yourself by selling **Sani-Flush**.

Harold F. Ritchie & Co., Limited 10-12-14 McCaul St., Toronto



Customers who pride themselves on spotlessly white linen and lace continually recommend it to their friends who pass on the information to other particular people. It is really worth your while to have your store associated with Ocean Blue.

#### Order from your Wholesaler.

#### HARGREAVES (CANADA), LTD.,

The Gray Building, 24 & 26. Wellington St., W., Toronto. Western Ag. nts: For Manitoba, Saskatchewau and Alberta: W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary and Edmonton. For British Columbia and Yukon: Creeden & Avory. Rooms 5 and 6, Jones Block, 407 Hastings Street West. Vancouver, B.C.

#### Cclober 26, 1917.

# Three Sincere Quality Products

THE same sincerity of quality that makes Shirriff's true vanilla fifty per cent. stronger than Government requirements characterizes Shirriff's Marmalade and Jelly Powders. The experience of our dealers is our warrant in recommending Shirriff's as businessgetters for you.



#### Shirriff's True Vanilla

is a pure essence of the Mexican vanilla bean, made under our secret process which requires a whole year to complete. It is uniform in quality and a favorite for many years.



#### Shirriff's Scotch Marmalade

A heavy consistency pure marmalade that doesn't "thin out" when being used. It is made from Seville Oranges and Pure Cane Sugar. Packed in hermetically sealed packages.



#### Shirriff's Jelly Powders

Fruit flavors of lemon, orange, pineapple, strawberry, raspberry, etc. They lend themselves to a wide variety of desserts very popular nowadays.

#### Push These Popular Products for Pleasing Profits

# Shirriffs

### Imperial Extract Company, Toronto

Western Representatives: H. F. Ritchie & Co., Limited, Toronto. Montreal: W. S. Silcock. Quebe City: Albert Dunn. Maritime Provinces: H. F. Ritchie & Co., Limited (W. H. L. Usher, Halifax).

October 26, 1917.



### Regarding the Popularity of Malcolm Milk Products



. 24

we refer you to the continuous growth of our business during later years—and this, too, in spite of the fact that we have had mighty stiff competition.

But when you consider the quality of the Malcolm line you will understand just why it satisfies consumer and retailer.

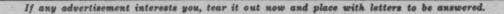
For every Malcolm Milk Product is high class in the extreme—pure—every drop of it—the kind that's bound to satisfy the expectations of the most critical customer.

And the profits are big enough to make a Malcolm "boost" worth while. Especially when you consider the Malcolm quality that keeps the people coming back for more and more.

Will you join the other quality grocers who are pushing the only All-Canadian Condensed Milk Lines?

We deliver 5-case lots to any part of Ontario, Quebec, Maritime Provinces, paying freight charges up to 50c per 100 lbs.

#### The Malcolm Condensing Co., Limited ST. GEORGE, ONTARIO



### The Popularity of Rice

as a staple article of diet has received a big impetus from the prevailing high cost of foodstuffs in general.

It is no exaggeration to say that Rice offers the housewife more value for money—more real food value—than any other product.

Tell the housewife about this. Remind her occasionally that you can fulfil her requirements in this respect,

that you sell the very best Rice there is — MOUNT ROYAL MILLS Brand.

Begin to-day.

### Mount Royal Milling and Manufacturing Company

#### D. W. Ross Co'y, Agents, Montreal

### Make a daily display of The Premier Saline Aperient **KHOVAH** HEALTH SALT

Everybody likes Khovah. Its sparkling, healthful deliciousness appeals to all. A teaspoonful in the morning purifies the Stomach, Liver and Blood, and puts added energy into every part of the system.

> Show Khovah constantly and your sales and profits will quickly grow.

#### Another excellent selling line that every good grocer should carry is

### KHOVAH CUSTARD POWDER

This Custard Powder produces perfect results without the use of eggs—an important point just now, owing to the high cost of the latter.

Housewives who buy Khovah Custard Powder once will buy it right along. And every sale gives you a sizeable profit.

> See that you are well stocked and start things going with a display on your sales counter.

Maclure and Langley, Limited Montreal TORONTO Winnipeg

#### October 26, 1917.

# OFFER YOUR CUSTOMERS THE TWO Royals

They will thank you, and the splendid satisfaction that these two popular dressings give will add many dollars to your profit account.

### **Royal Salad Dressing**

is a tip-top, year-round seller. It always "repeats," so that a little selling effort on your part is decidedly worth while, particularly during the holiday season.

### Royal Mayonnaise

Ideal for fruit salads. The same high quality that has won for Royal Salad Dressing the generous approval of the housewife is apparent in Royal Mayonnaise. Fruit Salads are always popular, so that the demand for Royal Mayonnaise is always good.

Put the Two Royals on display now and note the growing demand. And remember—you can guarantee them to keep good right down to the last drop.

#### The Horton-Cato Manufacturing Co. WINDSOR, CANADA

EXCELSIO

### Meet the demand for this economical and wholesome food

ARONI

Ask your jobber to ship you a case or two of Excelsior Cream Macaroni. Get it displayed where your customers will see the neat eye-catching packages. Then you'll find the first sale easy, and the delicious goodness of

### **Excelsior Cream Macaroni**

will take care of the repeats.

More and more people are realizing what splendid food value Excelsior Cream Macaroni offers them. The demand is ever growing. Be one of the many go-ahead dealers who find "Excelsior" a big profit-maker.

Excelsior Cream Macaroni is made in our Winnipeg factory by the French process, under absolutely sanitary conditions.

We make Excelsior Cream Long and Cream Cut Macaroni, Cream Spaghetti, Cream Vermicelli, Playing Cards, Soup Stars and Alphabets.

#### Excelsior Macaroni Products Co. WINNIPEG, MAN.

**Exclusive Representatives:** 

#### DONALD H. BAIN COMPANY

Winnipeg, Saskatoon, Regina, Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge, Vancouver

# You Know You Can Sell



(Pays You 62% Profit On Your Investment)

### Why Experiment With Other Polishes?

BUFFALO SPECIALTY CO., BUFFALO, N.Y., U.S.A.

BRIDGEBURG, ONT., CAN.

October 26, 1917.

### It Is a Complete Meal

Shredded Wheat is a meal. With milk and a little fruit, at a total cost of five or six cents, it satisfies the appetite and provides enough actual nourishment to give anyone a good start for a day's work.

Call your customers' attention to the economy and food value of

### **Shredded Wheat**

Tell them that every member of the family can eat it for any meal in any season.



The Biscuit is packed in odorless spruce wood cases which may be easily sold for 10 or 15 cents, thereby adding to the grocer's profits.

"MADE IN CANADA"

The Canadian Shredded Wheat Co., Limited NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO Teronto Office : 49 Wellington St., East



Interlake Tissue Mills

MANUFACTURERS OF A FULL LINE OF WHITE AND COLORED M. G. TISSUES, BROWN AND COLORED LIGHT WEIGHT M. G. KRAFT, WHITE AND COLORED SULPHITE WRAP, ALL GRADES OF FRUIT WRAPS, DRY PROOF PAPER. A FULL LINE OF TOILET PAPER, PAPER TOW-ELS, PAPER NAPKINS, DECOR-ATIVE CREPE ROLLS, LUNCH AND OUTING SETS.

Head Office: 331 Telephone Bldg. Toronto. Mills at Merrittion



NOTHING LIKE IT ! NO BONES ! ALL MEAT !



A/s NORWEGIAN CANNERS' EXPORT OFFICE Stavanger (Nerway) Apply: STANDARD IMPORTS, LIMITED, Montreal

October 26, 1917.

CANADIAN GROCER

31



October 26, 1917.

463



### **PROHIBITION** BY THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT

of the EXPORT of any manufactures containing LEAD, or the USE of LEAD in any manufactures other than

#### MUNITIONS OF WAR

This regulation precludes our manufacturing (for the present)

### **BOTTLE CAPS**

in the usual metal, but we have decided to continue making all classes hitherto supplied to our customers in a more costly metal on which no embargo exists. Same sizes, same colors, same stampings as hitherto. Shipment 2 to 3 months from receipt of instructions. If interested in maintaining finished appearance of your packages, safeguarding your trade-marks-minimizing risk of fraudulent imitation of your goods-CABLE US AT ONCE the word "GREETING" over your name and we will then quote you prices in the New Metal.

#### BETTS & COMPANY, LIMITED

1 Wharf Road - - - LONDON, N., Eng.

Cable Address: CHECKMATE, LONDON



La Forrins



THE CANADIAN SALT CO. LIMITED

Made in Canada

34



antic lugar These are among the

Trade Marks of National Reputation which we represent on the Western Market.

We'll give you active and responsible representation in Western Canada

### An efficient selling organization and an old-established connection with the trade place us in a

position to offer unexcelled facilities for marketing your products in the West.

Owing to business expansion we would welcome a further addition of desirable shippers to our list.

We solicit correspondence from large and progressive manufacturers wanting active and responsible representation west of the Great Lakes.

H. P. Pennock & Co. Limited Wholesale Grocery Brokers Head Office: Winnipeg, Man.

Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, Western Ontario

### **Classified Directory of Store Equipment Advertisers**

- Account Registers Barr Register Co., Winnipeg, and Trenton, Ont. Computing Scale Co. of Can-ada, Winnipeg, Man. McCaskey Systems, Ltd., To-ronto, Canada.
- Account Systems McCaskey Systems, Ltd., To-ronto, Ont.
- Account Register System Barr Register Co., Winnipeg, and Trenton, Ont. Computing Scales Co. of Can-ada, Winnipeg, Man.
- Barrels The Sarnia Barrel Works, Sarnia, Ont.
- Bin Counters, Grocers' Sherer-Gillett Co., Chicago, U.S.A., and Guelph, Ont.
- Bins, Patented Walker Bin & Store Fixture
- Co., Kitchener, Ont.
- Bins, Tipping G. W. Murray Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
- Biscuit Cabinets G. W. Murray Co., Ltd., Win-nipeg, Man. Walker Bin & Store Fixture Co., Kitchener, Ont.
- **Bone Grinders**
- Hobart Mfg. Co., Toronto.

- Hobart Mfg. Co., Toronto. Box Strapping J. N. Warminton & Co., Mont-real. Que. Broom Racks Walter Woods & Co., Ham-ilton, Ont. Butter Dishes H. P. Eckardt & Co., Toronto. Oval Wood Dish Co., Delta, Obio.
- Ohio. Walter Woods & Co., Ham-
- walter woods & Co., Ham-ilton, Ont. Butter Tubs Walter Woods & Co., Ham-ilton, Ont.
- Butter Paper Walter Woods & Co., Ham-
- ilton, Ont.
- Cake Cases The Walker Bin & Store Fix-ture Co., Ltd., Kitchener,
- Ont. Cake Mixers Hobart Mfg. Co., Toronto.
- **Cash Carriers** Gipe-Hazard Store Service Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
- Cash Registers National Cash Register Co.,
- Toronto, Ont. **Cheese Cutters**
- American Computing Co., Hamilton, Ont. Brantford Computing Scale
- Co., Brantford, Ont. Computing Scale Co. of Can-ada, Winnipeg, Man. W. A. Freeman Co., Hamil-ton, Ont. Walker Woods & Co. Hami-

- ton, Ont. Walter Woods & Co., Ham-ilton, Ont. Cheese Cutter Cabinets Brantford Computing Scale Co., Brantford, Ont. Clutch Nails J. N. Warminton & Co., Mont-real, Que. Coffee Grinders Computing Scale Co. of Can-
- Computing Scale Co. of Can-ada, Winnipeg, Man. Coffee Mills W. A. Freeman Co., Hamil-ton, Ont. Hebeat MG. Co. Toronto.
- Hobart Mfg. Co., Toronto. Woodruff & Edwards Co...
- Elgin, Ill. Coffee Refiners (Electric) Hobart Mfg. Co., Toronto. Cold Storage Doors Eureka Refrigerator Co., To-
- ronto, Ont.

- Computing Scales Brantford Computing Scale Co., Brantford, Ont. Computing Scale Co. of Can-ada, Winnipeg, Man. Containers for Oysters Connecticut Oyster Co., To-
- ronto.
- Cordage Walter Woods & Co., Ham-ilton, Ont.
- Counters G. W. Murray Co., Ltd., Win-
- G. W. Murray Co., Ltd., Win-nipeg, Man. Counters, Grocers' Sherer-Gillett Co., Chicago, U.S.A., and Guelph, Ont. Connter Check Books Computing Scale Co. of Can-ada. Winnipeg, Man. J. E. & J. N. Somerville (In-dependent Brand), 70 How-ard Park, Toronto. McCaskey Systems, Toronto, Ont.

  - Ont.
- Walter Woods & Co., Ham-ilton, Ont. Crate Hasps J. N. Warminton & Co., Mont-
- J. N. Warminton & Co., Mont-real, Que. Credit Registers McCaskey Systems, Ltd., To-ronto, Ont. Display Counters Eureka Refrigerator Co., To-vento, Ont
- ronto, Ont. W. Murray Co., Ltd., Win-G.
- G. W. Murray Co., Ltd., Win-nipeg, Man. John Hillock & Co., Toronto. Sherer-Gillett Co., Guelph. Walker Bin & Store Fixture Co., Kitchener, Ont. Disolay Bin Wall Cases and Shelving
- Shelving
- Shelving Walker Bin & Store Fixture Co., Kitchener, Ont. Display Tables G. W. Murray Co., Ltd., Win-nipeg, Man. Walker Bin & Store Fixture Co., Kitchener, Ont.
- Drug Mills Woodruff & Edwards, Elgin,
- Egg Carriers H. P. Eckardt & Co., Toronto, Ont.
- Ont. Star Egg Carrier & Tray Mfg. Co., Rochester, N.Y. Walter Woods & Co., Ham-ilton, Ont.
- Egg Trays Star Egg Carrier & Tray Mfg. Co., Rochester, N.Y. Egg Carrier Divisions
- Egg Carrier Divisions Star Egg Carrier & Tray Mfg. Co., Rochester, N.Y. Egg Case Fillers Trent Mfg. Co., Trenton, Ont. Egg Carton Fillers Trent Mfg. Co., Trenton, Ont. Egg Case Cushion Fillers Trent Mfg. Co., Trenton, Ont. Egg Case Corrugated Flats Trent Mfg. Co., Trenton, Ont. Enamelled and Lithographed Steel

- Steel
- J. N. Warminton, Ltd., Montreal, Que.
- Filing Systems McCaskey Systems, Ltd., To-ronto, Ont. **Fish Boxes**
- Eureka Refrigerator Co., Toronto, Ont.
- John Hillock & Co., Toronto,
- Ont. Fruit Stands and Counters Walker Bin & Store Fixture Co., Kitchener, Ont. G. W. Murray Co., Ltd., Win-
- nipeg, Man. Ice Cream Cabinets
- Eureka Refrigerator Co., To-ronto, Ont.
  - Machines W. A. Freeman Co., Hamil-ton, Ont.

35

Sanitary Display Counters with Bins

with Bins Walker Bin & Store Fixture Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont. Self-measuring Pumps S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind. Shelving, Grocery G. W. Murray Co., Ltd., Win-prince Man

nipeg, Man. Shipping Boxes Thompson Norris Co., Ltd., of Canada, Niagara Falls, Ont. Silent Salesmen

G. W. Murray Co., Ltd., Win-

W. Markey Grand Store Fixture Nalker Bin & Store Fixture Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.
 Western Mnfg. Co., Regina,

how Cases
W. A. Freeman Co., Hamilton, Ont.
John Hillock & Co., Toronto.
G. W. Murray Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.
Walker Bin & Store Fixture Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.
Walter Woods & Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Western Manufacturing Co., Regina. Sask.

Regina, Sask. Signs and Novelties J. N. Warminton & Co., Mont-

real, Que. Spice Mills Woodruff & Edwards, Mont-

herer-Gillett Co., Gu Ont., and Chicago, Ill.

ont., and Chicago, Ill.

Western Mnfg. Co., Regina,

Tables G. W. Murray Co., Ltd., Win-

nipeg, Man. Tanks for Oil and Gasoline S. F. Bowser & Co., Toronto.

Bell Telephone Co., Montreal and Toronto.

Walter Woods & Co., Hamil-

Varnished Cardboard J. N. Warminton & Co., Mont-

Vegetable Display Bins Shorer-Gillett Co., Chicago, U.S.A., and Guelph, Ont. Walker Bin & Store Fixture Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont. Vegetable Slicing Machines Hobart Mfg. Co., Toronto. Vinezar Measures

Walter Woods & Co., Hamil-ton, Ont.

Wall Fixtures
Sherer-Gillett Co., Chicago, U.S.A., and Guelph, Ont.
Waste Paper Buyers
E. Pullan, Toronto.
Window Backs
Walker Bin & Store Fixture Co., Kitchener, Ont.
G. W. Murray Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

nipeg, ann. Window Panelling Walker Bin & Store Fixture Co., Kitchener, Ont. G. W. Murray Co., Ltd., Win-nipeg, Man. Wrapping Paper Walter Woods & Co., Ham-ilton, Ont.

Tool Grinders Hobart Mfg. Co., Toronto. Transfer Window Signs J. N. Warminton & Co., Mont-

Store Equipment Sherer-Gillett Co., Gu Ont., and Chicago, Ill.

Guelph,

Guelph,

real, Que. Store Counters

Sherer-Gillett

Store Fixtures

Sask.

Telephones

Twine

Sherer-Gillett

real, Que.

ton, Ont.

real, Que.

Vinegar Measures

Wall Fixtures

Sask.

Show Cases

- Lead Seals J. N. Warminton & Co., Mont-real, Que. Meat Choppers Computing Scale Co. of Can-ada, Winnipeg, Man.
- Meat Grinders Brantford Computing Scale Co., Brantford, Ont. W. A. Freeman Co., Hamil-
- M. A. Freeman Co., Hamil-ton, Ont.
   Hobart Mfg. Co., Toronto.
   Walter Woods & Co., Hamil-ton, Ont.
- Meat Slicers Brantford Computing Scale Co., Brantford, Ont. Computing Scale Co. of Can-ada, Winnipeg, Man. W. A. Freeman Co., Hamil-ton Ont
- ton, Ont. Hobart Mfg. Co., Toronto. Walter Woods & Co., Hamil-
- ton, Ont. Oil and Gasoline Storage and Distributing System S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Oil Handling Equipment S. F. Bowser & Co., Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Open Shelving Walker Bin & Store Fixture . Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.

J. N. Warminton & Co., Mont-real, Que.

Paper E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Que. Walter Woods & Co., Hamil-ton, Ont.

H. P. Eckardt & Co., Toronto, Walter Woods & Co., Hamil-

ton, Ont. Climax Baler Co., Hamilton.

Peanut Butter Machines Computing Scale Co. of Can-ada, Winnipeg, Man. Hobart Mfg. Co., Toronto.

Pied Metal J. N. Warminton & Co., Mont-

J. N. Warmingen real, Que. Pumps for Gasoline S. F. Bowser & Co., Toronto. Pumps for Molasses Walter Woods & Co., Hamil-

Pumps for Molasses Walter Woods & Co., Hamil-ton, Ont. Pumps for Oil S. F. Bowser & Co., Toronto. Pumps for Vinegar Walter Woods & Co., Hamil-ton, Ont.

efrigerators Eureka Refrigerator Co., To-ronto, Ont. Computing Scale Co. of Can-ada, Winnipeg, Man. W. A. Freeman Co., Hamil-ton, Ont. John Hillock & Co., Toronto. Walter Woods & Co., Hamil-ton, Ont.

Refrigerator Counters Eureka Refrigerator Co., To-

Eureka Refrigerator Co., Toronto, Ont.
Computing Scale Co. of Canada, Winnipeg, Man.
W. A. Freeman Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Walker Bin & Store Fixture Co., Kitchener, Ont.
Refrigeration System
Eureka Refrigerator Co., Torronto, Ont.
W. A. Freeman Co., Hamilton, Ont.
Safes

International Safe & Regis-ter Co., Ltd., Fort Erie. Sales Books McCaskey Systems, Toronto,

Paper Bags Specialty Bag Co.

Refrigerators

Safes

Ont.

Pail Hooks

## CUTTING THE COST

The Grocers of Canada can do much to assist in this National Campaign of Saving and Food Conservation at the present time if they are really in earnest about serving their Country—if their loud talk of Patriotism is not all bluff and bluster.

The Trade accepts every added burden with fine spirit—but, would it not be better to look ahead and co-operate by installing *Walker Bin* Food-Conserving, Labor-Saving Wall Cases and Counters?

Turn your time, floor and wall space to best possible use. Send us your floor plan and ideas. We will send catalogue, sketches of equipment suitable, and assist you to secure best possible service for your particular trade.

We aim to serve through equipment—not to sell so many counters or cases, and if you allow us to help you, both will be pleased.



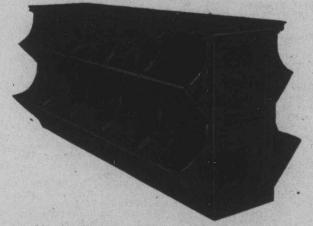
No. 24-Salesman.

Quartered Oak or Mahogany finish in stock, 4', 6' and 8' long. High grade, medium price.

888 Bie Nici Ges		CRCC CRCC Ret Mai		

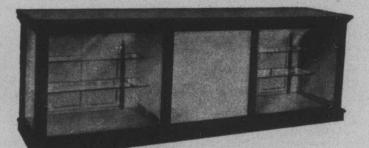
#### **Combination X Sectional Wall Case**

with varied size Patent Bins. All sections interchangeable, can be changed in length, moved about or taken down by any man or his clerks. Cost no more than display front counters, and while bins have same capacity as counter, you have shelving above gratis for canned, bottled and package goods. Making in large lots reduces the price in comparison with counters.



#### No. 1-Fruit and Vegetable Counter.

The only way to keep floor clear of boxes and baskets and show fruit, etc., in keeping with an up-to-date store. 10' section shown.



No. 9-Refrigerator Counter. Best medium-priced Counter made in Canada. 9' length, \$150.00; 11', \$180.00. Glass display or marble top.

## The Walker Bin and Store Fixture Company

Kitchener

Ontario

If any advertisement interests you, tear it out now and place with letters to be answered.

:-:

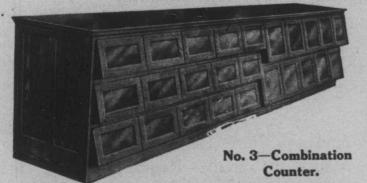
CANADIAN GROCER-Equipment Section

## MEETING THE MAN FAMINE

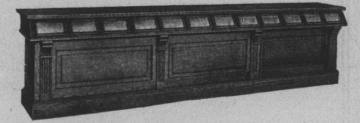
What are you doing to meet this question of Real importance to both of us? The MAN famine that Canada faces now, and is going to grow more acute.

We have tried to co-operate in offering you equipment that would reduce labor required to serve your customers by 25%—one man out of every four—and at the same time serve your customers more acceptably—but you seemed to value the dollars more than men or service to Country. In no trade has the progress in a ten-year period been as slow as your line. Take the stock arguments for NOT buying Walker Bin equipment and they are legion. We find men installing the same style shelving and counters on King Street, Toronto, to-day, as were hewed out of the bush clearing one hundred years ago.

"Walker Bins are fine, but building cost \$500.00 more than expected. Will get about \$60.00 of lumber and carpenters will build shelving and counters for \$125.00 to \$150.00. Cannot afford to buy fixtures now—if business goes well, may put Walker Bins in later." See the logic ?—\$150.00 to equip a \$10,000.00 building for business—a 14-karat solid gold case watch with Ingersoll works—and if he succeeds, after buying a cylinder scale at \$190.00, a smaller at \$90.00, a cash register—to do cash business and know what he made each night—an account register to see at a glance how much the people that don't pay cash owe, before giving them more goods—then a meat slicer to save time and stock in slicing 50c bacon, all costing from \$500.00 up, and bought in some instances because terms are so easy—\$10.00 down and \$10.00 a year until paid for, no interest to pay and they pay for themselves. Well, if he succeeds under this handicap, he is paying for the extra clerk in salary each year 50 %, of what a Walker Bin equipment would have cost him to start with; he also has waste of stock, insanitary, inconvenient working conditions, and wishes he had used good, sound business sense in starting. All equipment we specify is essential to a well-managed store AFTER IT IS EQUIPPED FOR BUSINESS with Walker Bin cases and counters, but by use of obsolete equipment—old or new—you save at the spigot and waste at the bung, as the old saying goes. Get out of the rut, save food, time, men, meney and aim at efficiency instead of following your grandfathers' ways.



Displays on a bevel, in line with vision. Roller bins and drawers gravity or self-closing—keeps out flies and dust. 11'3", 14' long stock sizes, 14' shown.



No. 11—False Display Counter. Bevel display fronts over panel front, best grocery counter. One row sack or two rows medium bins.

#### No. 7-Plain Panel Counter.

Bins or shelves, same capacity as display front counters at much less money.

All prices are based on cost of manufacture, and we would as soon sell you a Sectional Wall Case and Shelving at \$12.00 per foot as a No. 3 Combination Counter at \$12.50, or a No. 7 at \$7.50, with two rows of bins, or \$7.00 with one row of sack bins for cereals, meal, sugars, etc.



Solve the labor

shortage problem

BARR

ACCOUNT

REGISTER

by installing the



COUNTER REGISTER (Closed)

The Military Service Act will make the shortage of young men in stores, as elsewhere, still more pronounced in the near future. We offer you a solution of this difficulty in the Barr Account Register. By installing this up-to-the-minute System you can relieve the labors of your remaining staff, yourself included.

The Barr Register will take care of any number of accounts from 100 to 1,000 without the use of the day book and ledger, without making out one solitary account, without one minute of time more than it now takes to make out the ordinary sales slip.



CANADIAN GROCER-Equipment Section

The Brantford New Cylinder Scale

The Best Yet

### Get equipped with these two money-makers

### The Brantford New Cylinder Scale

This excellent store equipment will quickly cover its cost over and above in the better service it makes possible.

It is good-looking, strictly sanitary and entirely dustproof, as all the working parts are enclosed. Instal it now and win increased patronage and bigger profits. And

## The Brantford Slicer

-the most satisfactory Slicer on the market. We positively guarantee THE BRANTFORD SLICER to be perfectly satisfactory and thoroughly reliable in every way. It cuts all boneless meats and cuts them right down to the very last slice. No waste whatever. THE BRANTFORD SLICER will win you more customers because it improves your service.

Our catalog describes the BRANTFORD lines in detail. We'll send you a copy on request.

Keep Your Money in Canada.

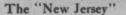
The Brantford Slicer Cuts to Last Slice

### The Brantford Computing Scale Co., Limited BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

October 26, 1917.

#### Specifications:

Oak Frame, Beveled Plate Glass Top, Plate Glass Front, 2 Plate Glass Front, 2 Plate Glass Shelves on Nickelplated Adjustable Brackets, Metal Feet or Wood Base as required, Sliding Doors on Roller Bearings.



### Show your stock attractively and people will buy more

The "Ideal"

Good store equipment will enable you to show off your goods to advantage—to display them temptingly and invitingly — to get the fancy merchandise, "the kind that pays the big profits," where your customers will see it and buy it.

We can give you this kind of equipment. Handsome Show Cases, Shelving, Counters anything and everything in the line of salescreating, business-building, store equipment. Don't be handicapped with that old-style counter and those out-of-date wall shelves. Put your store on a thoroughly up-to-date basis by equipping yourself with the moneymaking fixtures we supply.

Whatever your requirements may be we can meet them satisfactorily.

Special Terms or Liberal Discounts for Cash.

Let us help you decide. Estimates furnished without obligating you in any way.

Geo. W. Murray Co., Ltd., Winnipeg

Established 1882

## **ABOVE SUSPICION!**

The SHERER COUNTER places your store above suspicion. It convinces your customers that you are a wide-awake, progressive, up-to-the-minute merchant and that you are looking after their best interests as well as your own. It advertises your store as the home of clean food. With it you handle your bulk foods in such a fashion that all can see there is no opportunity for contact with dirt, dust, disease germs, or contamination of any sort.

When you stand in the center of this counter, you have within two steps of your scales 2,000 pounds of quick selling goods of 31 sorts. Think of the saving in time —in putting up orders—in waiting on customers!

Think of displaying 31 different sorts of profitable goods in a tasty, tempting, top-o'the-box fashion and having the top of your counter free for the work for which it was intended.

Your loss from evaporation on some foods is as high as 13%! Peas, beans, rice, nuts, cereals, dried fruits, etc., all give off some of their moisture weight into the air. The moisture which leaves these foods is part of your profit. It is part of the weight for which you have paid your wholesaler. The SHERER COUNTER saves this loss.

The style of counter shown above has three sizes of drawers. Each size is designed to contain original packages or adequate daily stocks of quick-selling, bulk goods. Behind the little crystal sheet glass windows are samples of the goods contained in each of the drawers. Thus the counter displays and sells bulk merchandise in the most attractive way possible—the goods showing themselves!

### IT PAYS FOR ITSELF

The SHERER COUNTER pays for itself out of the savings in many directions which it makes for you. After it has paid for itself it continues to make daily profits. Booklet AC10 contains full description of Sherer counters and interesting facts on economical store arrangement. It is free. Write to-day for Booklet AC10.

### THE SHERER-GILLETT CO., LIMITED GUELPH, ONTARIO

If any advertisement interests you, tear it out now and place with letters to be answered.

Patented

42

October 26, 1917.





Which oil room is yours!

Oil stored and handled the old-fashioned way handicaps the dealer in the service he gives and the profit gained; at the same time, it is a constant fire menace.

A little thought will quickly convince any merchant that the tin tank and barrel method of oil storage is a thing of the past—that oil should be stored in the

## BOWSER Oil Storage System

It is the scientific way to handle and sell oil; does away with all waste, inconvenience, danger and loss of profit.

The Bowser prevents dripping, splashing and overfilled cans; eliminates oil-soaked floors and rags.

Measures accurately a gallon at a stroke, or lesser quantities as desired, direct to customer's can.

Keeps oil pure, free from dust and dirt; prevents evaporation and deterioration—oil can be stored indefinitely.

Is durable, attractive, a permanent and profitable addition to your store.

A postcard will bring complete information-No obligation.

S. F. BOWSER & COMPANY, INC. 66-68 FRASER AVENUE, TORONTO, ONTARIO

Representative Everywhere

If any advertisement interests you, tear it out now and place with letters to be answered.

Sales' Offices' In All Centers

44

October 26, 1917.



CANADIAN GROCER-Equipment Section

# 1917-1918 Fall and Winter Staples

Brooms, Brushes, Baskets, Paper and Twine, Egg Cases, Butter Tubs, Parchment Butter Paper, Paprus Egg Carriers, Paper Balers, Broom Racks, Butter Dishes, Cheese Cutters, Counter Check Books, Refrigerators, Meat Choppers, Show Cases, Molasses Pumps, Vinegar Pumps, Fibre Vinegar Measures.

Send post card for catalog.

WALTER WOODS & COMPANY HAMILTON and WINNIPEG



Fall fruits look well in the "Riteshape."

Make neat "Riteshape" packages of all the smaller fall vineyard, garden and orchard products.

The 10 pound "Riteshape" makes the best big fruit basket you ever saw.

Make up a 10 pound combination and look it over. You'll take it home sure.

Grapes especially and California fruits, delicacies that must have careful and tasty handling, belong in the "**Riteshape**" always.

The "Riteshapt" serves so many purposes about the store. Few foods that do not look and carry better in the "Riteshapt."

There is only one "Riteshape," remember. Get the rea bing.

### Victoria Paper & Twine Company

Head Office: TORONTO Branches: Montreal, Winnipeg and Halifax

THE OVAL WOOD DISH COMPANY Manufacturere Delta, Ohio, U.S.A

47



October 26, 1917.

**Escaped from Germany** 

A N escaped prisoner tells the story of his fearful experiences in Germany in MAC-LEAN'S MAGAZINE for November; and gives a vivid picture of conditions in Germany as he saw them. He got out by way of Holland after appalling perils and hardships. In Holland, he was photographed, but so altered was he that his wife quite failed to recognize him in this photograph. Read this story of this Canadian soldier's escape. It is gripping stuff-a rare tale.

### **Canadian** Finances After the War

WILL business in Canada collapse when peace comes? It VV may. What do the big men say? What do they know? What do you think? Are your opinions well informed? The subject is of the greatest possible importance, and you will get light and leading by reading the contribution of Col. John Bayne Maclean, who has taken the trouble to get the opinion of the biggest and most highly placed men in Canada to help him prepare his article.

### **Back from the Arctic**

W ILLIAM THOMPSON, representing the American Geo-graphical Society, was this year in the Arctic Regions. He went to the delta of the Mackenzie River, and took many excellent pictures of the country and its Eskimo inhabitants. He makes the November MACLEAN'S the vehicle of many of his pictures and for an account of his journey. Read what this Arctic scientist has to tell us about a remote part of our land.

### **Slackers and Conscription**

WHAT is your attitude towards the draft? You have VV positive opinions, of course. How do they square with Miss Laut's as they are expressed in her ringing article on Slackers in the November MACLEAN'S?

### The Nation's Business

THIS is a new feature-a fearless, well-informed survey of national affairs. What we all want is an outspoken-but not vindictive—and clear-visioned presentation of factors and facts affecting our national, political and economic welfare.

### **Sketches of Trench I**

#### **By Gunner McRitchie**

M CRITCHIE was a cartoonivt on a Western Canada daily IVI before he went overseas. He has done a number of sketches of trench life "On the Spot," and these he has sent home, for publication in MACLEAN'S MAGAZINE. They're interesting and good.

### The Late Sir **Mortimer** Clark

**B** EFORE he died, a few weeks ago, the late Sir Mortimer Clark, eminent jurist and an ex-Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, wrote for MACLEAN'S an article on "Safeguarding Your Heirs." It has to do with the functions, service and safety of Trust Companies as executors of estates. This article by a man so distinguished, so cautious, so able, and so wise a counsellor, can be of first-rate value to every man perplexed with the problem of how his estate can be safely and prudently administered after he, the testator, has passed from this life.

### **A Complete Novelette**

#### By Peter B. Kyne

HIS story in the November MACLEAN'S is a thunderingly good story of lumbermen and lumbering. Red blood is in this tale of business. R. M. Brinkerhoff illustrates it.

Short Story

#### **By Ethel Watts Mumford**

HE writer of this short story-the first of a delightful series by this author to appear in MACLEAN'S-is very well known among short story writers. Delicate fancy, whole-someness, freshness and finished workmanship characterize all her work.

### Short Story

#### By W. A. Fraser

MIGHTILY well-written story of India-the kind that we all delight in; tense, bewildering, and lots of action. Fraser never wrote a better short story than this. Ben Ward illustrates it.

### Hendryx and Oppenheim SERIALISTS

"THE Gun Brand," by Hendryx, comes to an end in the 1 November issue. Oppenheim's greatest story, "The Pawns Count," is continued. Oppenheim's story is the biggest single feature ever secured by MACLEAN'S.



## The Success of Canada's Victory Loan will Provide your Customers with Money to Spend

GREAT BRITAIN cannot continue to buy the agricultural and manufactured products of Canada unless Canada is prepared to grant credit to Britain.

And if Great Britain were compelled, through the lack of this credit, to buy in some other producing country, where she COULD get credit, think of the effect it would have upon YOUR CUSTOMERS.

The farmers would lose their best market for live-stock, grain, cheese and other products; miners would have to work short shifts; workers in manufacturing industries of every kind would have their wages reduced, and many would be thrown out of employment.

You would have to face IMPOVER-ISHED CUSTOMERS with your shelves loaded with merchandise bought at above normal prices.

For the great business prosperity of Canada is very largely due to the millions upon millions of dollars expended in Canada by Great Britain.

And, as Great Britain requires credit so that she may continue to buy, Canada's Victory Bonds are offered so that this credit may be established. The money so raised will be SPENT IN CANADA—will be used so that those who SELL to Great Britain can be paid IN CASH.

Therefore, it is in your interest as a business man—to say nothing of your duty as a patriotic citizen—to DO ALL YOU CAN to make the issue of Canada's Victory Bonds a GREAT SUCCESS. Suggest it, discuss it with your customers. Study the question so that you can advise those who are sure to ask you about it.

Canada's Victory Bonds, moreover, are an exceptionally good investment. They earn a good rate of interest; the principal is secured by the signed pledge of Canada, backed by all the resources of Canada. Any bank will lend money upon their security alone, and the bonds can be sold at any time.

Buy Canada's Victory Bonds when offered in November, to the limit of your ability. Even anticipate future profits so that you may do so. Your bank manager will help you—he will arrange any accommodation within his power for this patriotic purpose.

61

### That's the Way to Keep Your Business Booming

Issued by Canada's Victory Loan Committee in co-operation with the Minister of Finance of the Dominion of Canada.

50

October 26, 1917.

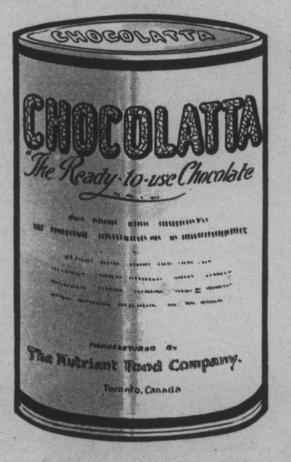




contains the Chocolate, Milk and Sugar in powder form

## Prepared instantly by adding boiling water only

The wonderful success attained by this product is not because it is a pleasant drink—it is very rich in "Protein," the body building, reconstructing element found chiefly in meat.



Enormous quantities have gone to the boys at the Front where it has proved a veritable boon as the following extracts from letters show:

"What the steel helmet is to my head chocolatta is to my stomach; it sure is great."

"I lay in a shell hole, wounded, for two nights and a day with nothing to eat but chocolatta powder. I came out strong."

"Believe me, a cup of chocolatta with French bread and butter, makes a meal fit for a king."

Small size, 24 ca	ns to the	
case -	•	\$2.80 per doz.
Large (1 lb. net to the case	) 24 cans	\$5.50 per doz.
Retail	at 30 and 55	cents.

Buy from your Wholesaler If he cannot supply you write us direct.

## The Nutrient Food Co. TORONTO, CANADA

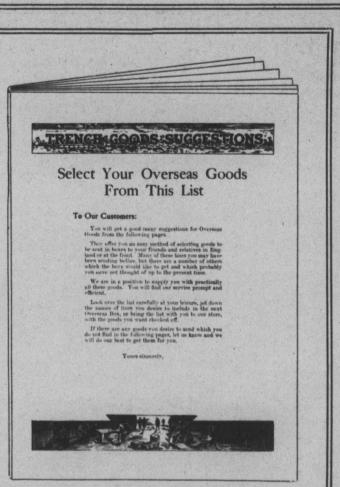
If interested, tear out this page and keep with letters to be answered.

51

## Wire your order to us for reprints of this Trench Goods Section

You see this picture. It illustrates the introductory page that will appear in the following Trench goods section, as it reaches you for distribution among your customers. It is

A MESSAGE to your customers from you. You can have your name signed, printed in by us; or sign it with pen and ink; or with a rubber stamp, just as you choose. This message from you is a suggestion to your customers to consult this little magazine to make up lists of goods to be sent overseas. The remaining pages will be suggestive of suitable things which your customers can buy.



Reproduction of your message to your customers on first page of the section sent to you.

## What's It Going to Cost?

\$3.00 a hundred copies, without your name printed in. If you want us to print in your name and address, then the price will be \$3.50 per 100 copies. (No quantity less than 100 printed at this price). You can distribute these among your best customers—those who have sons of their own at the front, or kindred, or friends. It will cost you 3c for each customer. You'll get back dollars probably for this 3-cent outlay.

The quantity we have available is strictly limited. Already, in response to a tryout letter, a goodly portion of the edition of 5,000 we are printing has been ordered. Fifty grocers, ordering 100 copies each, will clean the edition out.

Wire your order to-day at our expense THE CANADIAN GROCER 143-153 University Avenue - Toronto

### **Plans for Developing Trench Goods Trade**

"Give us some suggestions which we can pass along to our customers in connection with how boxes should be sent overseas to the boys at the front and the kind of goods the boys like to get."

T HIS request as well as a number of others from readers of CANADIAN GROCER prompted us to open a special section for Trench Goods in this the Annual Fall Number.

In the Editorial Department a great many suggestions are given in regard to selling more goods for the trenches, from the experiences of a number of retailers.

In the **Trench Goods** Section that follows manufacturers present a large number of ideas and suggestions in so far as the actual goods are concerned. These pages should be very carefully read. They give the dealer many handy and timely suggestions for building up this Fall and Winter a good trade in Trench goods.

This section undoubtedly gives the most complete information about goods for overseas boxes that has ever been presented to the trade. One of its chief values lies in the fact that it can be shown to customers buying goods for overseas.

So that the retailer may make the most of it CANADIAN GROCER has printed additional copies of this Section for the use of retailers for distribution among customers who have been or may be sending goods to friends at the front. A number of retailers have already ordered a supply of these reprints. Additional copies are on hand and will be disposed of as the orders come in. Price is \$3.00 per hundred copies. Name and address printed in for 50c hundred additional. Address — Canadian Grocer, 143-153 University Avenue, Toronto



# Mr. Grocer

Do you know that Kellogg's Toasted Corn Flakes, "in that familiar red, white and green package," from a food value standpoint, and by expert analysis, are one of the cheapest articles you sell?



Kellogg's Toasted Corn Flakes cost less than 1/4 the price of Beef Eggs Chicken Haddock 1/2 the cost of Potatoes Apples Beets Onions 1/5 the cost of Carrots Peaches Oranges

1/10 the cost of Celery.

Tell your customers about it, and help them to reduce the cost of living by buying foods on their food value.

The corn situation from now until the end of the year looks serious. Do not let your stock get too low. We do not anticipate any reduction in price before the first of the year. The best Corn Flakes are Kellogg's, in the red, white and green package. Do not buy cut-rate Corn Flakes. The chances are they are stale, and they cost you a lot of money before you are rid of them.

Get the original in the red, white and green package.

They are made only in London, Canada, by the

### Battle Creek Toasted Corn Flake Company,

Limited

Head Office and Factory: LONDON, CANADA



## When the Christmas Boxes arrive from home

RENCHEGOODS

what more acceptable gift can Tommy find—than a few cans of

### Reindeer Condensed Coffee

(With Milk and Sugar)

the delicious, wholesome, appetizing coffee that can be prepared in a few minutes in dugout or rest billet.

Grocers everywhere should remind their customers of this fact. People will now be planning the parcels for those who are dear to them, and a Reindeer Coffee Suggestion from the dealer will be much appreciated.

Just Add Boiling Water

Arrange now—to-day—to get a display of Reindeer Coffee into your window with a little card suggesting its suitability for overseas parcels. Then you can anticipate rapid selling and good, big profits.

BORDEN MILK CO. LIMITED "Leaders of Quality" MONTREAL

Branch Office: No. 2 Arcade' Bldg., Vancouver

October 26, 1917.



# For the Boys in the Trenches

## "X M A S" BRAND

Roasted and Salted Peanuts, Almonds and Pecans

There is no better value on the market than "Xmas" Brand goods. The grocer displaying our handsome counter cartons or glass goods, as shown here, will find a steady demand.

"X mas" Salted Nuts are hand-cleaned, roasted and salted and delicious enough to please the most exacting taste. The eye-catching packages and cartons make easy selling.



Walter Christmas Co., Ltd., Montreal





### Simplify the Overseas Gift Box question for your customers

Parcels promptly dispatched from factories in Great Britain will effect a great saving in cost and carriage, also time and trouble

> These packages are specially prepared for us in England and Scotland by specialists in Food Comforts for the Army and Navy.

They comprise the following:

The "HOME MEMORIES" Series, The "LITTLE LUX-URIES" Series, The "FIRING LINE" Series, The "BIL-LET" Series, The "TRENCH" Series, The "MESS" Series, The "SMOKES" Series. Over 60 different assortments.

Our Wholesale List, which will be mailed you on request, shows the splendid assortment of good things these boxes contain, and the net cost to you.

The following assortments, selected at random, will give you an idea of the value these boxes represent. The selling prices range from \$1.10 to \$29.00.

#### BOX NO. K 2.

To England or France.....\$5.00 One 3-lb. Fruit Loaf, twelve small Fancy Cakes, 3 Scotch Shortbread, one pound Maple Rock, one pound Bull's Eyes, one pound Block Chocolate, one tin Cream de Menthe, one pound Peppermint Drops.

To England or France.....\$3.80 One tin Herrings and Tomato, 1 tin Fruit Cake, 1 tin Sardines, 1 tin Potted Meat, 1 cake Chocolate, Scotch Cream Toffee, one pound tin 1 tin Peppermint Bull's Eyes, 1 tin Cafe au lait, 5 "Court Royal" Petit Ducs Cigars, 2-oz. tin Navy Cut Tobacco.

NO. L 5.

NO. F 3. NO. F 3. To England or France.......\$7.20 One tin Ox Tail Soup, 1 tin Devill-ed Ham, 1 tin Bloater Paste, 1 tin Potted Grouse, 1 pot Gentleman's Relish, 1 tin Melton Hunt Pie, 1 tin Roast Turkey, 1 tin Oxford Sausage, 1 tin Finest French Beans, 1 tin Christmas Pudding, 1 tin Eng-lish Cream, 1 box Best Muscatels and Almonds, 1 box Dessert Al-monds, 1 box Tunis Dates, 1 tin Fortmason Chocolate.

NO. L 33. To England or France ...... Sixty Virginia Cigarettes, Smoking Mixture, 1 Good Pipe. \$1.25 Briar

57

Pipe. NO. L 35. To England or France......\$2.65 200 Virginia Cigarettes, ½ lb. Navy Cut Tobacco, 10 Panatelas Cigars, 1 Good Briar Pipe.

NO. L 42. To England or France.....\$3.00 1,000 Woodbine Cigarettes.

Show our complete list to your customers who contemplate sending Christmas Parcels overseas. Book their orders. Send us full particulars and correct addresses and the parcels selected will reach their destinations promptly and satisfactorily.

> Send now for the list and get a good show of the overseas Christmas trade.

Stewart Menzies & Co., Manufacturers' Agents, Import Lombard Building 70 Lombard Street Toronto

## Remind her to put a bottle of Chamberlain's Tablets in the Overseas Christmas Box

Chamberlain's is a standard Family Medicine with an enviable reputation for reliability. It is just the right line to recommend and a bottle or two in the Soldier's Christmas Parcel will be thoroughly appreciated.



RIAN (CHEEGO) DA

Thousands of parcels for the trenches will be dispatched during the next few weeks and every aggressive grocer should help his customers make up their lists of good things for the dear ones overseas.

236663576

Your suggestions will be appreciated by the customers and you cannot suggest a more sensible enclosure than a bottle of Chamberlain's Tablets.

See now that your stock is ample for all requirements and show Chamberlain's in neat, eye-catching displays.

### Your profits will be good.

"Say! Would you mail me a dozen Chamberlain's stomach and liver tablets —that should last me until end of war, don't you think." Quotation from letter received this week from Sergeant serving in France.

### Chamberlain Medicine Company, Limited TORONTO, CANADA

59

11 lbs.





## The Ideal Trench Parcel

Postage Paid to Any Point in England or to Any Soldier c/o Army Post Office, London, for delivery in France.

### 11 lbs.

### **\$5.00 ALL CHARGES** PREPAID

This Parcel is the result of careful study—it contains what the boys in the trenches ask for—FRUIT CAKE— CHOCOLATE—XMAS PUDDING—NUT BARS—GUM—NUTS—SHORTBREAD—CARAMELS—CLEAR CAN-DIES—Manufactured in our own factory—pure and wholes ome—in fact as good as pure ingredients and human skill can make them. Each article is air proof wrapped and placed in a cardboard box. These boxes are carefully packed in a corrugated board container and securely sealed thus ensuring delivery in perfect condition. We have sent many boxes overseas and received only favorable comment—many letters have been received from boys at the front requesting that STUART'S boxes be sent to them.

### **TO RETAIL GROCERS**

You can take orders from your customers giving receipt in the usual manner. On receipt of order and full address of soldier we will ship the goods overseas and if you furnish us with your customer's name we will also write him direct stating that the parcel has been dispatched. WRITE US FOR TERMS.

## The Stuart Company, Inc.

173 Laurier Avenue West, Montreal

October 26, 1917.



A.B.C. Chewing Gum should be in every box going overseas to the boys at the front.

It is convenient, easily carried by the soldier, and just "the thing" he needs to sustain him on his marches and in the trenches. 6 sticks for 5 cents

## C Chewing Gum

.

1. 24.24 181

N.S.

G TICKS / FOR

60

- 10

0

Made in Canada by the Canadian Chicle Co. Limited at Peterboro

56

CANADIAN GROCER





ROVVES PEANUT.BUTTER ABSOLUTELY PURE MAUFACTURED RE DURARATEED N BOWES CMPANY DORONTO



Put up in Jars and Tin Pails Price List Sent on Request

## A Treat for the Tommies in the Trenches

ND Bowes Peanut Butter is not only deliciously appetizing, but it also has great energizing and stimulating qualities.

This is the kind of a treat that appeals to the soldier. It's a sensible food because it nourishes him and helps him keep in good physical trim; its a tid-bit because it has a palate appeal which no other item on his daily bill of fare can have.

And it doesn't require cooking. It spreads just like creamery butter.

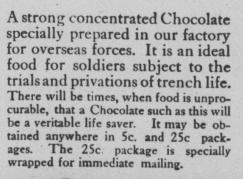
### The Soldier's Box is Not Complete Without It.

# The Bowes Company LimitedWinnipeg, Man.TORONTOSt. John, N.B.



October 26, 1917.





Contra States



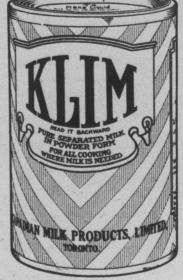
This Chocolate also

If any advertisement interests you, tear it out now and place with letters to be answered.

and an an and service a start to start an added to be the

Cartal Contraction of the

## Pack KLIM in your Christmas Boxes because milk is not included in Trench rations



Whether you make up complete Soldiers' Christmas Boxes or whether your customers make their own selections, be sure to include a pound tin of KLIM. Letters received from the boys at the front say, "Send more KLIM, it is the only milk we get."

KLIM is the one form of milk that you can safely send long distances without fear of it souring or spoiling.

KLIM is all the food value of separated pasteurized milk and nothing else—in powder form. Dissolved in water it tastes like liquid milk. It takes Ontario milk right into the trenches.

You can make many sales at a good profit and also interest many people who do not use KLIM regularly in place of liquid milk in their homes.

Now is the time to sell KLIM and get a big share of the milk business, because the high prices for liquid milk are automatically creating a demand for it.

Order From Your Wholesale Grocer

### CANADIAN MILK PRODUCTS, LIMITED 10-12 William Street, Toronto 10 Ste. Sophie Lane, Montreal

Quebec Office : Montreal, P.Q. W. H. Escott Co., Limited, Winnipeg, Man. Calgary, Edmonton, Saskatoon, Regina Kirkland & Rose, Vancouver, B.C.

October 26, 1917

### Splendid Opportunity for Retailers

S END us your order early for reprints of this Trench Goods section. By distributing these among customers whom you know are sending boxes to friends and relatives at the front, you secure the advantage of no waste circulation. You will be able to sell them in future a wider range of goods. See page 53 for further particulars.

### **Canadian Grocer**

YOU can surely recommend the following goods to be included in boxes for the boys at the front as we have sent them to our own boys and know how they are appreciated.

> CANNED LOBSTER Patrico Brand.

CREAMED CHICKEN A LA KING Large and Small Sizes.

SLICED CANNED PINEAPPLE Y No. 1 Can.

PRESERVED STEM GINGER IN TINS

BOSTON BROWN BREAD With Raisins.

OLIVE BUTTER, 4 and 8-oz. Jars Delicious on Sandwiches.

CROSSED FISH SARDINES WAVE KIST TUNA FISH

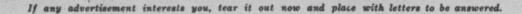
H.P. SAUCE

makes Bully Beef a luxury in the trenches.

Ask the boys who have been there and tried it.

Write for Prices

W. G. PATRICK & CO., LTD., Distributors TORONTO MONTREAL WINNIPEG NEW YORK



October 26, 1917.



66



## What Three Canadian Brothers Fighting in France Write to Their Parents

#### From Letters of three Canadian brothers fighting in France.

"Thank you very much for parcel No. 903 which I go yesterday. The cake was fine and in the best of condition, also the chocolate which beats anything obtainable here. The G. Washington's Coffee, with the milk and sugar, I am saving for the trenches as it is worth its weight in gold there now, especially as the weather is getting colder."

"Thanks for the G. Washington's Coffee. It is certainly very welcome. I made some of it to-day and enjoyed it, so did the other fellow as he made away with all the first lot I made, so I made some more for myself."

"The contents of the parcel were all there and in fine condition. I enjoyed everything so much that I cannot praise any particular thing but the malted milk tablets and the G. Washington's Coffee, as we can generally boil a tin of water and make coffee and if not that then the malted milk tablets come in handy. We can nearly always boil water for coffee but cannot do much else in that line.

"Thanks so much for the news parcel which I received in very good shape. The "Populars" are all the rage around here and the boys certainly appreciate them, also the coffee. Those are the two things we appreciate as well as any but everything in a parcel is most heartily welcome."

"I received the parcel containing the four cakes of soap and one large can of G. Washington's Coffee and one small can. It is going fast and I hope that Mark & Claude are finding it as good as I am."

"I can assure you the G. Washington's Coffee comes in very handy here as we are now in the line or near it. There is little chance of us being always calling on the rations and it comes in handy."

With G. Washington's Refined Coffee in his kit, the soldier is prepared to serve himself a good cup of coffee wherever water is available, either hot or cold. It dissolves instantly in either. A 90c can will provide the soldier with coffee three times a day for thirty days.

### No Coffee Pot No Boiling No Waste No Spoiling

It is delicious even without milk and sugar. It will relieve fatigue and the tried and tired nerves. Please suggest it to be included in the packages being sent to the Front.



October 26, 1917.



### Take this tobacco business

Here is business being coaxed to your door. Many men with appetites whetted for King George's Navy Plug Chewing Tobacco. These men have read in their own newspapers of the rich, full flavor of this choice chew. Everywhere billboards remind them of "King George's Navy."

### Naturally, they want none other. They come to you-profitable, steady, friendly business at the cost of no effort.

68

Can you supply them?

#### ROSE LONG MASTER QUESNEL TOM MASON

The three good Rock City Brands of Smoking Tobaccos. All with natural flavor and constantly increasing popularity—all extensively advertised.

The Rock City Tobacco Co. Limited.

## Make a daily display of The Premier Saline Aperient "KKOVAH" HEALTH SALT

Everybody likes Kkovah. Its sparkling, healthful deliciousness appeals to all. A teaspoonful in the morning purifies the Stomach, Liver and Blood, and puts added energy into every part of the system.

> Show Kkovah constantly and your sales and profits will quickly grow.

Another excellent selling line that every good grocer should carry is

## "KKOVAH" CUSTARD POWDER

This Custard Powder produces perfect results without the use of eggs—an important point just now, owing to the high cost of the latter.

Housewives who buy Kkovah Custard Powder once will buy it right along. And every sale gives you a sizeable profit.

> See that you are well stocked and start things going with a display on your sales counter.

# Montreal TORONTO Winnipeg



### as fresh and clean as a breeze from the sea

From one end of the Dominion to the other people are thinking deeply on the food question.

The Government is preaching throughout the land the food value and economy of fish.

Take advantage of these two facts. They can be turned into sales of Brunswick Brand, the Perfect Sea Foods.

Preach Brunswick Brand Cleanliness and Convenience.

Brunswick Brand Cleanliness is real and it is sure and certain.

Only the choicest of freshly-caught fish goes into Brunswick Brand tins, and from the moment it comes into the factory until it is served on the tables of your customers this fresh, clean fish is absolutely protected from contamina-tion of any kind.

Brunswick Brand Sea Foods are fully prepared-ready to eat. This is sea food in its most convenient form. No fuss, no muss-just open and serve.

The advantages of "Brunswick Brand" are so obvious that a mere reminder of them will help sales.

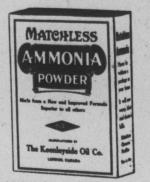
### Connors Bros. Limited, Black's Harbour, N.B.

Oclober 26, 1917.

CANADIAN GROCER

### No advance in the price of Matchless Ammonia Powder

We wish to inform the trade that notwithstanding the increase in cost of raw materials the price of MATCHLESS AMMONIA POWDER remains as before. This fact will do much to still further enhance its "Matchless" selling qualities; wherever displayed it has proven its merits as a dependable seller and a sure "repeater."



71



You can recommend Matchless Ammonia to every housewife, even to the woman with an extremely sensitive skin, because Matchless Ammonia, unlike most other powders, is absolutely non-injurious. This point taken in conjunction with the splendid results it produces makes a selling combination hard to beat. Our special selling proposition is sure to interest you. A postcard will bring

you full particulars.

We're agents for *Best Corn Starch* and *Best* and *Liberty Gloss Starch* in bulk and packages. Freight paid on 5-case lots.

Link up your business with us. It will pay you well.

The Keenleyside Oil Co., London, Ontario Western Distributors : THE H. L. PERRY CO., Winnipeg

# MCCormicks JERSEY CREAM Sodas

### Quality Sells Quantity

McCormick's Jersey Cream Sodas have broken all records in Biscuit popularity and the demand is steadily increasing. This widely advertised trade-marked staple is one of the most profitable lines you can carry.

McCormick's Jersey Cream Sodas contain more actual food value than white, brown, graham, whole wheat or rye bread. Mention this fact to your customers and it will lead to more sales—and profits for you.

> McCormick Manufacturing Company, Limited General Offices and Factory: London, Canada, Branch Warehouses: Montreal, Ottawa, Hamilton, Kingston, Winnipes, Calgary, Port Arthur, St. John, N.B. Makers also of McCormick's Fancy Biscuits

# WETHEY'S Orange Marmalade

The recognized standard of excellence.

# No High-Class Grocery Stock is Complete Without It

Packed in Canada's premier "day-light" food plant.

Buy from your jobber. If he cannot supply you—then write us.

### J. H. Wethey, Limited St. Catharines, Ontario



# White Swan Cereals Quality Counts—Costs More—Worth It!

### FLAKED WHEAT. WHITE SWAN is the highest priced Flaked Wheat on the market—and the cheapest.

To the ordinary man wheat is just—wheat, but if you stop to think, there is a vast difference between the kind of wheat you buy in the open market and the kind that we buy for milling purposes. We use nothing but the very choicest Ontario white winter wheat, and not only every load, but every bag, is carefully examined by our miller before it is taken into stock. This is thoroughly cleaned and pan-dried before it is passed on to the Flakers.

The wheat is then prepared under a special process which retains the full value of the wholewheat as well as the full quantity of nitrogenous matter and mineral salts, including all the protein phosphates and bran.

### EVERY BARREL GUARANTEED

WHITE SWAN CEREALS have been awarded Gold Medals, Diplomas, Testimonials and Recommendations at International Expositions in Europe, Canada and United States.

Send us your order for anything in the following list. Owing to fluctuations in the cereal market prices are subject to continual change—prevailing quotations will be supplied upon request.

	t o i o i o o o o o o o o o o o o o o o			
Flaked Wheat	Flour, Rye			
Barley, Pearl	" Wholewheat			
" Pot	Meal, Brose			
Cornmeal, Gold Dust	" Rve			
Flour, Buckwheat	Oats, Rolled			
" " (Self-Rising)	Oatmeal (Standard or Granulate			
" Biscuit (Self-Rising)	Peas, Split			
" Corn	" Flaked			
" Diet	Rice Flakes			
" Graham	Wheat Kernels (Fine or Coarse)			
" Pancake (Self-Rising)	" " Energy			
" Rice	" Cracked			

ed)

Packed in bags or barrels. We prepay freight on five bags or equivalent.

You know us—you know our methods—you know that WHITE SWAN is your "Surity of Purity," and our money-back guarantee permits you to return at any time any WHITE SWAN goods that are not found entirely satisfactory.

We know our goods and want none but satisfied customers.

WHITE SWAN SPICES & CEREALS, Ltd., Toronto, Canada

October 26, 1917.

# Meatless Day Suggestion



Simcoe Pork and Beans contain a greater amount of nutrition than most meats; they make the ideal substitute for meat on meatless days. Suggest

# SIMCOE BRAND PORK and BEANS

(With Tomato Sauce)

to your customers.





# **Cream of Tartar**

10 cwt. casks crystals-300 lb. bbls. powdered. Prices advancing and imports difficult to procure.

# **Tartaric Acid**

224 lb. bbls. crystals or powdered.

# **Citric Acid**

112 lb. kegs crystals or powdered.

# **Castor Oil**

4 cwt. bbls. or cases of two tins, 40 lbs. each (80 lbs. per case).

# Glycerine

10 cwt. drums—5 cwt. drums—2 tin cases (56 lbs. each)— 1 tin cases (56 lbs. each).

# Borax

Crystals or powdered, 300 lb. bbls.

# B. & S. H. THOMPSON & CO.

### MONTREAL

ESTABLISHED 1790

Branches at TORONTO, WINNIPEG and NEW GLASGOW, N.S.

October 26, 1917.



THIS MODERN, SANITARY FACTORY AND REFINERY IS DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO THE MANUFACTURE OF

# CHARBONNEAU'S BISCUITS CONFECTIONERY CHOCOLATES

IMPERIAL and SUNSHINE Table Syrup IMPERIAL Maple Cream Butter

> Our Prices are right. Write for our price list.

# CHARBONNEAU LIMITED

**Office and Factory:** 

**MONTREAL, P.Q.** 

If any advertisement interests you, tear it out now and place with letters to be answered.

**330 Nicolet Street** 

"Yes, Madam, it's fresh. It is sealed with the Anchor Cap"

> WHEN you hand a customer a jar of jam or jelly or pickles sealed with an Anchor Cap you can be sure the contents are just as fresh as the day they were packed. This because, being absolutely air and liquidtight, the Anchor Cap allows the product to retain its flavor and purity.

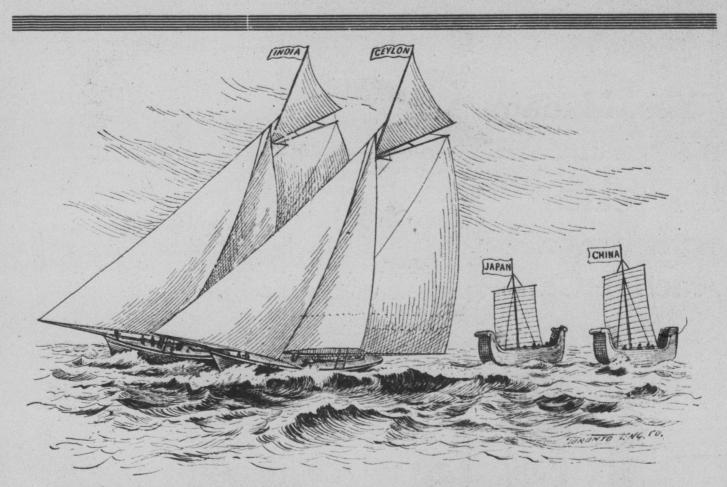
> AND, besides, the attractive appearance of this reliable seal always keeps a stock moving rapidly and prevents loss through spilling, leaking or other forms of spoilation.

> > See that the Anchor Cap is on your next stock of jams, jellies, marmalades, etc. They'll sell better.

PACKERS. Wouldn't your product look better and sell more readily if you used the Anchor Cap? Let us demonstrate in your own factory. Correspondence welcomed.

Anchor Cap & Closure Corporation of Canada, Limited

### **50 Dovercourt Road, TORONTO**



# It Was In 1874–Just 43 Years Ago

that we commenced the business of importing Teas and Coffees to Canada from the far-off countries where these leaves and berries are grown.

During these 43 years we have specialized in

### **TEAS and COFFEES**

To-day we are carrying over 140 grades of Tea in store, and can suit your requirements, no matter what the demands of your trade.

Our long experience in the successful buying and blending of Teas and Coffees warrants us in pursuing our well-known policy of

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR RETURN AT OUR EXPENSE.

### TEAS

Expertly selected range of Ceylons, Indians, Japans and Chinas,—black and green. You can reap better profits and at the same time make your store distinctive by featuring selected bulk teas.

### COFFEES

Finest cup selections of Java, Mocha, Bogota, Maricaibo, Ceylon, Mexican, Santos, Jamaica, Rio, fresh roasted daily. It is worth your while to buy right and get the Coffee trade of your town.

Write us to-day for Samples and Prices.

### KEARNEY BROS., LIMITED WHOLESALE TEA AND COFFEE MERCHANTS

331St. Peter St. ESTABLISHED 1874

Montreal



New Eureka Cold Storage Counters and Refrigerator in Tom Brown's store, St. Clarens Avenue, Toronto. See further description in editorial pages in this issue.

# Have a Store Like This

Eureka Equipment will make your store just as attractive looking and just as sales-compelling as the one illustrated here.

People like to come into a store that's equipped with up-to-theminute fixtures. The appearance of the place attracts them, and they like to deal in such a place regularly.

Therefore is it false economy to defer the installing of Eureka Refrigeration and Display. The increased business that such equipment will attract will soon cover their cost over and above.

Every Grocer should have a

### Eureka Odorless Fish Cabinet

It will make fish-selling easy, pleasant and very profitable. Ice consumption is reduced to a minimum, and the cold water below ice retains every bit of odor. No drain connection or sloppy floor pan required. Can be moved from place to place in your store on its own castors.

The best fish cabinet on the market at any price.

We'll give you full particulars of the Eureka System if you'll just drop us a card. No obligation.

Eureka Refrigerator Co., Ltd Showrooms: 11 Colborne St., Phones M. 2484 and Park. 513 TORONTO

80

October 26, 1917.

# DA COSTA & CO'S Barbados Extra Fancy MOLASSES

Noted for its purity, high quality and delightful flavor. Take no chances on other brands said to be just as good, but insist upon having

DA COSTA'S

the brand of proved quality. The price is no higher than for other brands.

Agents: West India Company, Limited, Montreal

### TO THE WHOLESALE TRADE ONLY

### WEST INDIA COMPANY, LIMITED CORISTINE BUILDING, MONTREAL

SUGARS, MOLASSES, SPICES, COCOA, COFFEE, COCOANUTS, Etc.

We represent chief business houses of Demerara, Barbados, Trinidad, Jamaica, St. Kitts, Antigua, St. Lucia, Grenada and other West India Islands.

We solicit orders and inquiries for all descriptions of West India Produce.

### EUROPEAN DEPARTMENT

We also beg to call attention to our EUROPEAN DEPARTMENT, which is in close touch, through our Liverpool House, with English, Continental and Asiatic markets.

We can usually quote attractive prices on shelled and unshelled Walnuts, Peanuts, Almonds, and all Nuts for Confectionery purposes. Muscatels and Grocery specialties of all kinds.

We solicit inquiries for any articles you want from Europe or East Indies, and if there is any special article you require for your trade, please ask us about same.

# Season Now Open

These Chilly Mornings Create the Demand

It is profitable to get the Housewife to place Standing Orders for Delivery on certain days each week.

The star is in the



81

"THE DATED PACKAGE"

Brookfield Brand B

See our Salesman or Write Direct for Particulars of Weekly Shipping Plan.

"THE BEST MADE"

Swift Canadian Co. Limited Toronto Winnipeg Edmonton

# Get big Western business through these hustling wholesalers

If you want good, live representation in the West you cannot do better than link up with this organization. We buy and import for the undermentioned wholesalers,

### **Groceries and Green Fruits**

The wholesale firms whom we represent, as listed below, have all an aggressive sales force who get results. Please note we have one or more representative houses in every city of any commercial importance in Alberta, Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

### **Mutual Purchasing Company, Limited**

E. NICHOLSON, General Manager

401 ROSS AVENUE - WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

We Invite Correspondence from Manufacturers and Shippers.

### WHOLESALE GROCERY HOUSES

### WHOLESALE FRUIT HOUSES

Acme Fruit Co., LtdCalgary, Alta.
Bright Emery Co., LtdWinnipeg, Man.
Canadian Fruit Co., Ltd
Early Fruit Co., LtdSaskatoon, Sask.
Kerrobert Merc. Co., Ltd
Lethbridge Merc. Co., Ltd Lethbridge, Alta.
Northern Fruit Co., Ltd
Pioneer Fruit Co., LtdBrandon, Man.
Portage Fruit Co., LtdPortage, Man.
Prince Albert Fruit Co., Ltd Prince Albert, Sask.
Rex Fruit Co., Ltd
Rogers Fruit Co., LtdWinnipeg, Man.
Royal Fruit Co., Ltd Edmonton, Alta.
Sterling Fruit Co., LtdWinnipeg, Man.
Stockton Mallinson Co., Ltd
Walker Fruit Co., LtdWeyburn, Sask.
Lloyd Fruit Co., Ltd
Mitchell Fruit Co., Ltd
Brown Fruit Co., Ltd Edmonton, Alta.



# Again we emphasize the importance of the ASSAM **Quality of Red Rose Tea**

ASSAM teas are the richest and strongest in the world-and it is because Red Rose consists chiefly of these teas, skilfully blended by experts, that it has-

a flavor distinctive and delightful;

a rich strength that satisfies:

an economy that means less tea required in the pot.

Red Rose Tea is "The War-Time" tea-it combines Quality and Economy in the same sealed package.

It is a trade-builder and a sure profit-earner.

### T. H. ESTABROOKS CO., Limited Toronto

St. John

Winnipeg

# You will Save Money

by sending us your orders. Our Price List, on the face of it, quotes you lower prices than any other house. In addition, we allow an extra 4 per cent. discount of noncombine goods, if your account is paid by 10th of following month.



WHOLESALE GROCERS

We handle highest quality goods, and never sacrifice quality for price. Read our Price List carefully.



Compare our prices with those asked by others and you will find you will save money by mailing your orders to



WINNIPEG

Connections: Fort William, Moose Jaw, Saskatoon, Swift Current, North Battleford, Edmonton, Fernie, Nelson, Vancouver



### TORONTO, OCTOBER 26, 1917

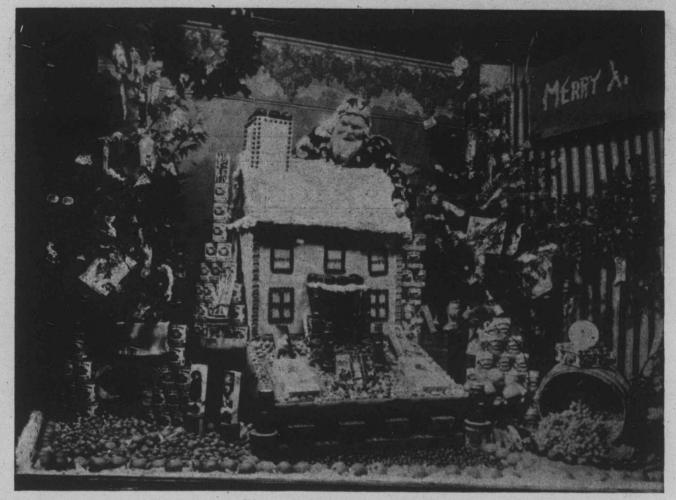
No. 43

### THE PURPOSE OF THE FALL AND WINTER NUMBER

THH the present issue, CANADIAN GROCER presents another in its long series of Fall and Winter numbers, which we trust have been found of service to the trade. The idea behind these important numbers is essentially one of service to the retailer. Spring and Fall each present their separate problems, problems that are of outstanding importance. It is the idea, therefore, to make these numbers a book of reference that the merchant can keep near him at all times. This has been the object of the editorial staff in preparing these pages, and in so far as they are not only interesting for the moment but of value over an extended period, this object will have been accomplished.

The present era is one of unusual conditions. World changes have swept aside many long-established ideas and activities, and in their place have come other ideas and other activities the outcome of the needs and opportunities of the hour. It is on some of the most outstanding of these dawning opportunities that special stress has been laid. In that direction, we believe, there lies for the merchant the prospect of success in these days of change.

It has been the effort of the staff to provide suggestions not only for the employer, but for the whole staff of the store. Might it not be the part of wisdom for the employer to discuss these matters with his staff? Perhaps from such discussions would grow a business hitherto undreamed of. That this is so, or may be so, is, we believe, a sufficient indication of the need of just such issues as the present.



The winner of First Prize in Class A of the Canadian Grocer's Christmas Window Competition. The display of W. V. Wesbter, Trenton, Ont.

## More Dollars from the Christmas Trade

Preparing For the Holiday Season Business Well in Advance—A New Class of Customers Has Arisen—How Conditions Have Changed the Christmas Trade.

OR the past few years, in fact, since the war began, there has been a general feeling as the Christmas season approached that there wasn't much to be expected from the Christmas trade, that prices were high, and people were not able to buy. Every year these gloomy forebodings had to be discarded before the Christmas season had well advanced, but every year they have come to life anew. There is a certain semblance of reason for these suppositions. There are unquestionably many people who in former days bought recklessly at Christmas time, who have curtailed their expenses, but in their place there has come the working man as a new feature in this special trade, and this new factor has every year saved the situation and given the grocer a brisk Christmas business, despite his forebodings.

Now there is no reason to expect that conditions will be otherwise this year. The working man is still here with his comfortable salary, and he is going to be a very decided factor in the Christmas trade this year. Moreover, the working man is not buying the solid necessary goods that were supposed to be his daily fare. He is buying everything, and all the specialty lines, the luxuries, and the Christmas novelty lines come under that head.

This being the case, it behooves the merchant to plan his Christmas business with more than usual care. Some of the old sources of supply are closed to him and he will have to seek elsewhere. Some standard lines that he possibly may have featured in the past are no longer obtainable, owing to conditions incident upon the war. He must-know these things and be ready to provide the necessary substitutes. He should be posted early on the market conditions of all lines that will come into this Christmas business. Most grocers have in the past made quite a feature of lines used in the Christmas baking. This department should be more strongly featured than ever. Many people who were accustomed to buy English pudding and cakes will be compelled this year to do without them. This is an effective argument to be used in the sale of Canadian-made puddings and cakes. But the Christmas baking should come in for special attention this year. Owing to the higher prices of goods, more people than ever before are doing their own baking. There is thus a fruitful field for extra sales of staple products—flour, sugar, baking powder, flavoring extracts, cream of tartar, dried fruits and raisins, candied peels, and the whole line of goods that go to the making of the Christmas delicacies.

#### The Special Christmas Lines Should be Given Prominence

But, aside from this trade, there are many other lines that should be given prominence. Many of the Christmas delicacies came from across the water and are no longer available, but manufacturers here have met this difficulty by adding to the list of products that are produced on this side of the water. Such things as Christmas wines, canned and bottled fruits, high-class confectionery fruits and biscuits, nuts, dates, figs and similar lines should be strongly featured. There is a larger class of buyers for these goods than there has ever been, and it is the dealer's opportunity to make this season's trade a record one.

### Catering to the Men's Trade

Men Are the Best and Most Lavish Purchasers, and Their Business is Worth Having-Encourage Them to Come, by a Display of Interest in Their Needs-How Featuring the "Cigars by the Box" Movement at Christmas Aids in Building Sales.

N many grocery stores there is growing up quite up quite a satisfactory trade in cigars. There is a good demand for these goods from the grocer as well as from other sources. The unfortunate part of the matter is that some grocers are actually letting this trade go elsewhere. Now there is no reason in the world why the grocery store should not be one of the most satisfactory mediums for the sale of these goods. Moreover, it would be for the benefit of the store. The average grocery store makes comparatively little bid for the actual trade of the men. Yet it is an established fact that the man's trade is the best paying trade there is. The man as a rule is not bound by an allowance, and when he sees a thing that appeals to him, he is rather inclined to buy it without figuring what the cost may be. Now that may not be a good system, but it means that the grocer will have a market for many fancy lines that might otherwise waste. It means moreover that the man of the household will have a more definite interest in the store, a thing that is of unquestioned advantage.

#### Something For the Men

The merchant who wants this trade, must do something to foster it. A well placed show case featuring cigars will induce many a man to buy who would not otherwise think of doing so. This

has been found the case by many merchants in different parts of the country, who have built up quite a brisk business in featuring these goods.

### The Cigar Business for the Grocer

Then there is another viewpoint. At Christmas time a box of cigars is one of the best known of goods. The box of cigars that the wife gives to her husband has been the subject of jest in the comic press ever since the first cigar, was smoked. Well why should it be a joke? Why shouldn't the wife be able to purchase cigars intelligently? Mainly because she is densely ignorant of the subject, and has no one to assist her. The grocery store is her natural purchasing place, and if the grocer were able to suggest such a gift, and was able to tell her just what variety of cigars her husband preferred, or which he would probably prefer, then this hoary joke could be relegated to the scrap heap, and the grocer could build up a substantial additional business.

There is a Western Ontario grocer who always about Christmas time dresses a window with cigars. That gives the public the idea that he keeps these lines, and suggests that these would be good Christmas presents for many different persons.

Several merchants that have attracted the attention of CANADIAN GROCER have had small boxes of cigars packed for them, in a suitably attractive Christmas package, and inscribed with their own name. This has been found to be a most successful device, the recipient naturally noting the name of the store and in many instances turning his business that way.

### **Special Boxes for Xmas. Trade**

In a picture of the Limoges Bros. store, Montreal, that appears on another page of this issue there is shown the silent salesman that is always full of a good assortment of cigars and smokers' needs. Not merely the cheap cigar, be it noted, but the finer grades as well. J. A. Debien of Montreal also do a substantial business in this department, and carry a very fine display of .these goods. Michies, Toronto, have a special department set apart for the exclusive display and sale of smokers' requirements.

This is a paying line, and one that the grocer might well consider. It needs a certain amount of care, but any merchant with a spare display case can feature these lines satisfactorily. All that is needed is a moderate degree of moisture, and this is easily maintained in any closed show case. This business is an appeal to the men, and as such it would add a new element to almost any business.



A simple and effective eigar display; one that would be a trade-getter for the Xmas season.

### Trench Boxes the Year Round

A Profitable Trade for the Grocer—Getting the Men's Trade is Found Business – Suggestion of Lines to be Sent and Something Regarding Regulations for Sending.

HREE years of war have come and gone, and the fourth is on its way, and all the time, beyond seas, Canada's army of sons and brothers has been growing. It is true that dotted over the plains of Flanders are pathetic crossmarked plots that mark that "last full measure of devotion" that Canada's sons have given to the cause that they believed to be right. Dotted over France and England, too, are hospitals, where lonely lads are waiting eagerly for a word from home. Dotted over Germany are noisome prison camps, where Canadian boys are waiting for the war to cease, while along the shell-swept battle front there are Canadian boys enduring cold and discomfort, and pain and loneliness in order that liberty shall not perish from the earth.

There, in the far fields of France and Belgium, and even Germany, our uttermost outposts are, and it is well for us to remember this fact, to keep in mind the boys who are away from home, to provide for them the little comforts that will aid in making the life out there somewhat easier, that will be a bond to hold them through all the blood and suffering to their homelands and the folks at home.

#### The Task of the Grocery Trade

In this great task the grocery trade has a work to do, and a work that will result to their own profit. Unquestionably, and rightly so, there will be a profit; but there can be at the same time a service that will rob this profit of anything resembling selfishness. It is the grocer's great chance to sell more than goods—to sell with them service and understanding and sympathy; to know that, while he is doing business, he is not doing it from an entirely self-interested standpoint, but is doing something to help other folks to make the lives of the boys across seas more bearable.

The second s

Some dealers in the past have done a little of this business at Christmas time, and have forgotten about it for the remainder of the year. Others still have done nothing, and have let their customers buy such goods at their store as have seemed to suggest themselves, and have done nothing to help. In this way they have not only thrown away the opportunity to make sales, but have also thrown away the opportunity to be of service, to render the kind of service that people remember. Which is the most serious blunder it would be hard to say.

### For Christmas and for all the Year

The Christmas trade for the trenches is a great item, and deservedly so. We in Canada have always made Christmas a great day. The boys out there will be remembering other Christmases, and it would be a shame if something were not done to make this one day a little different from all the other mud-colored days of the year. Christmas is, of course, the great day, and the dearest day. But it is not the only one. This service for the trenches should be the thought of the merchant throughout the whole year. It should be his idea to keep it before his customers, because people, even those who have friends and relatives at the front, grow careless and need to have their attention drawn to this matter ever and anon

#### Catching the Men's Trade by Making Things Easy

Then, too, almost all men have some intimate friend over in France, and would gladly do something to add to his comfort. But men are careless beings; more so than women; and to get the man's trade the grocer must prepare to go after it, not by any personal canvas, but by drawing the matter forcibly to his

attention. When he passes the store smoking his after-dinner cigar, he would be open to the suggestion of a box of cigars or cigarettes to be sent to the friend in France. But the appeal must be direct. The man is not likely to go to the grocery store to purchase a box of cigars for such a purpose, but if in passing that window there is called to his attention the fact that such goods can be sent to France, and that there are easy ways of doing it, he will be interested; and it is to be sadly remembered that it is this little difficulty of packing that has done more to stop the sending of parcels than all other causes Therefore, to catch the put together. patronage of the man, the ideas must be suggested, the knowledge that all the trouble of wrapping and sending will be obviated must be assured. Probably the man will enter the store to purchase his box of cigars or cigarettes. If the merchant lets it go at that, the sale will end there; but if the merchant is able to point to a show case containing lines of goods suitable for filling just such boxes as he provides, or can outline the list of things most generally sent, he will probably receive a full order.

To get that trade, the merchant must cater to it. He must assume most of the responsibility, but in return he gets business that is "found" business. It is a sale actually created, for without his creative force the sale would probably not be made.

#### Postal Regulations on Parcels to France and England

One of the chief services that the grocer can give to his customer is in suggesting lines of goods suitable for boxes for the soldiers, and here it must be remembered that there are certain postal restrictions. For parcels to be sent by parcel post, the limit for France is 7 pounds; on parcels from one to three pounds the rate is 24 cents, and on parcels from three to seven pounds the rate is 32 cents. Parcels for England, on the other hand, have an 11-pound limit and a rate of 12 cents a pound.

It should be remembered, too, that parcels intended to arrive by Christmas should be sold and away by the 1st of November.

### The Kind of Goods to Send

Now just a word about the sort of things that are especially required. Generally speaking, there is little of the grocer's stock that would not be acceptable. The soldiers at the front and in

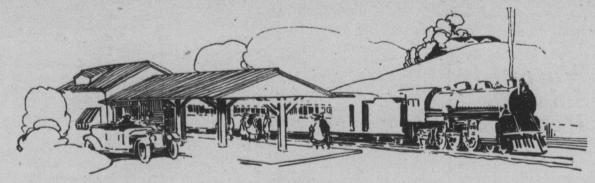
### CANADIAN GROCER

England get plenty of good wholesome food, but it is the monotony of the diet that palls. Anything, therefore, that is a change from the staple food may be recommended.

Soups and broths are among the things most generally asked for; after that, candies—hard candy and chocolate especially—salted nuts, cakes, tinned fruits, dried fruits, biscuits, cocoa, prepared coffees, and milks; relishes of all sorts, canned meats and fish; candles also are in great demand; curry powders, chewing gum, lime juice—these and many other lines from the grocer's stock, limited only by the size of the package, will also be appreciated. Then there are cigars, cigarettes, tobacco, pipes and all the paraphernalia that goes with them, soap, tooth brushes, tooth powder, insect powder, sponges, writing paper and envelopes, pen nibs, pencils, toilet paper, and health salts.

The list might be continued indefinitely, but these suggestions will be enough to give an idea as to what kind of things are in most demand. If the merchant does not have them all in stock, it is easy for him to procure them from some neighboring merchant.

Above and before all, keep the trench goods department to the fore throughout the whole year, for the sake of the boys in the trenches, for the sake of the feeling of mutual interest engendered between the merchant and his customer, and for the sake of the good business that will result therefrom.



# Drawing Trade with a Trench Container

Bulk Display of Trench Boxes a Telling Scheme — Featuring Trench Goods in the Store—Drawing New Customers by This Service.

GOOD many merchants have in the past featured the idea of providing goods for the boys in the trenches, but unfortunately they made little or no provision for the shipment of these parcels. If they had a stray box that could be used, they used it, but in the greater number of cases the sender was more or less left to his or her own devices in looking after this matter for themselves. Of course there were firms who had systematized this business and thought out practically all the difficulties, and had endeavored to meet them, but the majority left the matter more or less to chance.

### The Box the Crux of the Trade

This last year, however, has seen a very considerable change in this situation. Merchants are beginning to realize the possibilities of this new phase of business, and have been going after it with a will. One of the most effective ways of encouraging it has been in the provision of suitable containers, for that was the crux of the situation. The old packages were either too weak or too heavy, and in either case they meant a world of trouble to the sender.

F. A. Wilson, of St. Catharines, Ont., is one of the merchants who have recognized the value of providing a suitable package and letting the customer know that it was to be had. When the CAN-ADIAN GROCER representative passed the store lately the two large windows were piled high with boxes, made to contain either three or seven or eleven pounds of goods—the first two for sending direct to the trenches, the last for sending to England.

That has been the best argument of sale that Mr. Wilson has devised, though he has thought of several others. Among these others might be noted a carefully selected box full of comforts all ready for shipment. Several of these were placed in the front of the windows, and to them was attached one of the regular bills of the store itemizing the goods contained, with their price and showing the total cost in large figures. At ali times of the day and well on into the evening there were people stopping to look and study this list. It was the suggestion that so many people need to crystallize their ideas. As a result a great many boxes were sold, just as outlined in this list.

### **Displaying Trench Goods**

Then, again, just inside the door there was a silent salesman, that was devoted at all times to the display of articles suitable for these boxes. People who came in were naturally interested in this collection that was kept always complete and in the best of order. In this way the idea was often suggested to persons who had entered the store with no thought of sending a present to the front.

### **Drawing New Customers by This Method**

The stress was always laid on the sale of the boxes. If a person wanted to purchase the box alone he was at perfect

liberty to do so. It became quite a practice to purchase these boxes; churches and societies would buy them in large lots, in seventy-fives, in hundreds, and hundred and fifties. There was some profit in these boxes, and there was little or no trouble in handling them. Moreover, it drew people to the store, many of them. When it is stated that on one Saturday night 150 of these boxes were sold to different individuals it will readily be seen what a force for drawing trade they have been. People who had never been in the store before came to purchase boxes, and so by this agency were brought under the influence of the store. Practically everyone who came to the store bought something; it might be little or much, but it all showed a profit; and as the store carried and displayed, in the manner above referred to, a pretty complete line of goods, such as might be used in these packages, the sales usually averaged fairly high, and consequently showed a very good profit indeed. Moreover, the customers who were attracted to the store by the fact that they knew that they could get such boxes as they might require, and were later influenced by the pleasant surroundings and courteous service of the store to become regular customers, formed an item of profit that is not easily estimated. In this case at least the providing and featuring of these trench containers has proved to be one of the best trade-getting schemes that the store has ever devised.

## Building a Business in Trench Boxes

A Great Business With Many Pitfalls For the Unwary—How This Business Might Become Advantageous or the Reverse—The Need of a Thorough Understanding, and the Wisdom of Not Promising Too Much—How the Michie Company, Toronto, Have Built up a Great Trade.

THERE is money to be made in featuring boxes for the soldiers overseas. There is a world of anxiety and care and planning and actual hard work also. There is the need for a disinterested service, the need for an actual understanding of the requirements of the boys in the trenches and

### About Michie Soldier Boxes

### Stir Warmth in A Soldier's Heart

The brightest day of the soldier's life comes with the parcel of good things from home.

Old-accustomed dainties, sweets, appetisers, smokes—will kindle warmth in his heart. More so, if rightly chosen—to answer his needs.

That problem Michie experience has solved. Just what to pack, just how to pack, have been learned in shipping hundreds of parcels overseas each week.

You'll find your overseas parcels even more heartily welcomed, their goodness better appreciated, their safe arrival made more sure, if you buy from the Michie list of ready-chosen assortments.

M 36 is "Some" Treat

Contains: 1 pkg. Loaf Sugar, 1 tin Butter, 1 tin Strawberry Jam, 1 tin Fruit Cake, <u>-</u> pkg. Ginger Snaps, 1 box Candy Figs, 3 pkgs. Gum, 3 pkgs. Mint Lozenges, 50 Cigarettes.

To France \$3.50, To England \$3.85



How Michie & Company have built up a business ness in Trench Comforts.

elsewhere across seas, and if the merchant is not willing to take the trouble

or to do the planning or to give himself heart and soul to the task of putting himself in the place of the soldier across seas, so that he can better gauge his needs, then he is better away from the trench box business for the trouble he will find will more than outweigh the gain.

If, on the other hand, he is willing to study and plan and work hard, to follow this line of business as carefully and conscientiously as he does his ordinary business, and if he adds to that a sympathy with the feeling that leads people to send these little gifts and an actual desire to help them at whatever cost to himself, then not only should this business prove a success, but it should carry with it a satisfaction that is not the meed of every ordinary success.

In some such way might be epitomized the opinion of C. E. Stone of Michie's, Toronto, who, ever since the war began, or shortly after, has given the bulk of his time to systematizing and putting on a sound basis this intricate business of serving the needs of those many thousands who for years past now have been fighting for an ideal in the muddy fields of Flanders.

Out of those years of experience, this firm has been able to found a business that is as reliable as any single agency could make it: a business that has of late meant not a large, but a fair profit to the firm has meant much too in great, if less tangible assets, the confidence and appreciation of the hundreds and thousands who have been well served.

#### Difficulties to Be Met

Mr. Stone very frankly points out the difficulties that face any merchant who enters on any such business. Anybody, of course, can send a parcel. But not everybody can send a parcel that will be delivered safely and will meet the actual needs of the chap in the trenches or in the hospital or in the training camp; and unless these needs can be met, unless the mud-covered Tommy who opens this parcel, weeks or months perhaps after it has been shipped, finds in it the things that he actually needs, not the things that the grocer is glad to get rid of, the business whatever its immediate profit, will not be a paying venture for the merchant.

In order that the merchant may be in a better position to do this business and to do it satisfactorily, in order that he may avoid some of the pitfalls that surround undertakings of this kind, some hints from the experience of this store, as suggested by Mr. Stone, might be noted here.

Perhaps in no other direction is there so much danger of failure as in the selection of the articles to be sent. The fabulous wastage of good money and time and energy that has resulted, because some fond mother, or wife, or

<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

sweetheart thinks that such and such an article would be nice for John in the trenches, is difficult to estimate. The needs of John in the trenches are simple needs, simple to austerity. All the frills are forgotten, the decorative article, and the thousand and one fancy articles made expressly to meet a need that does not. exist, are just so much sheer waste. As an illustration of this fact, Mr. Stone spoke of the thing that his own son in the trenches was always asking for, flour, pancake flour. He couldn't get enough of it. Yet probably pancake flour would be conspicuous by its absence in most of the millions of packages that find their way to the trenches.

### **Needs of Trenches Are Primal Needs**

As a matter of fact, the needs of the trenches are primal needs, things to wear for warmth, rather than decoration, things to eat, and things to keep the body sanitary. In the nature of things the bulk of these needs are to be found on the grocer's shelves. That is why the grocer seems to be the logical person to handle this business. But it should be remembered too that the needs of the trenches are not the needs of the man in the more comfortable billets of the commissariat division, nor are the needs of this division the needs of the lonely Tommy in the hospital, nor are these needs again the needs of the boy in the

### Selling a Service with the Goods

The Necessity of Making the Goods Meet the Actual Necessities of the Different Conditions of the Service—How These Conditions Vary, and How Each Condition Presents a Different Need—Getting Satisfaction From Service Well Performed

training camp in England. In each case there are some particular goods that are peculiarly suited to the particular place. That is where the understanding and



study is required, to meet an actual need with the actual things needed.

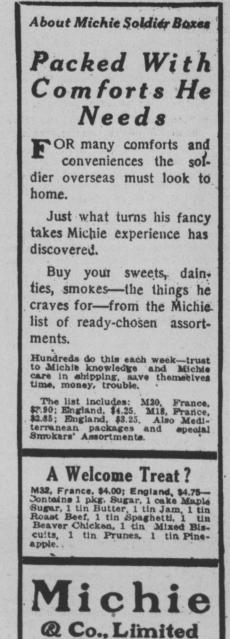
In the early days the Michie Company carried on an elaborate service of investigations to find out just what things were needed. Men who had been in France were questioned, letters, many of them, were sent to boys in every imaginable branch of the service, and under every condition of that service, people who had sons or relatives at the front were questioned, all this material was sifted and from it grew an understanding of the actual needs of the soldier under many varying conditions. Now, when a customer comes to the store seeking for aid in planning a box for someone at the front, the first question that is asked, is: "Where is he?" If he is in the trenches, the clerk knows just the things to suggest, things that will meet the actual wants of those cold, sodden mud covered days. If he is in hospital somewhere in France, there are other things to be suggested, that will come to the poor chap in the hospital cot, as the answer to an expressed need. If in England, the suggestions are different, but none the less suited to the needs of the case.

#### How Every Merchant Can Post Himself for Service

Of course, the merchant to-day cannot make as thorough an investigation as has been suggested, but there are many sources of information that are open to him. There are many returned soldiers in all parts of the country who would be glad to give just such information, there are letters coming daily from the trenches that are crowded with hints. This is all for the merchant to find out for himself. "Of course, there are people who come to the store daily," said Mr. Stone, "who know just what they want to buy. In such cases, of course, we make no definite attempt to influence them. There are people who come with bundles of socks and mufflers and who buy a few articles and ask to have them sent. This sort of a transaction when the time and labor of packing is considered, probably means a net loss to the store. This is part of the service, however, and is gladly given. The merchant who loses sight of this item of service, who sees in this business an opportunity to unload some unsaleable goods, or who in any way scamps the service given, who does not find in this business a certain satisfaction in itself apart from the profit that may accrue had better leave it alone, it will do him more harm than good. For ourselves," Mr. Stone continued, "it is our ambition to give the best service at the lowest possible margin at which we can do the business. If we tried to scamp this business in any particular, if we tried to substitute inferior goods, or to send packages short in some detail, I don't believe that the clerks who make up these packages would stand for it. But we try to give the best service we can, and take a pride in doing this business well, and we consider that no small part of the profit is in the good will of the customer, and in the kind letters from the boys at the front who have received these packages."

### Possibilities of Annoyance in Goods Shipped From England

In this connection, Mr. Stone noted one of the difficulties in the parcel sent direct from England, on lists furnished by English houses. Many merchants were adopting this system. There were times when the press of business necessitated them doing the same thing, but in doing so they tried to forestall this difficulty. Prices of goods are constantly increasing, and the English lists must perforce be old when they are used by the merchant. The list of goods supplied, would probably, when the order was received in England. cost more than the stipulated price. To compensate, some article would be left out. There was the difficulty, and a cause for misunderstanding. Not that the English houses were not conducting the business on a strictly honest and honorable basis, there could be no question of that, but when John Smith wrote home to thank the donor, and mentioned the things in the package, there would be something missing, and the customer would come to the store with a grievance. When they sold such packages, Mr. Stone stated, they always made this point clear. Here was the list, but prices were increasing, it was more than likely that some article would be



One of the series of advertisements that have been appearing daily for over two years.

Established 1835

Seven King West, Toronto.

left out of the package shipped, they did not know what one, but there would probably be something. In that way, by being perfectly frank with the customer, a great element of discord was avoided. But a better system was to put up a package, then it could be shown to the customer, who would know that just these things would be in it, and there was no possibility of misunderstanding.

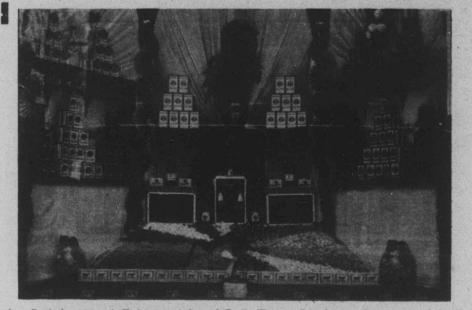
### The Folly of Promising Too Much

Another item that the store had aimed at was not to promise too much. For instance, two packages might be sent for Christmas, sent on the same day. The one might arrive before Christmas, the other might not arrive until March. Experience had taught them this, taught them, too, that there was no way of overcoming this difficulty. They had develop-ed a system, whereby they were able to trace a package till it was delivered in good condition to the military authorities. Once there, it was part of perhaps a million, and had to take its chances. The only way for the merchant was to frankly tell the customer of these conditions and not to promise things that were beyond his power to perform.

### The Possibility of Mishapi and How Such Difficulties Can Be Met

In all such business there was, of course, Mr. Stone continued, the possibility of disappointment, and there the merchant was brought face to face with the matter of compensation. Here lay one of the greatest difficulties, and one that required the utmost tact. They had developed a system whereby they were able to prove to the customer that the parcel had been actually delivered to the military authorities, there the ability of the store to govern the matter ended. If the parcel arrived there in a broken or pilfered condition, the store without hesitation assumed responsibility for it, and without question would send another package. In the case, however, where they were able to show a clear receipt. the matter had to be treated with discre-tion. It might be that the customer, even when faced with the proof and admitting its force, might yet feel that he had a grievance against somebody. In many such cases, it was in the store's interest to shoulder the loss, and though they had not been in fault, make the loss good. There could, however, be no hard and fast rule in such cases. Each individual instance had to be considered by itself, and settled on the basis of what was in the best interests of the store. Always remembering, of course, that a store, like a person, has a self respect. that it is in the interest of all to maintain.

Since the Michie Company started this business, it has grown steadily, and is now one of the features of an all the year business. Christmas time is, of course, the great time, but Mr. Stone stated that an ordinary week's business now was more than equal to last year's Christmas trade. This trade did not come of itself, it was the result of persistent advertising, which had been constantly maintained throughout the past years.



An effectively arranged Christmas window of B. C. Watson, Leamington, Ont., arranged by Ted Locke. Note the design in candies and nuts in the foreground.

In this account, there should be nothing to discourage the merchant from undertaking this kind of business. The warnings contained herein, should serve to set many a merchant on the right track and assure him of a successfully profitable business, and a business in which he might well feel that he was doing something, giving some of his energy and time into aiding his customers and making the lives of the boys at the front a little more bright.

### Are You Sending Parcels to a Soldier Overseas?



How the T. Eaton Company features the Trench goods business in their advertising.

# Making a Specialty of Parcelsfor Soldiers

The Experience of Fraser, Viger & Co., Grocers, Montreal, Who Employ a Staff Expert to Handle This Business and Have Proved it Profitable.

HERE is good, steady business for the grocer in the supplying of goods for sending to the boys in the trenches and to prisoners of war. The latter are apt to be overlooked by the average man considering this question, and the needs of the soldiers on active service or in training camp bulk bigger to the imagination. But the grocer, anxious to render the most service and reap the reasonable reward of service, at the same time winning the hearts of his customers and the community in general, will not overlook the prisoners of war when considering how to supply the most suitable goods, and how to facilitate the process of getting the goods to the consumers.

### **Assumes Entire Responsibility**

One of the best known retail grocery firms in Montreal, Fraser, Viger & Co., Limited, makes a specialty of assuming the entire responsibility of sending parcels regularly to soldiers at the front and prisoners of war, and has found the plan a great success in every way. Fraser, Viger & Co. supply the goods, pack the parcels, address and mail them regularly to their consumers in Europe and conduct the whole system on a basis of cash with order or charge to accredited customers.

#### How the System Started

Very soon after the needs of the boys at the front began to be known to their friends in Canada, requests began to reach Fraser, Viger & Co. from many customers for such goods as were asked for frequently by soldiers at the front. There came also requests for suitable boxes in which to pack the goods, and now and then inquiries for advice in the matter of sending them. The business began to assume considerable proportions. Then somebody wanted a parcel packed and sent direct from Fraser, Viger's store to the Post Office addressed to a soldier at the front. From that the whole idea of the firm's assuming the responsibility of forwarding the parcels developed rapidly, and now Fraser, Viger & Co. have a member of the staff, a man of integrity, ingenuity and reliability, taking entire charge of this department for the despatching of parcels to the soldiers and to prisoners of war.

### Only Two Misses in Thousands

It is something of a testimonial to the accuracy of the methods employed, that only two packages of all the thousands that have been despatched since the plan was initiated have failed to reach their proper recipients. These parcels, bearing many postmarks, came back to Fraser, Viger's store, and when opened, after the months that had elapsed since their despatch, the contents were found in perfect condition. This is an important point to notice in connection with

COUNTRY OROFR DERA	DTMENT
COUNTRY ORDER DEPA	KIMENI.
this Country Order Department has grown to which is solely due to our correct methods, fine prices and quick despatch of all shipping orders.	
This department is presided over by a reliable All orders, whether large or small, precive the careful attention as if purchased in person.	a staff of employees.
As an accentradation to our out-of-town pairs acticles as they may desire, which are not in ou with mode surchased from ourselves, without ex-	ons, we purchase such ir line, and ship them irs charge.
"Special For Overseas"	
Assorted Afternoon Tes Bis	Tic per Tin."
New Pack Choice French Ol	tives ottles, the per Bottle.
The Original McIlhenny, New Iher Pepper Sauce	NUMBER OF STREET, STREE
The most perfect pepper seasoning, for use in table. No mayonumber complete without it, sog p	bet Dolds //
Biveet, light and easy to digest, for cakes, waffas	Russe and puddings,
Cadbury's, Bourneville, Export	
Chocolate Biscuits	
Biscuits for Afternoon Tea, ste	for per Tin
Inexpensive Puddings	
Invincible Cocoanut and Tapicca Q	stir and hold a faw
Pure Fruit Jellies	
Delicious With Whipped Cr	
Description with Whipped Cri- tics Courses, Rules Marthe, B. Phil. Disass, Apple, Crass & Dischweitz, I. B. Giass, Crash Apple, Crass & Dischweitz, I. B. Giass, Brewberry Jolly, Miss Norths, & Phil. Glasses, Britewberry Jolly, Miss Norths, & Phil. Glasses, Guiass, May Norths, & Phil. Glasses, Guiass, Garden & Dilwerth's, Tumbler, Guiass, Garden & Dilwerth's, Tumbler,	40 per Jar .40 per Jar
Crab Apple, Miss North's, 15 Pint Giasses,	.45 per Jar
Strawberry Jelly, Miss North's, 15 Pint Glasses,	.40 per Jar .40 per Jar
Quines, Ming North's, 19 Pist Glasses,	.40 mer Jac
Guince, Gordon & Dilworth's, Tumblers, Grape, Gordon & Dilworth's, Tumblers,	.40 per Jar .40 per Jar
Build Up the System With Good Malt Extracts	Reliable
Mais Mutrina Anhanger-Bunch. 50 ner	Bottle, \$7.25 per Dozen Bottle, 7.25 per Dozen Bottle, 7.35 per Dozen Bottle, 7.75 per Dozen
FRASER, VIGER & CO.,	Limited
Italian Warshouse, 211 St. James Street,	
North-End Branch, 235-237 Las	rter Avenue West.
MONTREAL	

Calling attention to "specials for Overseas."

this business, for only by exercising the most scrupulous care in selecting and packing the goods for sending across the seas can such a reputation be established and upheld as will mean real commercial advantage to the firm undertaking this special service. Here is a matter in which the character, personality, and patriotism of the retailer himself count very strongly in his business building. Here is an opportunity for rendering real service that will be immensely appreciated by customers. And there need be no financial loss in connection with the business, for the goods packed in the parcels all represent so much additional turnover to the store.

#### **Goods That Are Most Acceptable**

From the experience of Fraser, Viger & Co., certain classes of goods are particularly in request by the boys in the trenches and by prisoners of war. These include, of course, principally all kinds of foodstuffs that can be sent without deterioration. The canned goods come first. Flour has proved very acceptable to war prisoners.

Pork and beans in cans has been a prime favorite consignment, and has ensured requests for more. Condensed coffee, condensed milk, canned peaches, apricots and pears, jams, and various kinds of appetizing canned meats and soups, but not "bully beef" or corned beef in cans. The boys get plenty of that in army rations. Sardines are often asked for, however, and other kinds of appetizing canned sea-foods do not come amiss.

Canned ox tongue in the large sizes has been marked out for especial favor by men at the front, and many parcels sent through the Fraser, Viger system

contain this. Then there are the canned vegetables. These are especially demanded over and over again by prisoners of war whenever they can get messages through. Almost any kind of canned vegetable is acceptable, the most nutritious, of course, being most advisable. Canned peas and beans, canned corn, and such goods are regularly sent by Fraser, Viger & Co.

### **Useful Little Lines**

Apart from the more substantial classes of canned goods, there are certain highly acceptable lines of goods which go into small bulk, but carry much nutrition with them. These include well known brands of coffee in the small tins. desiccated soups in all sorts of flavors and kinds-the 5-cent packages being the most frequently requested, and 10cent packages of cigarettes. It is inadvisable, according to the facts ascertained by Fraser, Viger & Co., to send soldiers the larger packages of cigarettes. The boys write that they are seldom able to store away large tins of cigarettes, but can handily stow away the smaller The loss of large tins of packages. cigarettes is disappointing and annoying to a soldier, who has tried to "cache them or carry them around under difficulties, but a few ten-cent packages can be much more easily managed, and the loss of one or two smaller packages is less aggravating. This information has been gathered by Fraser, Viger's sol-diers' parcel expert from a number of sources

### Tea, Coffee, Jam, Biscuits

Tea and coffee, jam and biscuits are all good items for soldiers' parcels, frequently asked for, and always acceptable. Dried fruits, especially prunes, chocolate, and almost all other handily compact foodstuffs which are not too perishable, form excellent items for soldiers' parcels.

A special line, not always stocked by the grocery retailer, but often asked for by men at the front, is the "canned heat" that comes in the form of solidified alcohol in small tins. The various makes of this fuel are all acceptable, and the compact little tripod and windshield with saucepan, which form the canned heat outfit, can be sent also with great acceptance. Fuel is especially scarce at the front, and when a consignment of desiccated soups, say, is accompanied by the means to make them hot and good to eat under difficult circumstances, the parcel becomes still more welcome to the soldier.

### Packing the Parcels

Some firms going in for sending parcels to boys at the front might incur the extra expense of securing special boxes for filling, but after considerable experience, Fraser, Viger & Co. have reached the conclusion that special boxes are unnecessary. And the firm has sent thousands of parcels in the past three years or more with only two returns, and not one case of loss through imperfect packing. The returned packages came back after long wanderings, because their intended recipients (two Russian reservists) had removed into their own country out of reach.

As a rule, in a retail grocery store a good many different suitable sizes and strengths of boxes can be secured without trouble. Tin, wooden, or strong pasteboard boxes serve. They can be protected further by canvas wrappings and plenty of good strong brown paper.

### Precautions to Take

The parcels must be packed tight, so that they do not rattle, or else they may

### be refused by the postal authorities. Matches or intoxicating liquor must not be put in. A declaration of the contents of the parcel has to be made and attached to the package, and name of the sender must also be upon the parcel, while the name of the intended recipient should be plainly written where it can be most clearly read. It is also a good plan to put a card in the parcel saying who the package comes from. Fraser, Viger & Co. keep in close touch with the postal regulations, which vary from time to time as to weights allowed, and thus ensure the correct condition of all parcels consigned.

The average value of these soldiers' packages runs to anything between \$2 and \$5, the usual amounts of charge for

#### October 26, 1917.

them being \$2, \$2.50, and \$3.50. The matter of postage is easily calculated, as the weights are uniform, as a rule about six or seven pounds, and the necessary allowance for the trouble entailed may be made also, though Fraser, Viger & Co. have not found it necessary to make any extra charge beyond that for the goods themselves and postage. Parcels to prisoners of war need no postage, being sent by arrangement with the Government.

This class of business has developed greatly through the long duration of the war, and while some grocers find it quite sufficient to sell the goods, and let the soldiers' relatives look after the packing and consignment, other firms may follow the plan of the Fraser, Viger Co. with still greater profit.

### Grocery Trench Goods Department

Wallbridge & Clark, Belleville, Ont., Devote Special Attention to Soldiers' Parcels-Groceries With Liquor by Mail Order-Illustrated Booklet of Stock Carried.

ALLBRIDGE & CLARK, grocers, of Belleville, Ont., have won a place in the affections of the many soldiers who have gone to the front from that city. This may seem a peculiar statement to make, but it is a fact, as the innumerable letters of appreciation which pour into the management of the store, from France, would indicate.

The sending of parcels of eatables to soldiers at the front is more of a problem than some people are aware of — not necessarily the sending of the articles, but from the standpoint of parcelling; and it is admittedly even more discouraging for the soldier in the trenches to open a parcel which has been rendered almost useless owing to poor parcelling, than it is to receive none at all.

### Special Department for Trench Goods.

This bold fact was realized by the management of the store soon after the outbreak of the war, and in order that the disappointing feature of the above case might be eliminated, and in order that economy might be effected, the store opened a special department to look after the parcelling and forwarding of parcels to the trenches. At first the store arranged its own parcels, consisting of a combination of articles agreed upon after a study of the question, in which much good assistance was given by returned soldiers who knew the tastes of their comrades at the front.

Some assistance was also secured, in the matter of selecting articles for the parcels, from the three Wallbridge brothers now on service, including Major Frederick Wallbridge, Lieut. Joseph Wallbridge, and Capt. Francis G. Wallbridge. It was found that the soldiers in the trenches had a special desire for acids and for fruits, and with that information, parcels consisting of tasty combinations were arranged at prices ranging from \$2 to \$7, according to their contents, the latter containing cigars.

### Getting the Department "Under Way."

The opening of the trench goods department was well received and it was kept very busy at first by the large number of Belleville relatives of boys at the front. These relatives knew the necessity of having the parcels well arranged and well parcelled, and from that time on entrusted the sending of parcels to the Wallbridge & Clark store. Later on a suggestion to allow relatives to include parcels of their own in the packages, was adopted, and still later this developed to the stage where people could provide all the articles and the store would merely

### Delicious Coffee

Southern Blend	1	 	30c.	lb.
American Blend	d	 	35c.	lb.
Club Blend		 	40c.	lb.
Special Blend .		 	45c.	lb.

### PURE-Highest Grade Coffee.

Compare these blends of coffee with the higher priced brands sold in tins.

Wallbridge & Clarke's Delicious Coffee is ground by electric power as required. It pays to buy the best.

### **OVERSEAS PARCELS.**

Wallbridge & Clarke are sending out daily numbers of parcels for overseas. Letters from the Front acknowledge the perfect condition in which they arrive.

Parcels made up of Cakes in tins, Chocolates, Cigarettes, Tobacco, Fruit, Raisins, Nuts, Coffee, etc., etc.

> Postage to France, 7 lbs. 32c. Postage to England . 12c. lb.

Keeping the trench comfort idea constantly before the public in the regular store advertising. attend to the parcelling and forwarding.

Great success has attended the forwarding of parcels from the store, owing to the elimination of the difficulties which have been found previously. For instance, cardboard and paper have been substituted for tin boxes which did untold damage in large shipments. In fact it was reported that many parcels were damaged on a certain day before Christmas at the distribution centre in France when 200,000 parcels were being sent through for soldiers at the front. The tin parcels would become battered, and projecting sharp edges cut into other parcels. By using cardboard and paper in abundance the Wallbridge & Clark store was able to send very fragile goods without breaakge, and stories of sending glass jars of pickles, olives, and eggs by the dozen, seem almost mythical.

### Wholesale Shipments Curtail Expense.

It was soon found by the people that handling this business through the store was not only advantageous in the foregoing manner, but also from the standpoint of expense. Of course, if the management had been out to make a big profit on the department this would not have been the case, but the operations were carried on with a very slim margin, and often wrapping material and time were devoted to parcels wholly made up of goods supplied by outsiders, and, therefore, bringing no return. As a rule such articles as cakes, socks and personal effects were supplied, and the store added the remaining articles.

#### **Overseas** Table.

At first a special overseas table was used to work up this branch, and sample boxes were shown in combination with displays of the articles used in arranging them. Special attention was paid to tobaccos and cigarettes, which form a major part of all parcels sent to France. A large sign was printed, giving a list of suggestions with prices, under the heading "Wallbridge & Clark will pack your orders carefully and correctly." The sign was designed as follows:

### **Comforts for the Soldiers Overseas**

"Boxes of cigars, cigarettes, smoking tobacco, toilet soaps, candles, gum, chocolate. Special packages of the following: Pineapple, peaches, dates, figs, blue raisins, prunes, honey, cheese, chocolate, coffee and milk, cocoa, maple butter, mixed vegetables, Irish stew, mustard, beefsteak and onions, roast beef, salmon, lobster, chicken, spaghetti and tomatoes, tea tablets, marmalade, jams, olives, nuts, tea, sugar, cake and biscuits."

With such a wide range of articles to choose from and with such good packing facilities, some very tasty and attractive parcels were made up. This fact has been confirmed by the letters which are constantly being received by the store management recording the receipt of parcels in perfect condition and invariably winding up with a hearty expression of appreciation for the interest and attention paid to the wants of the soldiers, and the matter of correct parcelling.

### Groceries and Liquor by Mail Order.

The grocery trade in Belleville is of a generally firm character, and has been little affected by war conditions, though one point of outstanding importance was brought out when the representative of CANADIAN GROCER was in conversation with a grocery merchant of the city. This point was that the grocers of the city were of the opinion that a considerable mail order business was being done in groceries in combination with liquor from the large stores of Montreal. Since the advent of the prohibition measure in Ontario it is well known that extensive orders are placed by mail through Montreal liquor stores, and it is possible that some firms solicit their groceries by the same system, where the two branches are carried.

### **Ulustrated Booklet of Stock Carried.**

Some very attractive booklets concerning the stock carried, and the store were prepared at various periods of the Wallbridge & Clark management. One of these took the form of a descriptive and illustrated booklet of the City of Belleville, emphasizing its importance as a market centre. Some interesting details of the cheese industry were given showing that in 1905 there were sold 92,000 boxes, or 8,400,000 lbs., valued at \$850,-425. At that time there were 100 factories in Hastings turning out 158,000 boxes annually with a value of \$1,460,-512.50. The average price of cheese on the Belleville Board at that time was 10% cents, as compared with to-day's quotations of about 23 cents per pound.

A more recent booklet prepared by the management took the form of a detailed record of the stock carried, with illustrations of the store and of Belleville; and including advertising matter on opposite pages to the record of the similar lines of stock. The booklet was an attractive arangement of forty pages with a blue and gold cover, and proved a big factor in the trade development of the business.

#### **Contents of Booklet.**

Effectively arranged in good order, and brightened up with illustrations of well arranged store displays and advertising matter, the following lines were featured. Tea, coffee, chocolate and cocoa in various sized packages with prices occupied the first few pages. Canned and potted meats, with canned meats on ice in the summer, and other preserved lines such as olives and pickles, were next shown. Suitable and interesting illustrations were intermingled to illustrate the lines described, such illustrations consisting of store displays and also of outside views such as a fish catch or a hunting scene.

Imported nuts and fruits preserved in tins and glass figured largely in the following section as well as an extensive range of fish and tinned sea foods. Next, in order came a page devoted to cereals, breakfast and farinaceous foods, followed by a list of biscuits offering wide selection. Cheese, spices, soups, extracts and gelatine occupied the next few pages, along with ham, bacon and lard, intermingled with some interesting illustrations of a fall duck shot on the Bay of Quinte and a fish catch by a party from Belleville.

Flour, baking powders, vinegars, tinned vegetables, sugars and syrups were de-

(Continued on page 124)



### The Unit Argument in Fruit Sales

The Unit Display Appeals to a Class Different From That Appealed to by the Ordin ary Display But it Shows as Much Profit on the Business—How a Quality Argument in Window Dressing Adds to the Prestige of the Store—Selling Unit Displays For the Christmas Table.

THERE is a big argument to be made in favor of fruit sales in bulk, not so much in the pyramids and parallelograms of the Greek merchant, but in the simple display of quantity. Oranges piled hodgepodge in a window, provided there are enough of them, are one of the surest advertising means of selling quantities of oranges. But there is an argument also for the other type of display, for the carefully arranged, artistically designed display, that not only cat hes the momentary attention of the passer by, but is remembered as a thing of actual beauty.

### Working the Bulk and Unit Systems Together

Of course, these two systems meet an entirely different class of trade. The one appeals for big sales at a narrow margin, the other for smaller sales to a clientele to whom price is no particular object. There are stores who have both classes of customers. Even in such a case, it is well to consider this unit idea. It forms a very attractive style of table decoration for the interior of the store, and probably will sell fruit in cases where your bulk display has been powerless to interest the customer. It is well for the merchant to study both systems, it is well for him on occasions to vary the systems adopted. A different aspect given to any line of goods will be of great advantage in the majority of cases.

### The Units Appeal to a Fancy Trade

J. H. Brown of the Wellwood Fruit Company, Toronto, is a firm believer in the unit display idea. His windows and the interior display are built up in a series of units, each complete in itself, and each sharing in making a harmonious whole. When questioned regarding the success of this system, Mr. Brown stated that he had adopted the system because he believed it was the way to get the

class of trade he wished to attract, and experience stretching over a period of years in different locations in the city, had led him to feel justified in his belief. He had established a reputation for being a handler of something a little better in the line of fruit than the average merchant, first by his unique window displays, and second by the fact that he actually did carry fruits that other merchants did not handle and gave them care that possibly other merchants catering to a different trade were not able to give. In any event, he has built up a discriminating trade and has fostered it only with such advertising devices as are found within the limits of a window display. Mr. Brown admits that he could do more business by adopting different methods, but he maintains that it would not profit him so to do, for to adopt this course would be to lose the trade that he has struggled to gain, would mean, with this growing business, a growing anxiety,



### October 26, 1917.

and would in return give no increase in profits to justify the change. That, at least, is Mr. Brown's opinion, and certainly in any city there is the scope for some such store as his, or for some stores which in a greater or less degree cater to this class of trade.

The Wellwood Fruit Company's store is situated on Yonge Street, far away from the people it serves. It is in the betwixt and between district, not quite down town, and not quite up town. None of its customers would naturally shop in that location. That is an indication that the methods that Mr. Brown adopts have a decided pulling power, for he does a substantial business at a substantial profit.

### **Keeping Wastage Down**

It might be expected that in such a business, the wastage would be great. This is not the case Mr. Brown states. Whatever wastage there is never appears. He does not feature cheap prices on goods that are trembling on the brink of being over ripe. These goods are made up into boxes, and sold to the foreign population who inhabit a district not far distant. There is always a demand for these boxes. They show a loss, but not a large loss, for practically everything can be sold at some figure.

Then the principle that Mr. Brown has set for himself of buying the best quality of goods that are available, is, in itself, a protection, for in such goods the wastage is reduced to a minimum.

### Making the Unit Itself an Item in Trade

But Mr. Brown is an advocate of the unit display for still another reason. The actual display unit has been a selling proposition with him. People passing in their cars have noted some of the attractive baskets of fruit in the window, and have stopped to see if some such display could not be made the centre of some dinner table, or the decoration for some buffet. A glance at the unit illustration that accompanies this article wil! be evidence enough of the artistic effects that can be produced in such ways. Well, someone bought one of these baskets for a dinner party and some of her friends saw and admired it and thought it a good idea and determined to duplicate it. In this way, a brisk business has grown up. Especially at Christmas time have these attractively arranged baskets been an effective drawing card. People have bought them for decorations for the Christmas table, smaller baskets have served as a kindly attention for some acquaintance, or some sick friend. There have been a hundred and one ways in which these displays have been to appeal to the public.

This is one of the possibilities of fruit sales that the average merchant knows nothing of, yet it is an effective method of making sales. Such a display would serve as a welcome suggestion to a multitude, who in moments of desperation in the Christmas season, give some trumpery gift that means nothing but that the giver's good intentions were not equal to the task of providing something of value. Now if the merchant would arrange to have some of these baskets of fruit for the Christmas season, there is no question but that they would meet with a keen demand. Moreover, they would form a decorative feature for the store, requiring no more pains and no more time than the old-time systems of decoration that have lost some of their novelty.

Keep this idea in mind for the Christmas time at least. Try your hand at this unit display, and see if it will not prove as paying a venture to you as it has to the Wellwood Fruit Company.

This idea may not be according to the general practice of the grocery trade, which has grown accustomed to certain established practices. But new developments are arising in every department of the store. More aggressive methods are being employed. Here is a new method that has been successfully adopted by one merchant at least. There is the strong probability therefore that it might be equally successful if applied in other places. At least it is worth the trial. It is not suggested that such displays should supersede established methods, methods that have proven their worth; but there might be solid wisdom in using some such system to supplement the ordinary means. At the Christmas season, at least, there is a solid argument for every grocer to try his hand at this new method of decoration.



An elaborate combination of unit displays effectively used by the Wellwood Fruit Company, Toronto.

## Enlarging the Scope of Grocery Store

How the Developments of Recent Days Have Tended to Enlarge the Scope of the Store Taking in Other Important Elements—The Union of Grocery and Meat Departments, a Problem For the Winter Months.

THERE are some interesting phases developing of late years in connection with the grocery trade More and more the tendency has been to enlarge the number of the lines of goods handled, but not only that, some developments have come along entirely different lines, the enlarging of the actual scope of the business, to take in activities that were formerly not considered business for the grocery store.

Among such changes might be instanced the growing tendency to add a meat department. This was an almost unheard of thing a generation ago, now there are very few towns of moderate size which cannot show one or a number of stores with a well developed meat department. In a measure this has been the outcome of the development of the cooked and dried meat end of the grocery business. This was the thin end of the wedge, the grocer began to see that if this business could be successfully done, and show a profit, and prove an element in the store's success, then the larger business ought to be equally profitable. Out of this idea has developed the two department store, and the proof of the success of the idea is that in many instances this meat department has grown to assume an importance equal to that of the original store.

Of course, there are other matters to be considered. It is not a scheme to be attacked in a headlong fashion, but it is a growing tendency, and the merchant who starts that business early will have that much the advantage over his future competitors.

### A Problem for the Winter Months

Moreover, the grocer, when he is pondering some evening over possible plans for the winter, will do well to give the matter his most careful attention, for it is during the winter months that this new policy can be best tried out. Some of the greatest difficulties of the butcher business are difficulties connected with the warm weather of the Summer months. If the merchant, therefore, cannot make a success of this business dur. ing the winter time, there is very little likelihood of him pulling it through the summer months successfully. Moreover, the winter is the most logical time to break into such a venture. The danger of wastage is decreased to a great extent.

natural cold storage, supplied by the weather, may for a time be used to supplement the equipment for handling meats, in this way the merchant will have a chance to find his feet before the somewhat trying months of summer arrive. The faults of overbuying, one of the greatest temptations and dangers of this business will be remedied by experience before the results of such indiscretion can become financially serious. Oh yes! Winter is the natural time to consider any such change.

What are the results to be gained? Well, increased business to begin with, and the pulling power of another line that influences every single member of the community. That is a consideration worth pondering over, it is a consideration that many merchants have pondered over and have come to the conclusion that the combination of the two great food lines was a force too strong to be neglected.

### The Experience of Many Merchants

H. L. Charleton of Aylmer, Ont., when spoken to by a CANADIAN GROCER representative, stated that he was going to instal a thoroughly modern butcher department. When questioned as to his reason for considering this change, he stated that he did not like to see his customers going elsewhere to get goods that they could just as well get in his store. That's about the gist of the idea.

W. N. S. Hunter, of Hamilton, has developed an outstanding butchering business in connection with his grocery store. The matter as to whether it pays or not is not guesswork with him. He knows it pays, because he keeps a separate system of stock sheets and accounts for the two departments and can readily verify any suspicion of falling off in this line.

Henry Russell, of Montreal, is another progressive grocer who has a well established meat department. With him the matter presented itself from a different angle. He had the meat business, well established and serving a well-to-do neighborhood. It appeared to him that it was a shame to see patrons going elsewhere for their groceries when he could just as well serve them. As a result there grew up the two departments that can provide for practically all the household wants of the housekeeper.

#### Adopting a Co-operative System

Then there is another phase of the situation. There are merchants who have not considered it wise to launch out in the scheme by themselves. This has resulted in a system of two stores, one a butcher department, and the other a meat department, working together for their mutual advantage. The Park Provision Company, of Montreal, for many years carried on a successful co-operation of this sort. It was a clerk from the store who first opened up the business and carried it along successfully. A swinging glass door connected the two establishments, and gave the idea of it being one single store. In that way most of the advantages of such a union were maintained without any development into a more complicated business. A somewhat similar arrangement is the case with Garner Brothers, St. Catharines, Ont.. This firm owns a double store, one half of which is used as a grocery department. The other half was rented to a butcher firm, and an arrangement made with them whereby there should be a kind of community interest. Each department should in a measure be a puller for the other, and should use their best efforts to see that the other was kept well to the fore with their various customers. When the grocery department sent out its delivery and picked up orders, they would also take orders for meat, these orders were in no way binding on the firm, the butcher store gave or refused credit as it saw fit. But on such orders as were delivered, the store paid a percentage to the store getting the order. This was a mutual arrangement and worked very well. Then, too, there was a doorway cut between the two stores, so that they were connected in that way, and a customer did not have to go outside to get from one to the other. In this way, Mr. Garner stated, business had been built up in a most satisfactory manner, and not a little of this progress he attributed to the fortunate association of these two important departments.

This is a proposition that the merchant should not fail to consider when planning his winter campaign.





The attractive interior of the Limoges Bros.' store, Hutcheson Street, Montreal. Note the door opening into the meat department and the glass faced office that serves for both grocery and butcher store.

### Double-barrelled Stores Fill the Larder

It Pays to Run a Butcher and Grocery Department for the Convenience of Customers —But There Are Some Details to Ta & Care of —Some Suggestions From the Experience of the A. Dion Are Sons Co. and Limoges Bros. of Montreal.

OST retail grocers have met many times the customer who would quite willingly do all her buying for the culinary department in one store. Most grocers are willing to encourage such profitable customers by stocking as many lines of goods as they can to meet the many needs of a household culinary department in full swing. This leads to the addition by the retail grocer of fruits, vegetables and various meats to the stock-in-trade. Gradually the grocer making a feature of his meat department finds that if he stocks the simpler easily stored cooked meats, the ham and cooked beef lines, and the vegetables, his customers get thinking of other meat requirements, and often on a Saturday night perhaps, or on a busy week-day morning a grocer will be asked why he doesn't run a butcher-meat department also so as to save time and trouble for customers.

Some Grocers Make a Success Of It

Some grocers do run a butcher-meat and vegetable department to meet just this class of business and make a great success of it. The feature is growing to some extent in districts where there does not appear to be business enough to attract a butcher running a separate establishment. In combination with a good going grocery store the butcher meat department can be made attractive, and of real service to the community. And it is this sort of service that pays. The experience of one of the busiest combined grocery and butcher meat stores centrally situated in the city of Montreal, however, goes to prove that it is not only in the far out sections of cities that such combined stores prove popular, but also in districts where there are plenty of exclusively butcher meat stores within reach.

#### **Experience** of A. Dionne

There is no more strenuously busy store for its size on St. Catherine Street, Montreal, than that of A. Dionne, Son & Co. at the corner of Drummond Street on St. Catherine St. W., Montreal. This store combines grocery, butcher-meat, and fish departments and does a big business in all three lines including of course the fruits and vegetables.

In a talk with Mr. Dionne CAN-ADIAN GROCER learned that the system has been followed almost since the earliest days of this store's business, and always with success.

"People like to be able to buy all they want in one store," said Mr. Dionne. "At least we have found that so far a very long time. We have made it our aim as far as possible to have the goods ready for the customer no matter what she may ask for in the food or provision line. That principle has been a feature of our store from the beginning, and it is a policy that has paid us.

"It is possible for a lady to come into this store from a house in which the larder is absolutely empty—say after the holidays—and to replenish her larder completely without having to go to any other store at all. Our customers have found this and they appear to appreciate it. Almost every customer who comes into the store with an average household order passes also into the butcher meat department, and orders fresh meat or fish it may be, and also vegetables. The fruits belong to the grocery department.

### Saving of Delivery Cost

"The system of placing orders for practically all goods required for the household commissariat with one firm makes for economy in delivery and means a saving to the customer of more than merely time and trouble over a period of time.

"Then there is the matter of suggestion. A lady buying provisions for the household, and thinking of certain requirements for a dinner say, is able by having the goods all within reach, under her eye, so to speak, to make her purchases with less chance of forgetting anything than if she had to go from one store to another.

### Departments Not Mixed Up

"Of course the departments are not mixed up together. That would never do. The meat and fish departments are kept separated by a swing door from the grocery department, and the staff handling the groceries do not handle the butcher meat or the fish. Telephone orders involving articles from all departments are handled by the order clerks and the goods assembled for delivery in the swiftest most simple manner."

Deliveries were going out at the time CANADIAN GROCER called and the visitor noted how rapidly the assembling of the various orders was effected, how the neat wooden trays containing each order were checked, and distributed when filled to the right wagons. It took a very short time to dispose of a very large afternoon delivery, and the ordinary business of the store going along at the same time was not apparently disturbed though the store was crowded with customers.

### All One Cash System

Mr. Dionne aims at the ideal of having one store for all household food supplies, and under his idea there is no separation of the books of butcher store from the books of the grocery department or fish department. All transactions are business for the store at large. All cash passes over one counter by one system of checks, and when the day's business gets on to the ledgers there is no distinction between grocery and butcher business that could be immediately discovered. But the management of the grocery and the butcher meat departments is under different executive hands. A buyer and manager for the meat and fish departments acts independently of the grocery department buyer and manager, and is responsible exclusively for the business of the butcher and fish department. The buying for these departments is different from that for the grocery department: the management also requires particular attention to perishables.

### A Point From Another Store

In this connection it is worth while noting the experience of Limoges Brothers, whose exquisitely neat and clean grocery and butcher stores serve the residential district of Outremont from the corner of Fairmont Avenue and Hutchison Street.

Here again the distinctly separate stores are connected by a doorway, and customers pass from one to another freely. The cash desk is exactly at the The point of note in regard to the butcher meat department which was mentioned by Mr. R. Limoges to CAN-ADIAN GROCER is this:

While a butcher meat department is a profitable department to have in the long run, the grocer trying this out for the first time would be well advised to make his start in fall or winter rather than in summer. A grocer running such a department will probably find that the butcher store pays in winter, but may record a loss in summer. This is because of the perishable nature of the goods, and the difficulty of keeping them in perfect condition in warm weather.

### Distinct System of Books Shows It

The Messrs. Limoges have made a science of the business of grocery and butcher store in combination, and keep a distinct set of books for each department. This has enabled them to keep an eye on the relative profit and loss of the respective departments, and to discover that the combination is profitable even though there may be losses for a time during hot weather. As in the case of the down-town store mentioned, a distinct and separate management of the butcher store is found to be advisable. Mr. A. Limoges looks after the meats. and does all the buying and management of the department. It is his aim of course to eliminate all loss whatever even in the hot weather, and he has

(Continued on page 112)

A view in the meat department of the Limoges Bros.' store.



The Grocery Department. Note the many modern equipment devices for curtailing the work of the store staff.

### Making Equipment Do the Work of Men

How a Saving in Store Help May be Achieved by the Substitution of Mechanical Devices—How a General Store in a Small Centre May be Put on a City Basis of Service—The Many Activities of the T. Critelli Store at Thorold, Ontario.

NE of the greatest problems that is facing all businesses at the present time is the question of adequate help. It has already become a question of a good deal of moment and is becoming increasingly so with every passing day. It is probable, too. with the taking of so many young men from civilian life that the problem will become so much the more complicated. This fact is one that is causing a good deal of difficulty, and some solution must be found for it.

The T. Critelli Company, of Thorold, Ont., have solved the problem to their own satisfaction. In place of added men this store has added equipment. Everything to expedite the handling and care of goods has been thought of, sanitary display cases that keep the goods constantly under display and constantly at hand, mechanical devices for the better weighing and cutting and handling of goods, each in their own way help to make the work of the store easier, and aid in its rapid accomplishment. In this way the store, according to Mr. Critelli, is amply manned with only half of the staff that would be required under any other method.

The store is a handsome two-storey

structure with a large grocery, meat. men's wear and furniture departments, each equipped in a way to make the work of the different departments as easy and at the same time as effective as possible.

The front of the store has two fine display windows with ample depth to provide the most effective display.

#### The Grocery Department

Entering the store, the customer is faced with two departments. The grocery department is on the left and lighted from two sides. The modern display cases serve to shut this department off from the men's wear department on the other side of the store. The very best of display devices are seen here, silent salesmen for the display of confectionery and fancy goods, display cases for biscuits and fruit, and modern display counters.

Behind this section is the meat department, with a complete equipment of modern refrigerators and all the other devices that aid in the expeditious and economic handling of meat products.

### **Reaching a Scattered Community**

These two departments are, of course, among the most important factors in the store's trade. Situated, as the store is, in the town of Thorold, a town particularly favored for a place of its size in large manufacturing concerns, there is a fine scope for business. The store reaches out over a wide stretch of country for its trade and has built up a fine business on a basis of good service. At the opening of the war the work on the new Welland canal that runs only a block or so from the site of the store was brought to a sudden termination. As there were some fifteen hundred men engaged in this work within a reasonable distance of Thorold it will be readily seen that the cessation of this activity meant quite a blow to merchants of the town. The Critelli Company were, of course, among the sufferers but they figured that there was enough business in the vicinity to provide a very satisfactory trade, and they went after it with a will, so that at the present time the store has picked up a good deal of the trade that was lost through this unforeseen cessation of work. This business, too, is on a surer foundation because it is being done among the stable population of the town and its vicinity.

For one thing the people of the vicinity take a pride in the store that would do credit to many a larger place, and the very character of the establishment has been one of the most forcible arguments in drawing trade. People like to deal at an attractively arranged store. That is a proposition that has been proved over and over again.

#### The Men's Wear Department

On the opposite side from the grocer department is the men's wear section. In this department, too, equipment has done its share, not only to make the surroundings attractive but to care for the goods and to provide for their display. Backing against the casing of the grocery department is a long glass-faced display case for the ready-to-wear suits, opposite this again are the cases for neckwear, collars and similar lines.

### How the Two Departments Aid One Another

The conjunction of a grocery department would not seem at first glance to be a happy one, but the experience of the firm has proved that it is. As an illustration of this fact it might be stated that one of the chief features of this men's wear end is the business done in boys' Women coming to do their shopsuits. ping in the grocery department naturally drop into the other department to purchase clothes for the boys of the family, the mere fact that they could do this has been an incentive to the trade. But this is not the only feature of this business. The store carries a large stock of men's suits, and in addition to this does a thiving business in special order suits. This is by no means a small element of business. There are, of course, a large number of workmen engaged in the different

manufacturing concerns that are represented in Thorold, and all these men are making good wages, and are ready buyers. As an instance of this the head of the department spoke of selling to one foreigner at one time an order totaling over fifty dollars. This is by no means an uncom-

### Appealing to the Men's Trade

mon sale.

This department, too, is a very effective force for drawing business to the store. It is an appeal to the men's trade, and an effective appeal, for the department is quite on a par with the majority of city men's wear stores. The man who purchases his goods here is naturally favorably disposed toward the store and his influence, conscious or unconscious, has been a great element in drawing trade to the store.

### The Furniture Department

The second floor is given over entirely to a well stocked furniture department. An electric goods elevator opening on a side door just back of the meat department makes the storing and handling of these goods an easy matter. This elevator also serves for taking goods to the

The Men's Wear Department of the T. Critelli store, Thorold. A department that shows many of the improvements of the large





#### October 26, 1917.

cellar and greatly facilitates the handling of all the goods in the store. It is but another of the devices that have served to conserve the energies of the store and has made possible increased activity with a comparatively limited staff. The newest addition to the store is a large delivery truck that is used especially in connection with the furniture department. Mr. Critelli believes that, in this department especially, one of the greatest drawing cards is the assurance of a prompt delivery. When people buy some new piece of furniture there is just child enough about them to want to see that bit of furniture in the home. Therefore, this new equipment has been added and it has proved that the idea was a good one. This truck is not used in the general delivery of the store but in connection with this department of the store it has proved itself an invaluable adjunct. There are times, too, when special deliveries are required and the distances are too great for the regular delivery rigs. In such cases this new equipment has proved of great value.

### Keeping Separate Records for Each Department

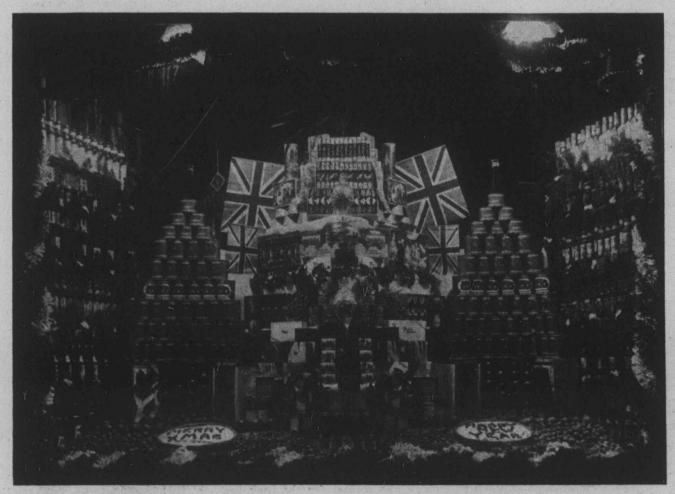
Though all under one roof and one management, each department is kept separate from the other. Against each is charged a portion of the overhead expenses. The stock is, of course, credited to the department to which it belongs. All sales are similarly credited to the depart-



A glimpse in the Critelli Furniture Department.

ment concerned. In this way a record of each department is always available and it is possible at any time to see whether a department is pulling fair with the rest of the store. In this way if any department is seen to be lagging it is possible to get behind it and speed it up. In other words there is all the advantage of the individual store together with the co-operation that is possible with the enlarged activities of the general store.

The fact that would naturally strike any person visiting the store is the way an establishment of this size could be run, and run effectively, with a comparatively limited staff. The solution of this apparently surprising state of affairs is, of course, to be found in the policy of the store to substitute the mechanical element for the human element wherever possible. This may entail a comparatively heavy first cost but the cost ends there and the service continues. This is a fact worth remembering in these times when the shortage of all kinds of human assistance is so very acute.



The Christmas window of J. F. Funerton, Kelowna, B.C., winner of First Prize, Class B, of the Canadian Grocer's Window Dressing Contest.

### Getting the Retailer to Collect Bills

A Timely Consideration for the Fall Campaign—Protecting Accounts — How Confidential Relations With Bank May be Source of Strength to the Merchant.

Editor's Note .--- One of the great problems that the merchant is continually facing is that of collections. It is the vital question. Problems of merchandizing are serious enough under present conditions of high competition, but when the goods are sold the merchant is still faced with the problems of collecting his accounts, and on his success or failure in this one thing depends the success or failure of his whole business. Ill-ad-vised credit is the most fruitful source of failure. Just now when the merchant is planning his fall campaign special attention should be given to this important matter. Now is the psychological moment to get after outstanding accounts. The harvest is over, and the farmer has received the money for his crops. He is in a better position to pay his bills now than at any other season. Moreover, all people who are directly or indirectly dependent on the activity of the farm, and there are many of these, are also in a good position to pay. This is a matter therefore that should have the grocer's closest attention during the fall months. The accompanying article that appeared in a recent issue of The Financial Post puts the situation so plainly, and is so full of suggestions that it is reproduced herewith.

THE branch manager who has to do with the small retail merchant is something more than a mere dispenser of credit. After making a loan he naturally becomes interested in the business affairs of a customer, in watching that the "margin of safety" is maintained. He establishes himself as a sort of financial adviser—and if he can make the relations those of a "business confessor" so much the better. Intimate relations between the banker and his customer are to their mutual advantage at practically all times.

Discussing the relations of bank and retailer with a bank manager in a city business district where there are many small accounts, I asked him what he considered was the most important factor in the solvency and stability of the retailer. From the fund of experience of many years in one community, he replied immediately that it was keeping close tab on the charge accounts. The bugbear of the small retailer, in his opinion, is the uncollected account—which so often becomes "uncollectable" after being "uncollected." He referred to an instance which emphatically covered his point:

"Only this morning there was a grocer in here who was bemoaning the disappearance of a customer who owed him \$70. He had given up hope of making the collection. I figured out for him that on the amount lost—lost to all in-



tents and purposes from his private pocket—he had dropped the return on, say, \$700 of business. When he started out to figure what \$700 business meant in his store and what it would mean in time and effort to get new trade to that extent I think he caught my point that there was as much profit in checking up current accounts as in developing new ones."

The bank manager must of course recognize that the average retailer is in competitive business, that he must make certain credit allowances, and that he cannot always make hard and fast rules. But the fact remains that it is the experience of branch bankers who have been in their fields for years that the great majority of failures which have come to their attention have been the result of loose credits. The manager I have referred to impressed upon the retailer at all times the necessity of watching accounts. System is of course necessary but it need not be elaborate; the trouble is that too many small merchants have practically no system whatever.

In a general way the rule is good that, when a man has a weekly account, he should be asked to pay at the end of that time and that there should be no further credit unless there is ample explanation and assurance. The same would apply to a fortnightly account or to a monthly account-although the latter should not be encouraged unless there is a good understanding between merchant and customer. Also the manager may quite well advise the retailer to keep an attentive ear for news concerning his customers; changing conditions as regards local industries or personal affairs may often have a direct bearing upon the customer's proper current rating.

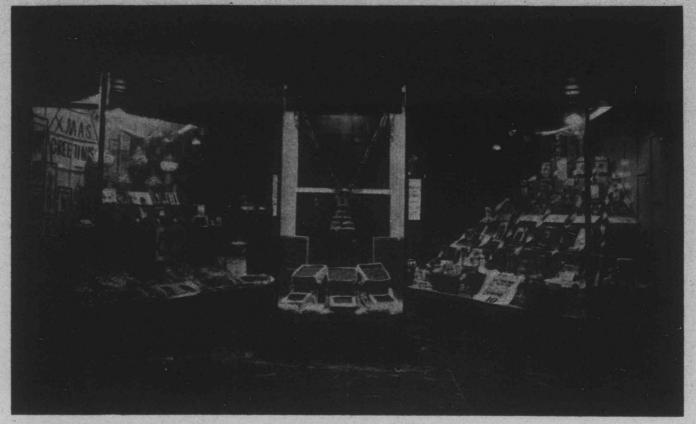
The foregoing merely illustrates one way in which the manager may exert an influence in the affairs of the retail merchant customer. The opportunities are frequent for suggestions or advice along practical lines, which will not only improve the account for the bank but will permit of better financial service by the bank to the customer as well as tend to increase the latter's business profits. In many respects the small merchant makes errors of neglect or thoughtlessness which may have a direct bearing upon his credit standing with the bank and with the trade. For instance there is the reluctance—in some cases amounting to repugnance—in giving particulars about business affairs which are recognized as essential in establishing a business standing. These may be such as asked for by the mercantile agents for trade circulation or by the bank manager for confidential guidance in making a credit recommendation.

A manager told me the other day that the attitude of some merchants towards the representatives of Duns' or Bradstreet's was astonishing. They did not seem to recognize that these institutions were giving a service which had become to be a matter of routine with business generally and that they themselves were the only ones to suffer from failure to give proper information. There were business men "along the street" said this manager, who were in comfortable financial positions who were much more poorly rated than they deserved merely because they assumed a frigid attitude when the representative of the mercantile agency made his call.

This attitude is often maintained by applicants for bank credit. In such cases it becomes necessary for the manager to explain that he must have a candid statement of the customer's affairs. This may involve a verbal explanation or an auditor's statement and may often make it necessary for the manager to make some practical suggestions to a business man as to simple but effective methods of keeping track of his affairs. On the other hand there are many such cases in which the manager's knowledge of the standing of the individual in the community and his reputation for business integrity may be the deciding factor in recommending a loan which for another client with an evidently sound statement would not go through. Then of course the object for which funds are being raised is very important.

The question of the confidence of the bank in its customer is a matter which managers should discuss candidly. In many cases the retailer is not absolutely honest with his banker and in the long run his credit suffers. I know one manager who used to emphasize the point of the necessity for straight statements by telling the retailer that he stood in the same relation to the banks as his customers stood to the trade. The citizen who is not scrupulous may "jump" one account and go to another store but eventually if he keeps it up he will lose

(Continued on page 121)



The Kent Brown Company, Moose Jaw, Sask., Christmas window dressed by Harold Crane, winner of Third Prize in Class A.

### Keeping Frost From Windows

Solutions of Retailer's Perplexing Problem in Winter-time-Adequate Ventilation Best Preventative of Heavy Frosting.

NE of the difficulties which winter time annually presents to the retailer appears to be the elimination of frost frem display windows, and, though there has been much written on the subject, CANADIAN GROCER has been in receipt of many inquiries recently regarding the matter. These letters are from retailers who are taking time by the forelock and are preparing well in advance.

There are various remedies suggested for the frosting of windows, and these are roughly divided into two parts. In cases of slight frosting, the trouble can usually be eliminated by the rubbing on the window of preparations such as alcohol, glycerine and water, ammonia and salt water, or alcohol and water. Where windows do not frost over very heavily, it is also possible to keep the glass clear by throwing a strong current of air over the inside with an electric fan. The current of air should strike the glass from one side and sweep over the entire surface, thus creating a circulation of air over as much as possible of the surface. In large windows two fans should be used.

#### **Cause of Trouble**

It might at this point be as well to define the cause of the frosting of windows, which in cases of considerable difficulty necessitate much more drastic measures than those previously enumerated. The windows frost over because of the difference in temperature in front and back of the glass. If the air in the window is warmer than that outside, there will be condensation of moisture when it strikes the glass. Thus the point is to make the temperature on both sides of the glass as nearly the same as possible.

The windows should be enclosed, the back, sides and floor being practically air-tight so that none of the warm, moisture-laden air of the store or basement will find its way in. Sometimes this will be all that is necessary, but in exceptional cases of heavy frosting it will be necessary to go further and have some form of an opening just below the glass to admit cold air into the window, and openings in the top to let out the warm air. This circulation of air from outside will keep the temperature of the inside of the glass much the same as that outside.

#### **Old Windows**

There are several ways of ventilating windows already installed. When the floor and background have been made thoroughly air-tight, the window should be ventilated by boring holes through the sash. about 1 inch in diameter, with corresponding holes in the upper sash of the window placed from six to twelve inches apart. If the glass is so set that there is no wooden sash to bore through, it will be necessary to instal air ducts from the base of the window up through the floor.

Some windows are built in bay window style protruding over the sidewalk, and in such cases all that is necessary is to bore holes through the floor which overhangs the sidewalk, with corresponding holes in the ceiling of the window. This often provides the necessary ventilation, but it will be necessary to put a tin cover over the roof holes to prevent rain entering.

#### **Open Back Windows**

In cases where windows are used which are not enclosed, it is impossible to use the ventilating system as a preventive of frost. In such cases the only remedy suggested is to get as much heat next to the glass as will render the glass too warm for frost to accumulate. To do this, some stores use electric heaters, oil heaters and gas, the latter in numerous, small jets from a pipe run along the lower sash.

#### A Novel Idea

Another suggestion, which is both simple and very often effective, is to place pots of unslacked lime in the window as near the plate glass as possible. These can be made to appear as part of the display by using jardinieres or other containers, and the design of the window need not be affected. In large windows there should be three or four such jardinieres, but in smaller windows one or two will suffice.

### BEANS Builders of Brain and Muscle, They Uphold Their Ancient Traditions, by Assuming an Important Role in the Present Struggle.

By James M. Binkley

ERE such a performance possible, the autobiography of a bean probably would start with the vegetation that began to sprout from sleeping seed in the earth immediately after Noah disembarked on the sterile crown of Mount Ararat.

Humble, then, the bean is not. And the cheapness has ceased for the present. Beans for planting cost farmers this season from \$10 to \$12 a bushel. The food price at retail was considerably higher.

It lies in no man's mouth, therefore, although it may be filled with porterhouse steak, irreverently to refer to the bean, red, white, mottled or black, or whether it be baked, boiled or made into soup.

On the unread surface of the bean are the records of mighty events that occurred before man learned to write on barks, skins and obelisks. Moses ate beans; as did Abraham, and, doubtless, Cleopatra.

Races have come, ruled and vanished, but the bean, always here, is here yet. Napoleon fought and Shakespeare dramatized and Hannibal marched over the Alps, but they perished from the face of the earth; yet the bean is nourishing millions of soldiers along the edges of Belgium and France. Writers, poets among the rest, notably in the neighborhood of Boston, are sustained and inspired by the protein stored within its depths.

The carob beans, Wilson, the British writer on agriculture, has said, were once supposed to be the locusts eaten by John the Baptist and, consequently, have been called "St. John's bread." But John was a modern character when compared with Pythagoras, who lived about six centuries earlier.

"Shun the bean," exhorted that ancient philosopher, addressing his Grecian followers. Interpreted into modern terms, "Shun the bean," meant "Leave politics alone." In those days, both among the Romans and the Greeks, ballots were beans and were cast into helmets at the election of magistrates.

A white bean was the symbol of one candidate, a black bean the symbol of another candidate and so on. There must have been scandals, the stuffing of helmets with more beans of one color or all colors than there were citizens in the precinct and, possibly, the open purchase of a virtuous and enlightened electorate to the shame and anger of highminded reformers like Pythagoras.

Anyway, his "shun the bean," or his robust words to that effect, seem to imply that the politicians of 550 B.C. were no better or smarter than were the politicians of a much later period.

"I redeem myself and my family by these beans," solemn-

ly and hopefully chanted the ancient Roman, while, as he stood at the tombs of his fathers, he threw black beans over his head nine times. He had washed his hands three times, and had placed flowers, food and gifts upon the graves. If it were night, he had a lighted torch or lamp, that his ancestors might fall into no error as to his identity and redeem the wrong persons.

Yet among the early races of men a white bean stood for absolution and a black one for condemnation. This evidently is the origin

evidently is the origin of the practice in clubs and secret societies of voting out objectionable applicants for membership by the process known as black-

balling. "If he gives me peas," runs an old French proverb, "I will give him beans." Otherwise, & if he hits me with a brick, I will cudgel him on the

head with my stick. "Not to know beans," says the most scholarly of modern dictionaries, means the same, in the measurement of ignorance, as "not to know B from a bull's foot."

"Beans," a pioneer from the North told Professor Lee Cleveland Corbett the other day, "conquered Alaska. We would cook a batch for ourselves," he said, "and a batch for the dogs and put them in long, shallow pans to freeze. After they were frozen we would break them into pieces, like peanut candy, and carry them in bags on the sleds.

"The beans were thawed by a spirit lamp and for three months at a time were about the only food we ate. But for beans, Alaska would still be an unknown wilderness in the snow and ice. I am glad to meet," he said, "the expert who is developing the bean industry of the United States."

Coming straight to the facts, Professor Corbett is a horticulturist and not a bean specialist, although he knows more about beans than does any man in the country, or possibly anywhere else. A Cornell graduate of 1890, and a teacher of horticulture and forestry at that and other universities, he became an official of the Department of Agriculture, in Washington, sixteen years ago. He was, besides, the horticulture editor of Century Dictionary and of the International Cyclopedia.

Beans are now a large item in the long calendar of his work. He knows them by colors and countries,

When the victorious banners of democracy float over the world it will be well to remember the part beans have taken in behalf of the people. by shapes and sizes, and understands them whether they be green or dried. An imaginative man, as well as a scientist, he sees in the bean the wars of the past and the philosophy of the centuries.

The human race, it is said, originated at a certain place. Thence it spread until it covered the

earth. White men and red, black men and yellow, traced backward far enough, center in one spot and belong to the same family. Man, after all, is local. The bean, however, is universal. Its home is where it grows and it grows almost everywhere, except in the precincts of the North Pole. It is a native of India and Japan, and also of the United States and Europe.

The bean, therefore, is worthy of the study and sentiment of Professor Corbett's best moods. He does not idealize or personalize it, imitating other men who over-endow their favorite animals or vegetables, but he believes that the invincible bean put down the Civil War, whipped Spain in 1898 and is now beating the Huns to their knees in the dust.

much in this country. Railroads fifty-seven years ago were crude and found it difficult to supply the Federal armies with guns, ammunition and clothing and bulk was eliminated so far as possible in the matter of food.

Beans, with pork, are very nourishing, and northern quartermasters began buying them and shipping them to the soldiers. When, at the close of the war, the soldiers returned to their homes, their appetite for beans, created in camp and on the march, soon made itself felt in the market. There was a demand for beans and farmers began growing them.

"The bean industry was established by the Civil War, as was the industry in light-colored smoking to-bacco. Union soldiers found a new tobacco North Carolina in

fessor Corbett went on. "It has been growing, however, from decade to decade. The yield last year on 948,000 acres was 8,846,000 bushels, as against 928,000 acres in 1915 and a crop that totaled 10,321,000 bushels.

"Many foreign buyers were in the market last season bidding for a crop that was 1,855,000 bushels less than the crop of the previous year. The farm value of beans, therefore, increased from \$2.59 a bushel in 1915 to \$5.06 a bushel in 1916.

"Farm value means the price that the grower receives. Very few, if any, consumers bought beans even for \$6 a bushel. The price mounted higher and higher as the stock disappeared from the market. It would be supposed, naturally, that the acreage this year would break all previous records. The dear-"Up to 1861," he said to the writer, "beans were not used ness of seed, however, has worked, in my opinion, against

such a theory. Seed sold as high as \$12 a bushel, or twenty cents a pound. "Then in several

states the weather for beans has not been favorable. My old home is in western New York, where the farmers who once grew wheat have become successful producers of beans. One man whom I know was driven off his bean land seven times early this spring by rain."

"Why didn't he stay off after, say, the fifth time?" the interviewer asked.

"Now." Professor Corbett answered. "you are trying to lure me into the bogs of psychology. Why doesn't a merchant shut up shop after a great disaster? Why do Wall Street men speculate in spite of a long succession of wrong guesses. Your question is no easier to



Magistrates were elected in Greece and Rome by the casting of beans into helmets.

which they liked and which they tried to buy after the war closed.

"A Confederate soldier, riding a blind mule and having fifty cents in his pocket, traveled back to North Carolina, when Lee surrendered at Appomattox, and began cultivating and curing the particular kind of tobacco that the Federal soldiers had found so satisfactory. His business grew and he became a millionaire. The son of this man organized the largest tobacco company in existence, with branches in Great Britain and in other parts of the world.

"Beans made no millionaires but they increased the prosperity of farmers in the North and in time became a valuable crop throughout the South. The men in blue and the men in gray, while fighting one another, joked about beans and sang humorous songs about them, and also about fat pork, but they knew the food value of both and the dietary habits they acquired as soldiers were not given up when peace was restored.

"The soldiers of the regular army have eaten beans for years. They ate great quantities of them during the Spanish war and on the Mexican border and are eating them now in France. British and French soldiers are living on them, and the American product, at that. When the banners of democracy are seen floating all over the world it will be well to remember the part that the bean has taken in behalf of the people in their battle with kings and emperors and their divine rights.

"The acreage in beans a half century ago was small," Pro-

answer than either of mine.

"A wheat man sticks to wheat, a corn man to corn and a bean man to beans. The buyer of railroad or industrial shares never knows what is going to happen. All that he can do is to think and hope.

'It is the same, practically, with all sorts of business men. But the farmer faces more uncertainties than does any one else. The cost of making a ton of pig-iron, in normal times, can be ascertained in advance. So much is figured for coke, ore, labor, overhead and so on.

"The ablest farmer in the world, however, cannot estimate beforehand what it will cost him to produce a bushel of beans or a ton of hay. Floods, dry weather, wind storms, frosts and insects are beyond human computation. The labor of a whole season can be lost in an hour or over night. Farming, in short, is the most exciting business known to civilization."

"But the farmer looks calm and his physical motions would indicate that his mind is at peace with the world," the interviewer observed.

"The result of reaction," Professor Corbett answered, "after years of ups and downs. If the farmer surrendered to defeat or permitted his nerves to master his determination the country would perish from hunger. The bean grower in New York who was chased off his field seven times illustrates his class. Courageously he returned to his plow and in the end planted his crop.

"It is said that Wall Street operators like excitement. If

such actually is the case they can get more real action of that nature on farms than they can in brokers' offices. Studying the sky is just as uncertain as studying a blackboard filled with quotations. And more healthful to those so engaged and more useful on the whole. If speculators would turn to agriculture, beans, especially, they could obtain all the pleasures of the chase and at the same time help to bring down the cost of living.

"But our dialogue," Professor Corbett remarked, "pertains to beans. The bean states of this nation, with their rank, are as follows: Michigan, New York and California, which are the big three of the group; and Wisconsin, Maine, Virginia, North Carolina, Tennessee, Missouri, Minnesota, Illinois, New Mexico and West Virginia.

"In Michigan and New York beans are as staple a crop as was wheat a quarter of a century ago. They pay better than wheat and, drawing nitrogen from the air, keep the soil in good condition. New Mexico and Colorado are rapidly becoming two of the best bean-growing regions in the country. Other States, perhaps, will increase their crops. There is room for expansion.

"The year before the war, that is in 1913, this country produced eleven million bushels of beans. The Russian crop was twelve million bushels, the Japanese crop twenty million bushels and the Italian crop twenty-three million bushels, which was more than twice the size of the crop in the United States. British India grew one hun-

dred and twenty-four million bushels and Great Britain itself nine million bushels.

"Americans should add more beans to their diet. Beans are rich in protein but lean in fat and, therefore, they are usually cooked with pork. They are nourishing and beans and bread take the place of bread and meat. They are na-

tives of this country. The Indians ate them along with corn, also a native product, after which, presumably, they filled their pipes with tobacco, another strictly American plant.

"The mound builders of Ohio had holes for their waste and rubbish. Antiquarians, exploring the holes, have found quantities of beans burned in cooking. The squaws were gossipping, perhaps, and let their earthen pots boil dry. Burned over, and thus sealed up, the beans were preserved for ages and are now in a museum.

Civil war troopers who had been fed on "pork and" carried home their appetite for beans. and another machine removes the split seeds and stones. Discolored beans are picked out by hand. Women generally do this work. Each bag is graded into three sizes—large, small and medium. Small beans bring the highest prices.

"When discouraged, plant beans. There is no widely adapted garden crop that will do so well on poor soil and nothing that is nearly foolproof as beans. The limits of the planting season also are elastic. The gardener may give his backward onions or beets another chance to make good and still have time to fill in their places with beans if they fail. Beans of the garden and field sorts may be planted in the latitude of Washington for a mature crop until the middle of July. In the latitude of New York throughout June.

"The farm value of beans in 1900 was \$1.51 a bushel. Before the war of 1914, the value to the grower had more than doubled. Considered in terms of money, the bean is no longer a plebeian but a plutocrat."

The article reprinted above appeared recently in *The Na*tion's Business, and is republished herewith because of the valuable and interesting way in which the history of one of the most valuable of food products has been dealt with.—Ed.

#### HONEY AND ITS USES.

It is estimated that over 300,000 tons of honey are produced in the world each year.

And no substitute for honey or artificial means of preparation have as yet been found.

Honey is both vegetable and animal in origin, and contains about 20 per cent. of water, 75 per cent. of reducing sugars, such as dex-

trose of evulose, 25-100 per cent. of ash, and the balance of other components.

It is variable in color and quality, the product of one district excelling that of another, and is commercially classified as follows:

First.—Combed, or that which is contained in the cells of combs.

Second. — Extracted, or that which has been separated from the uncrushed comb by centrifugal force or gravity.

Third. — Strained, or that which has been re-

"No man, so far as I know, ever saw a wild bean, nor a wild corn stalk. All beans, however, once grew naturally in this country and in Mexico and South America. There are white, red, gray and mottled beans and black-eyed ones. Those that are baked, boiled or made into soup are called field or dricd beans. Then there are lima beans and garden, or stringbeans, which are eaten, pods and all.

"One of our men sent us a hundred varieties of field beans from South America. New varieties are created by planting different kinds of seed in the same field or garden.

"Farms of a thousand acres and several of fifteen hundred acres are producing beans in California. The average yield for the country last year was about nine and a half bushels, as compared with eleven bushels of 1915. A good crop is sixteen bushels, although the yield occasionally goes as high as twenty-five bushels and even forty.

"Usually a grower is through with his beans after they have been threshed and sacked. Much remains to be done, between, before they are ready for the consumer. They must be cleaned and graded. A fan blows out the sticks and straws moved from the crushed comb by straining or other means. In color the best grades runs from clear, almost colorless to pale yellow, and the flavor depends upon the nature of the tree, plant or flower from which it is taken.

With age honey turns considerably darker in color, but both honey and comb will keep indefinitely without suffering decomposition.

The wax is extensively employed in the manufacture of wax candles and tapers, varnishes, paints, polish for pianos, furniture, carriages, floorings, various kinds of glazed and ornamental wall papers and artificial flowers. Electrotypers adapt it to the forming of moulds, and in the machinery trade it is used as a preservative against rust. Laundries are great consumers of wax, which is used as a polish in the finishing of starched articles.

All pure honey will candy if exposed to cold temperatures. The fact that it does so should therefore not be looked upon as a disadvantage. There are very many people too who prefer it in this state. It may be readily returned to its original liquid state by immersing the tin or jar in warm water and leaving immersed for a time.



An effective window display of Island & Bamford, Toronto. The groundwork is arranged in conventional patterns set out in bright colored nuts and candies. The display was the winner of second prize in Class A, Christmas Window Contest.

## Seasonable Specialties to Increase Sales

What is Featured by Canadian Grocers—Importance of Timeliness in Urging Sales— Some Novel Suggestions for Bigger Business.

"D <sup>o</sup> YOU specialize on any particular line of goods during the winter months?" This query, sent out by CANADIAN GROCER to a number of grocers throughout the country has been responded to, and the verdict goes to syrup, fish and rolled oats, as constituting the lines most popular during this season. Following closely in order are dried fruits, honey, canned goods, oranges, vegetables, flour, tea, coffee, cured meats and apples, each enjoying popularity in measure with the demands of their respective provinces.

The popularity of syrup is due in part to its being both seasonable and reasonble, but a suggestion which may be even more responsible than two factors, is that it has proved a wholesome substitute for butter, which naturally makes it welcome in many homes. No special reason has been advanced for the popularity of the other products which head the list above, though it is generally agreed among the majority of dealers that each finds a ready sale during this season and there is found to be very little waste in connection with them.

Some valuable suggestions are also forthcoming in this connection which may prove instrumental in "bucking up" the sales of other members of the trade.

#### Always a Feature

E. A. Kellaway, of Belleville, believes in having something to feature at all times and something in season. He has a few feet in front of his store which he has used to good advantage and which, he claims, has sold a much greater quantity of goods than he could have hoped to have sold in his former premises right on the main street of the town. The opportunity for display offered by that few feet in front of his store, sold 170 baskets of peaches in one day for Mr. Kellaway, in addition to disposing of ten to twenty bushels of tomatoes, 150 watermelons, two hundred muskmelons and many other vegetables.

"I believe that the people like to see quality and quantity" says Mr. Kellaway.

When the cold weather set in, the value of the display space did not cease but was responsible for selling well on to two carloads of potatoes. A good business was also done by Mr. Kellaway in canned goods and dried fruits which he purchased from last year's stock on the advice of CANADIAN GROCER.

Mr. A. Drolet of Quebec has a distinct "eye for business" which is responsible for his large sales of coffee. He believes in encouraging a taste for coffee in his customers by allowing the fragrant aroma from his grinding machine to circulate freely in his store. A table, neatly and cleanly arranged with samples of jellies in moulds, has also been responsible for many sales of this article.

#### A "Special Sale"

J. F. Miles, of Sydney, N.S., has had good success in his adoption of a special sale in January of each year. Coming just after stock taking Mr. Miles sees a good oportunity of selling off at bargain prices lines in which he is overstocked and also lines which are selling light. The sale also is found to bring many new cash customers and to give the credit customers an annual treat. In addition Mr. Miles says it helps his prestige for selling at right prices.

A. McGillvray, of Brechin, Ont., believes in winning the confidence of his customers, and finds that they are always willing to take his advice when he shows some consideration for their interests. In conversations Mr. McGillvray talks over the relative food values of various products and their prices and does some figuring for his customers, pointing out the most reasonable articles of food which give the best value.

The specializing operations of one member of the grocery fraternity have been of such a character as to warrant the breaking into the field of poetry, and Mrs. J. B. Heritage of London has replied in the following verses:

"In answer to your questions, Received by mail to-day, On what goods do you specialize? And does this system pay?

And does this system pay? With the high cose of living,

"With the high cose of living, Goods always on the rise, 'Tis hard to classify the goods On which to specialize.

"We specialize on oatmeal, And we specialize on soup, And we specialize on remedies For children with the croup.

"Because the sale of oysters, Potatoes, eggs and butter, too, Are small. They are so high in pri e Our customers are few.

"The food sells best in winter That will fill you up the most, Cornmeal is good for 'Johnnie Cake,' Codfish for 'quail on toast.'

"What measures did we then adopt To sell goads of this line, We read the CANADIAN GROCER, They'll tell us every lime."

#### CANADIAN GROCER

## MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PAPERS ESTABLISHED 1886

The Only Weekly Grocer Paper Published in Canada JOHN BAYNE MACLEAN - -President . Vice-President H. T. HUNTER H. V. TYRRELL . General Manager

#### THE MACLEAN PUBLISHING COMPANY, Limited

Publishers of Canadian Grocer, Hardware and Metal, The Financial Post, MacLean's Magazine, Farmer's Magazine, Dry Goods Review, Men's Wear Review, Printer and Publisher, Bookseller and Stationer, Canadian Machinery and Manufacturing News, The Power House, The Sanitary Engineer, Canadian Foundryman, Marine Engineering of

#### OFFICES

- CANADA-Montreal, Southam Bldg., 128 Bleury Stréet; Telephone Main 1004. Toronto-143-153 University Ave.; Telephone Main 7324. Winnipeg-1207 Union Trust Bldg.; Phone, Main 3449.
  UNITED STATES-New York-R. R. Huestis, Room 620, 111 Broad-way, New York; Telephone 8971 Rector. Chicago-A. H. Byrne, 1104-5-6-7 Fort Dearborn Bldg., 105 West Monroe St.; Phone Randolph 8234. Boston-G. L. Morton, Room 733, Old South Bldg.; Phone Main 1024.
- GREAT BRITAIN-London-The MacLean Company of Great Britain, Limited, 88 Fleet Street, E.C. E. J. Dodd, Director, Telephone Central 12960. Cable Address, Atabek, London, England.
- SUBSCRIPTION: Canada, \$3.00 a year; Great Britain, South Africa and West Indies, 12s. 6d. a year; United States, \$3.50 a year; other countries, \$4.00 a year. Single copies, 10c, invariably in advance.

PUBLISHED EVERY FRIDAY

Circulation of Canadian Grocer has been audited by the Audit Bureau of Circulation. Copy of report will be sent to anyone interested.

Vol. XXXI.	TORONTO.	OCTOBER 26,	1917	No. 43

#### PANICKY BUYING ONE REASON FOR<sup>®</sup> HIGH PRICES

N these times, with half the world at war, with the resultant lack of supplies and increased demand. and with the congested state of world shipping, there are bound to be scarcities in many lines of food. This is a danger that can be estimated and faced. There are a certain number of people in the country and a certain amount wherewith to feed them. But when any considerable portion of these people become touched with the feeling of panic, and commence buying in excess of their ordinary demands, then by just so much do they make it impossible to govern the situation. Panicky buying is one of the great dangers to be feared. It may start from an illjudged word, just as a run on a bank may start, with the bank in the best of financial conditions. Such a run on the food supplies of the country is often started, with no good and sufficient reason, but once started it actually produces the condition feared. Here is one of the reasons for scarcity, one of the causes of high prices.

How can the merchant help to govern the situation? By a thorough knowledge of the situation, by a perfect frankness with his customers, and by being able to advise them to their own advantage, and to the advantage of the public as a whole.

#### HOW TO MAKE MONEY GROW

N the October issue of Conservation, a monthly bulletin published by the Commission of Conservation, Ottawa, the above heading draws attention once more to Canada's War Savings Certificates, which can now be purchased by even the small investor. The bulletin goes on to state:

"War Savings Certificates for the small investor are almost too good to be true. They are so good that the Government will not sell more than \$1,500 worth to any one person. They yield over five per cent. on the investment, may be redeemed at any time, and have the whole Dominion of Canada back of them as security. In other words, they have all the advantages of a savings bank account, but have greater security behind them and yield over two per cent. more.

The following table shows how money will grow in three years if invested in War Savings Certificates:

\$	8.60	loaned	now	grows	to \$	<b>10.00</b>
	21.50		"	<i></i>	"	25.00
*	43.00	".	**	u i		50.00
	86.00	"	44	"		100.00
	430.00		"	. 66	"	500.00
	860.00		"		"	1,000.00
1	,290.00		"	"	"	1,500.00

There are, undoubtedly, many who have not looked at these certificates in this light, and will be glad to have before them details relating to the investment necessary to securing returns.

#### THE NEW WAR LOAN

ANADA is about to call for another War Loan. ✓ It is necessary to raise funds to meet the increasing cost of maintaining the Canadian Expeditionary Forces; it is necessary for supplying additional credits in Canada to enable Great Britain and the Allies to continue to purchase agricultural products, munitions and other war supplies in Canada.

The safety of a Canadian Government Bond is secured by the entire resources of the country, the safest security obtainable-in fact, you really hold a mortgage on Canada, one which will pay you a much higher rate of interest than can be obtained on any other equally or nearly as safe security.

There should be a Bond in every household in Canada. This is a privilege and a patriotic duty, and it is to be hoped that every individual in Canada will secure a Bond or at least a War Savings Certificate.

The money markets of the United States and Great Britain are practically closed to Canada now and the Government cannot count on the large subscriptions from outside of Canada that were secured in the preceding loan. The necessity of everyone doing his or her bit must be emphasized.

You do not necessarily tie your money up for 20 years in buying a bond. It is negotiable and this feature should not be overlooked. Canadian Government Bonds can be sold at any time or can be used as security for temporary advances from a bank. The purchaser can get his money back (through a sale) whenever he wants it.

#### **ILLEGALITIES IN TOBACCO SALES**

T HAS been drawn to our attention of late, that I many merchants who sell tobacco are removing the tobacco from its original container and displaying it in some other way. Doubtless all the merchants doing this are unaware that in so doing they are doing an illegal act and rendering themselves liable to a heavy fine, and all the inconvenience incident upon legal proceedings.

The law states that tobacco must be sold from the container in which it was originally packed. Cases of plug tobacco bear on the case the government revenue stamp, and as long as these goods are not disposed of this box with the stamp of the inland revenue department must be retained so that any government inspector may assure himself that the revenue tax has actually been paid. Where this tobacco is removed from the original container, the person so removing it renders himself liable to a fine of \$50, in addition to the seizure of the tobacco.

These containers are the best system of preserving these goods in any event and the merchant would not be well advised to change them into other containers, even were this law not in force.

In this connection too it is well for the grocer to know that it is necessary to secure a permit before a tobacco cutter can be used in a store. The store having such a cutter without a permit renders itself liable to have the cutter seized by the first inspector who happens to visit the store.

#### THE MARKET VALUE OF COURTESY

F YOU were to ask any well informed person as to the reason why people change the store at which they have been accustomed to deal, the answer would probably be because of some failure to provide the quality of goods that the customer desired. That would seem to be the logical inference, but it is none the less incorrect. Some time ago a business agency propounded this question to 120 persons who were known to have changed from one store to another. Of this number, only one had changed because of dissatisfaction with the quality of the goods. Indifference of salespeople headed the list, and attempts at substitution came next. Here is the complete list of reasons given for changing together with the number of cases ascribed to each:

Indifference of salespeople			1															1		j
Attempts at substitution .																				ļ
rrors			• •	•		• •			• •	+	• •		•			• •				ł
Fricky methods	* * * *	+ +	• •	•	•	• •	• •		• •		•	*	• •	•		•			*	ŝ
Slow deliveries Over-insistence of salespeo	nin'			•	• •		**	•	• •	•	•	*	• •		*	• •		•	•	į.
nsolence of salespeople .	pre	**	**	1			• •					*		1	*	• •	. *	•	1	t
Unnecessary delays in ser	vice		Č.				•							1	•			•		ţ.
factless business policies																				
Bad arrangement of store																				
Ignorance of salespeople co	once	rn	in	g	g	00	ds	6.												į
Refusal to exchange purch	ases			• •								*. 1								į
Poor quality of goods																				

It appears from this that honest methods and courteous service are unquestionably the greatest elements in retaining the good-will of the customer. and the item of courteous service seems to stand at the very top of the list.

That is a thought worth considering, Mr. Grocer. Your business systems, your goods and your honesty, may be beyond criticism, yet the discourteous word of a clerk, the appearance of indifference to a customer, or the failure to give prompt and courteous attention, may offset all these and make them of no effect. That is a point for your earnest consideration.

#### THE MERCHANT AND THE LOCAL PRESS.

**F** ROM the current issue of PRINTER AND PUB-LISHER, we republish the following extract from an editorial entitled Eaton's Advertising. The reader will do well to ponder the suggestions contained therein, for they touch the very heart of the danger of the growing mail order house propaganda.

The Eaton advertising is getting into daily and weekly newspapers that aforetime declined to insert this advertising, and in some cases the publishers frankly state, in their own columns, that the reason is that local merchants will not support the local newspaper adequately.

The publisher is often in a most trying position ; he wants to be loyal to his own community, and yet he must make both ends meet. If local merchants will not give him the necessary encouragement, by the purchase of his white space, to remain loyal to his own community, then the publisher may have, for self-protection, to accept the advertising of the big mail order houses.

Perhaps the publisher is blameworthy along with the local merchants for the advertising apathy; he may have done little to foster or implant the advertising spirit; he may not be doing what he can to make local merchants' advertising effective; he may not try very hard to set up advertising attractively; he may be producing so feeble a newspaper that advertising in it is pretty nearly wasting money.

One thing should be very clear to both publishers and local merchants, namely, the more a community shops with mail order houses, the poorer the community must become as a trading territory. The salvation of a country weekly or a small city daily is a great volume of local trading, with its accompaniment of local newspaper advertising, and a good local and tributary population. The foe of local trading is the metropolitan department store with its highlyorganized mail order department. The centralizing of buying in big centres is bad for community growth and prosperity; and a community without busy local trading centres declines in half-a-hundred different wavs.

The presence of the Eaton or Simpson advertising in a small city daily or country weekly newspaper is a pretty reliable sign of community retrogression; and this applies to Saskatoon just as it does to Thessalon.

October 26, 1917.

#### DOUBLE-BARRELLED STORES FILL THE LARDER

(Continued from page 100) achieved this by scrupulous care of the perishables, and by judicious buying. But the warning passed on by the firm for the benefit of others anxious to embark on the butcher department enterprise is based on experience.

#### **A Distinctive Detail**

In connection with telephone orders for butcher meat combined with grocery goods it is interesting to note how carefully the bookkeeping system adopted by the Limoges Brothers is adhered to. The grocery department buys from the butcher department the meat or vegetables required at exactly the market

#### price for the day, and the exact record is thus kept on the cash-slip so that the department books are maintained accurate as to the details of the business done.

Vegetable orders go to the butcher department: fruits are on the grocery side. The checks for the butcher department are on a different color of paper from the checks for the grocery department so that the day's business is easily segregated when 't comes to enter up the books.

#### Heavy For One Manager

All the advantages of delivery, of convenience to customers, and of profitable business for the grocer are found to prevail by the Limoges Bros. as well as in the other case mentioned, but it is the opinion of Mr. Limoges who has carried the responsibility of both departments at times when necessary, that for a retailer making a start in this double line, the difficulties are rather heavy for one man to cope with unaided. Success is better achieved with two men each managing his department.

Hill & Co., grocers, Ottawa, have sold out.

L. Payne has bought the business of J. Lanthier, fruit and vegetable merchant, Bonsecours Market, and is carrying it on as a wholesale and retail business in the same line.



Have you ever seen a more effective fruit window than this one devoted entirely to bananas? The background is a colored lithograph of banana land; the centre is a real banana palm, and the card in the centre gives a cogent suggestion for featuring bananas by the pound.



The Xmas display of D. D. Campbell & Co., Kelowna, B.C., winner of second prize, Class B, of the Window Dressing Contest.

## System in Credits and Collections

Inability to Collect Accounts is Greatest Handicap to Business - U.S. Gov't Opens Campaign Against Long Standing Accounts

N up to date credit system is said to be the best tonic a business can have, because there is seldom a time it fails to do its work. It is a sure cure. The kind that is lasting and most appreciated. Why, think what would merchants do without such a Godsend. It would be impossible for them to conduct a store without some kind of a system to protect their business. And yet many grocery merchants continue to do business in such a manner as to encourage their own disaster by allowing a defective system of credit to prevail in their businesses which is responsible for its percentage of bad debts each year.

The greatest handicap that a business dealing with the consumer has to carry. is its inability to collect its accounts with any degree of certainty. It is the retail man who suffers most for slow pay and no pay is the bane of his existence

People in small cities and towns are the chief sources of trouble in this respect, and it is therefore the merchant located in small centres who should pay the strictest attention to the matter of extending credit. The class of people in such districts usually let their accounts run far beyond their means of paying and the merchant must bear the loss. Really the merchant seldom gives his bad accounts the attention they merit for he is too busy supplying the wants of his live customers to devote much time to the slow pays or to push collections from the dead ones.

A country-wide campaign for economy is on and what is more fitting than that the merchant should push for the prompt payment of long standing accounts and thus release much tied up capital? The National Food Administration of the United States has felt the importance of this movement and is quoted as saying that "the waste and loss from the credit evil can hardly be over estimated." This body further announces that 40,000 traveling salesmen for wholesale grocers and jobbers in food articles will be enlisted in campaign for economy and energy in the grocery business. The salesmen will seek to persuade retailers to shorten their credits and wholesalers will follow the same policy for retail dealers. . Certainly if the wholesale grocers

tighten up on the credits with the retailers, the retailers must receive their money from their customers; it is a case of tightening up all along the line and if the tightening up is not simultaneous and equal it will be hard for the retailers. The pressure must be entirely equalized.

It is also a well marked tendency to discourage unnecessary grocery delivery service in order to release men for the army and war industries, as well as in the interest of economy in doing business. This feature is being taken up actively by retail associations every-where and undoubtedly the movement will result in an entire overhauling of the grocery delivery system to conform to the demands of the times. Within the past few weeks the recommendations of the Board have been carried out in 80 different cities with a combined population of about 14,000,000 people.

#### **Reap While Harvest Is On**

While Canada is enjoying its present high degree of prosperity it is well that merchants of the country should not neglect the collection of their accounts.



The Christmas display of the McKenzie Company, Kelowna, B.C., winner of the Third Prize in Class B, Canadian Grocer Competition.

When the war ceases there will be a period of readjustment and during that period there will be people who, while they are well able to liquidate their liabilities, will be slow in doing so, preferring to keep their money on deposit fearing they may need it before normal times again oltain. There are few grocers, particularly in the rural districts, who have not learned this from experience.

At the present time practically everybody including the farmer and the workman, is able to pay promptly. As a matter of fact it is doubtful if there was ever a time in the history of the country when people generally were as well able as they are to-day to meet payments promptly, for money was never more plentiful. That being the case merchants should not, because of the security they feel, become indifferent regarding the collection of accounts due them. The time to reap is when the harvest is on.

#### "Pay Up Week" Campaign

A somewhat novel plan was recently adopted in Dallas, Texas, having for its object the familiarizing of the people of that city with the importance of paying their debts promptly. The Dallas Retail Credit Men's Association planned a "pay up week" from October 1 to 6 and a publicity campaign was carried on chiefly through newspaper advertising, which was designed to reach those who in the past had newlected to pay their bills promptly. "Pay up week" gave those delinquents an opportunity to pay up their accounts, and the devotion of so much time and energy as was spent on the campaign served to impress customers with the importance of paying promptly.

Simultaneously with the bringing of the credit department up to date, better business methods should be adopted for the future in order that there may be no repetition of the circumstances in which some grocers find themselves today. Customers have to be educated to regard the granting of credit as a more serious matter than they have in the past, and to realize that they are under some obligation which has to be met when they receive credit from the local merchant. There is no more reason why the merchant should grant credit without security than there would be for the bank, and if this fact was kept uppermost in the minds of grocers and customers there would be fewer bad credit debts to be wiped off the books.

#### **Organize Every Department**

Every thoughtful merchant recognizes the imperative need for modern business methods, for just as every nation at war has had to mobilize every department from the bottom to the top, so, likewise merchants must mobilize and thoroughly organize all departments of their business.

Such an organization of business on an efficient basis is the means of a better understanding between a store and its customers, for sound business requires that each understand the viewpoint of the other and co-ordinate their efforts, and particularly is this the case in regard to the matter of granting credit, for never before has the necessity been so great to keep credits sound.

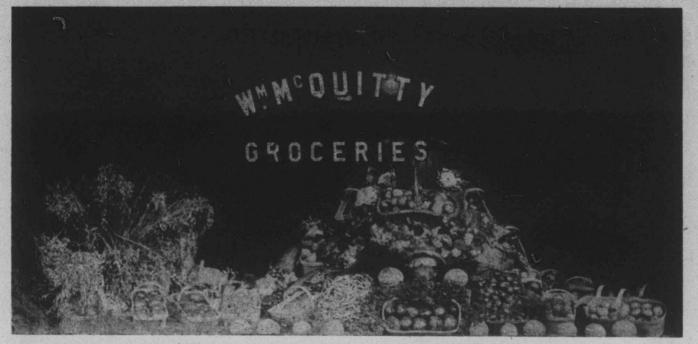
In one direction in regard to the matter of securing a more substantial basis in connection with the granting of credit, can all merchants do their part. Those to whom credit is extended should be brought to appreciate that credit grantors have the undoubted right to ask and to be given assurance that accounts will be paid at a specified time.

Grocers should not be afraid of going to a little trouble and expense to collect what is rightfully theirs. If the merchant gets the reputation of making the slow ones pay, he will acquire a good class of customers besides doing more business all around. It is a significant truism that the man that cannot be imposed upon is admired by all human nature.

#### CANADIAN WHEAT FOR ALLIES

According to Prof. W. A. Black, Agricultural Commissioner for the Federal Government, who has charge of the administration of the grants under the agricultural instruction act of 1913, there will be an estimated exportable surplus of 225,000,000 bushels of wheat from Canada for the Allies after providing for the food and seed in the Dominion.

Mr. Black found a great variation of the prices charged for potatoes throughout the Dominion, as the new crop is being dug, ranging from fifty to ninety cents a bushel.



An unusually attractive and artistic harvest window

recently displayed by Wm. McQuitty, Welland, Ont.

## The Trade With the Lumber Camp

How many Merchants Are Letting This Profitable Business Pass Them by Because of a Failure to Meet the Service Required—How This Profitable Line May be Encouraged.

N many sections of the country, there is an opening for a brisk business in catering to the needs of the Lumber Camp. There are of course many merchants who have seen the advantages of just such a business, and have done everything in their power to go after it and to provide for its necessities in an entirely satisfactory way. There are other merchants however, who have not been so enterprising. They have taken this business when it comes their way, and have supplied the needs of the camp in a sort of way with the goods that they happened to have. This type of haphazard service has resulted in many instances in the development by these companies of a buying concern of their own which leaves the grocer entirely out of consideration. Here is a good business lost by the merchant through failure to understand the needs of such concerns and through failure to provide for them. Moreover the provision must be prompt, there can be no waiting to supply the goods after the order is received, the clamorings of hungry lumber men are not to be denied. The business must be done on the spot, with goods already in stock. This may entail the carrying of larger stocks of such lines as tea, flour, sugar, salt, bacon, canned goods of all kinds, jams, condensed and powdered milks, etc. There is little danger however to be feared in these augmented stocks. It is possible in most instances for the merchant to make some arrangement with the

management whereby contracts covering a goodly part of this extra outlay can be arranged for. Even if this is not possible a fair assurance of adequate service is likely to ensure the merchant getting the business, and it is, at the worst, as safe a venture as many that the average merchant undertakes.

#### **U.S. SALT CONSUMPTION**

The United States consumption of salt in 1916 was 45,720,800 barrels of 280 pounds each, an increase of more than 7,000,000 barrels over the consumption of 1915. According to statistics compiled under the direction of R. W. Stone, of the United States Geological Survey, Department of the Interior, the domestic production of salt in 1916 was 45,449,329 barrels, the imports were 871,-992 barrels, and the exports 600,461 barrels. This was an increase of 19 per cent. in the quantity of salt produced. 7 be total value of the salt was \$13,645,-947.

### Getting the Winter Climate to Help Sales The Winter Time is a Time of Outdoor Exercise and Hearty Appetites—The Grocer Will be Well Advised to Cater to This Business—It Should Prove a Satisfactory Item in His Winter Trade.

THERE is a HERE is a very substantial amount of business to be obtained substantial for the merchant in all parts of the country in catering to the trade incident upon the winter sport season. Skating, tobogganing, snow shoeing and skiing are strenuous exercises calculated to stimulate the appetite, and increase the demand for cold weather lines of goods. Every winter sees scores of parties, little and big, as a result of these outdoor exercises, and the sleighing party is one of the features of Canadian winter life. It is well for the merchant to keep these things in mind and to stimulate them by a little judicious advertising both in the local papers, and in display cards in the store. There is a great deal in the mere matter of suggestion, and in the great majority of cases these apt sug-

gestions will bear fruit in sales.

There are many lines especially suitable for these activities, the oyster stew is one of the great favorites of the sleighing party, then there are other soups and meat extracts that can be readily prepared, pork and beans, canned tomatoes, and canned spaghetti also macaroni and rice are other favorite dishes after a brisk hour or so in the biting cold. Pancakes too are a prime favorite, with their indispensable corn or cane syrup adjuncts, and of course coffee, cocoa, and tea. While the idea is mainly to feature

While the idea is mainly to feature these lines in conjunction with the outdoor exercise of the young folks, this campaign will be found of immense advantage in stimulating the general sale of all these lines of goods.

#### CANADIAN GROCER

October 26, 1917.

#### Duty says: EAT FISH! SHIPMENT of Government fish will arrive for sale in Ourtown on Thursday. We shall have a portion of this shipment-not enough for all who will give us orders, but enough for those who order early. Varieties and prices will be as follows: Families who are sincerely doing Whole Fish Steaks their bit to conform to the Food Conper lb. per lb. .00 Cod ..... :00 troller's wishes are using fish instead .00 .00 Haddock ..... of meats whenever possible. The You Can Eat Fish On Boys in the trenches need our Beef THURSDAY and Bacon. Every ounce you don't That is, if you order in time. If you are eat of these needed meats goes to neglectful, the chances are that we'll have to some one fighting for you. say-"Sorry, but stock is all gone." Phone your order to-day, and make sure. Main 666. John Brown & Co., Purveyors HIGH STREET WE SHALL HAVE FISH WEDNESDAY OVERNMENT fish, sold to you at a price fixed by the Governmentvery cheap, indeed. Fish in prime condition. Lake Trout, Whitefish, Cod, Haddock. Prices are as follows:-EAT FISH Whole Fish Steaks Per lb. Per lb. WHEN YOU Lake Trout ..... .00 .00 White Fish ..... .00 .00 CAN .00 .00 Cod ..... Haddock ..... .00 .00 'Phone your order to-night, if you can, to make sure. These fish are all snapped up in no time. Last time many ordered too late. You are bidden eat fish to conserve meats. Besides which, this good fish is a welcome change in the daily menu, and is first-class eating. No need to say more. John Brown & Co., Purveyors

Specimen advertisements that can be changed to meet the dealer's requirements

Main 666

High Street.

## Why Throw Away Great Opportunity?

Advertising is Usually Paid For—Here it is Free to Your Hand—What the Popularizing of Fish as a Diet Has Meant to the Merchant Contemplating the Augmentation or the Introduction of Such a Department.

T is not very often in a lifetime that a merchant finds the Government, the wholesale houses and the force of public opinion, all uniting to back the sale of some particular commodity. Yet, that is the situation to-day, and it would surely be a short-sighted policy on the part of any merchant to shut his eyes to this fact, or to decide that the opportunity did not point his way without the most careful consideration.

The changing world conditions are forcing many changes upon the public whether they will or no. There are some goods that are unobtainable, there are others that are only to be obtained at very high or practically prohibitive prices. All of this means change. It means that customers will be turning their attention to other lines of food. Whether or no this change means a loss or gain to the merchant, depends entirely upon himself. Out of the changed conditions has come a reversion to one of the oldest of foods, a food in which Canada is particularly rich. Canada's fisheries are one of her very richest resources, and now in these times of food scarcity, the government and the public are awaking to the fact that here lies one of the answers to the many

vexed questions incident to the high cost of living. Fish is the one food that is plentiful. It may require increased activity to provide the supply to meet the increasing demand, but such increased activities are already under way, and the essential fact is that there is a plentiful supply available to meet any demand. But this is not all, the activities of the government, the resources of the Food Controller's office, all are fostering a new interest in this important food. Moreover a great campaign of publicity has been launched that is having its effect, and is bound to become increasingly effective. Now the merchant stands either to win or to lose by this campaign. If he is associated with it, this campaign should mean increasing business, if he stands aside from it, then the campaign will undoubtedly encroach on his business, it may be not to any large extent, but in some little items of trade there will be a falling off which will result in a net loss. On the other hand, if the merchant associates himself with this campaign and becomes a handler of fish, as so many progressive merchants are doing, then it is adding a new department to his business, a department that is well and fully advertised at no expense to him.

There would seem to be few arguments that could be raised to oppose the installation of a fish department in the grocery store. It would require some little extra equipment to be sure, but this equipment is not necessarily of an extensive nature. It may be anything from the elaborate fish department of a great city store described in other pages of this issue, to the simple fish case, costing comparatively little. That depends entirely on the merchant, but the small fish case will as adequately meet the needs of the merchant just installing such a department as the most costly system. The only need is for some simple system of refrigeration separate from that used for the other perishable articles of the grocer's stock.

This is the only equipment required, simple enough surely, when behind such a moderate outlay there is such a large possibility of profit.

Now when the public attention is focused on the food value of fish, now when every newspaper is featuring this item of the menu, now is the time to make this profitable line one of the activities of the store.

## Meeting the Growing Demand for Fish

Fish Department May Pay, but Needs Care—Fish Are Essentially Goods to Sell, Not to Store—Speed Counts at Every Turn—The Successful Fish Dealer is Johnny-on-the-Spot—Buying and Delivery Done on the Jump—Advertising to Create Appetite.

An article based on interviews with Henry Gatehouse and J. A. Paulhus, Montreal.

M EATLESS days mean more business in fish. Publicity campaigns on the part of the Government educating the public to the advantages of fish as a food are already increasing its consumption. People are asking for fish in stores which have up to now done very little in that line. Complaints are heard here and there that "it is so hard to get nice fish," and the retail grocer who has won a reputation for the cleanliness and appetizing condition of his store is sometimes asked whether he will not consider adding this department to his stock in trade.

#### Quite a Question

Whether or not a grocer can successfully add a fish department is a question on which opinions differ. Facts, however, go to show that some grocers have carried fish to the convenience of their customers, and to their own legitimate profit. Indications are that, with the increased demand for fish already present and still growing, there will be further incentive to many retailers of other food stuffs to take up the business of selling fish. This is not a branch of business to go into hastily. The executive head of one of Toronto's great department stores while contemplating the addition of a fish department to his store visited the principal cities of size within a considerable radius of his centre, and made enquiries of fish-dealers, both wholesale and retail, on the principal points to study in establishing and maintaining satisfactory service in supplying the consumer with fish.

#### **Business Needs** Attention

Needless to say this is a matter requiring much attention. It is a man's job to get fish bought where they are caught. whisked from sea to city, sold and sentto the customer in tip-top "live" condition. But to do just that is the ideal in fish service. Firms making a specialty of their fish service, whether department stores or fish\*stores only, do it, and as these stores are frequently operating in competition with the retail grocer who also handles fish there are very practical reasons for the grocer's particular attention to his fish department. For, if there is one article of food which the customer must have fresh, it is fish. And if there is one article of food which is apt more than another to go stale and depreciate not merely in days but in hours and even in moments, that article is fish. It has been several times pointed out in the pages of CANADIAN GROCER that the secret of success in selling fish is speed. 118

Here is how Henry Gatehouse-one of Montreal's first-rate fish merchants does it. He is up early, and he retires late, for from morning to midnight the fish business needs watching. You have to be "Johnny-on-the-spot all the time,' whether buying or selling. The buying is important. That is done by long distance telephone, by telegraph, and by standing orders to competent agents at the fishing ports. Some buying is even done at sea by wireless. The retailer can usually get the benefit of such buying when he in turn buys through one or other of the great wholesale fish firms, but the Gatehouse way is to buy from the boat if possible, and as indicated, the nearer the fish dealer can get to that the better fish service he will be able to give his customers, and the higher will be the reputation of his store for fish excellence.

#### Securing the Supplies

After the fish has been bought, the business is to get it into the store. Speed again, speed, speed, speed. Express service is the Gatehouse way. There's little use waiting for refrigerator car service. That may take twenty-four hours, or longer, by freight train. By express train fish packed in boxes in ice can be whisked from coast to city in twelve hours or less. From train to store there may be delays, but Henry Gatehouse has his automobiles at the depot waiting arrival of trains. From 7 a.m. till 10 a.m. the trains are arriving as a rule, and in not a few cases delivery of the fish to the consumer has been made by Henry Gatehouse within an hour of the arrival of the fish from the coast. "Get the idea of ice chests for fish storage out of your head," says Mr. Gatehouse. "In the fish business at retail you don't buy fish to store them; you buy them to sell them. The quicker they move to your customer the better."

#### **Delivering the Goods**

So Henry Gatehouse has automobile de-

livery. He has only ten fast autos as yet. They are all built and enamelled in the same style, and this gives many a pedestrian in Montreal the idea that there's a Gatehouse auto on pretty nearly every street in the city. Because of the need for speed in fish service the autos of the fish dealer who is giving service in his city must be often seen. Henry Gatehouse has five regular deliveries each day. Their hours are 7 a.m., 9 a.m., 11 a.m., 3 p.m., and 5 p.m. In addition he has special deliveries to make. Eighty per cent. of his business is done by telephone order from customers. It requires delivery facilities to keep pace with telephone orders.

#### Taking Care of the Stock

Although the retailer having a fish department does not buy fish to keep them but to sell them and sell them with speed, still a stock of fish has to pause a few moments at least in the premises of the retailer on its fast trip from sea to sauce-pan. Ice is freely used in the care of the fish as they are taken from the boxes, and display is made of the finest on marble slabs cooled with ice packs. Although eighty per cent. of the orders received by Henry Gatehouse come in by 'phone every Gatehouse customer at one time or another sees the store and its appetizing though never overwhelming array of many and varied kinds of fish. Because fish are apt to deteriorate so rapidly, a display of fish must be continually altered. The fish must be sold from the display, and the display continually rebuilt from newly arriving stock or stock taken from the ice chest. The ice chest is inevitable, though not to be regarded as the be-all and end-all of proper fish dealing. You cannot do without it, but it does not relieve you of the one main concern of swiftly sending the fish to the consumer. Remember the longer you have a fish in your store the more reluctant will that fish be to leave your store. Therefore, while you give all due deference to the ice chest as an efficient helper and more especially so in hot weather, lay stress more on your buying from the freshest markets, and on the speed of your delivery to the customer. That way lies success in the fish business.

#### Little Handling, and Quick

It is necessary to add a certain tiresome and often costly service to the business of selling and delivering fish to the consumer. That is the cleaning and preparing of the fish for the cook. This service has in most cases to be rendered free. Customers expect it. Large consumers getting supplies from large stores do their own cleaning and preparing of the fish, but they save nothing by that on the cost of the fish. All they gain is speed in delivery. The fish do not pause in the retail store even for the process of cleaning. Note here, that it is not advisable to clean fish long before they are delivered to the customer. They keep better as they come from the sea. A cleaned fish loses firmness more quickly than a fish as it is caught. It is in the handling that fish lose their freshness as much as in the keeping. Therefore handled the better. Therefore, the less fish are

#### Swift Service Costs Money

It costs money to maintain a rapid and effective fish service. Telegraphs, telephone tolls, express charges, automobiles, expert dressers of fish, ice, and allowances for the unavoidable losses of even the most speedy system yet devised all eat up money. So that the retailer who aims to deliver fish in the pink of condition at his customers' kitchen doors cannot hope to compete with any cut price fish business. Freshness makes fish worth while, and worth money. There are always cus-tomers for fresh fish. More business is lost through sending out stale fish than can ever be gained by selling fish cheap. It is estimated that from four to seven cents a pound over and above first cost is





A glimpse into the business end of the Henry Gatehouse Fish Store, Montreal. The fish are displayed in small, appetising quantities on marble in the window, and the ice chest shown. The poultry counter is centrally placed. The photo is taken from over the fruit and vegetable counter.

barely enough to cover complete firstclass fish service to a high class clientele of customers. But such customers never quibble over price; what they want is quality. It is possible by taking delivery of fish from the coast in refrigerator cars per freight train, by dispensing with delivery, by wrapping the fish in low-priced paper, and by using all the labor-saving possible, to sell fish to customers over the counter at low prices, and still to give good value and a very eatable food supply. This business the Government is encouraging by paying part of the freight charges on fish, and providing the necessary refrigerator cars. In this business with the ideal fish service in mind the retail grocer may possibly share, and perhaps also profitably as well as patriotically. But the danger lines of delay and deterioration of stock must be keenly watched. In all perishable provisions the retailer takes risk of losses; most of all in fish and fruits.

#### Advertising Must be Appetizing

A great part of the Government publicity on fish so far has been educative. It has been necessary to explain to a large proportion of the population that fish is good food, good to eat, nourishing and economical. People have had to be taught the art of cooking fish. In advertising fish one leading principle pursued with success by Henry Gatehouse has been to make his advertisements appetizing. Some of them are here repro-duced. They speak for themselves. Another wise plan of advertisement is to educate the people to give regular orders for fish, to have standing orders for fish on Tuesdays and Fridays if possible. In the case of standing orders the retailer assumes a good deal of the responsibility for the customers' menu on the days of fish supply. For fish supplies cannot always be counted on as to kind of fish. Kinds and qualities of fish available on particular days depend, with prices, also on weather and conditions at the fishing grounds. Therefore, the good taste of the retailer, and his studied acquaintance with the individual tastes of his customers must come into play in supplying those who give standing orders for fish. But in the standing orders there is good steady business, and business that can be built up and calculated upon. Therefore, no amount of care that ensures its continuance is badly invested. When people come to know that they can depend on your store for fresh appetizing fish with the minimum of trouble to themselves they will gladly pay for the service.

#### A Point From the Wholesaler

That the Government's campaign of publicity by causing increased demand may throw great strain on production and so actually tend to advance prices of fish is a theory now being mooted here and there. There is something in it, for fish, like every other commodity, is governed by the law of supply and demand. But it is pointed out by a wholesale fish dealer of over thirty years' experience, J. A. Paulhus, of the Canadian Fisheries Association, that there is nearly always plenty of fish of some kind or another available. The difficulty is in the particular tastes of consumers, and the fact that they call for halibut, say, when halibut is scarce, and mackerel when there are no mackerel to be had, leaving abundance of other kinds of fish to deteriorate while waiting for buyers. Skilful advertising with fore-knowledge as early as possible of the kinds of fish to be available can help the retailer and wholesaler also over this difficulty.

## Merchants' Experience in Handling Fish

#### Some Reasons Why This Business is Not Adopted-Difficulties Easily Met-Even Limited Business Has Its Effect in Stimulating Other Lines.

HERE are many merchants who have adopted the fish business, but who actively engage in it only during a certain part of the year. E. B. Buell of Sharbot Lake, Ont., for instance, handles fish only in the winter time. He states that he handles only frozen fish and keeps it under refrigeration so that it remains frozen, until sold, and consequently there is no element of waste. This business has proved a fairly large factor in his business according to Mr. Buell, and has also

proved a very effective drawing element for other departments of his store.

C. A. Hitchcock of Smith's Falls, Ont., has made a most effective use of salmon as a trade bringer. His sales in this line have reached a total of many hundreds of pounds, and he has developed, from that one item, a business that has been of great service to him. People in the town and district have become accustomed to the idea that this fish is to be obtained at this store, and they have

(Continued on page 121.)

# Eaton's Installs Elaborate Fish Dept.

Big Department Store Prepares For a Growing Trade, by Installing a Complete Department Separate From Other Departments For the Handling of Fish.

1 HE ever growing enthusiasm of the fish campaign is having its influence upon the store's equipment as well as everything else. The T. Eaton Company has sensed the business that is to be expected in this trade, and with their usual forehandedness are going ahead to provide for this probable trade in the most complete way. Mr. Beamish, the head of this department, states that the business done in fish by the firm has been of a comparatively limited nature. This is something in the nature of a figure of speech as the firm has always done a large business in this line, but the business has been done under rather disadvantageous circumstances. The room available for this business while sufficient for ordinary needs was not capable of handling any great increase in trade, and as this increase is confidently expected by the company, they have endeavored to provide for it. The addition of two extra stories to one section of the building gave them the room required, and when completed they will have one of the most modern plants for handling fish to be found anywhere.

#### A Glass-Walled Department

The fish department is walled off from the remainder of the store by glass partitions. Three large windows supply light from the side, and the cleaning room at the rear has also a direct light.

Entering the department the customer is faced by long "U" shaped counters that occupy three sides of the room. The counters are of white vitralite with a glass top and a glass shelf above. In this way while all the stock is perfectly displayed, it is away from the customer, and it is quite impossible for the customer to handle the stock. This is a system that is growing much in favor. because it does away with one of the serious causes of deterioration in so many products, the matter of over handling.

#### Keeping Fish Always on Ice

On the right hand side as one enters are the counters given over to the handling of the more perishable varieties of fish. Here the vitralite counters are designed as a sort of sink, and there are five of them on the side, sufficient for the display of any number of varieties. The idea of this type of counters is that the fish may be constantly kept on cracked ice, while the drainage will carry off the surplus water and always keep the department in a fresh and attractive condition. At the back and other side the counters are of the usual flat type. These are for displaying the less perishable varieties of fish that do not always have to be kept on ice, and also for the dried and smoked varieties. It is also intended to use part of the left hand counter as a poultry display case, that is unless the fish business builds up even faster than the management now expects.

It is to be remembered of course that all these counters are refrigerated. The coils of the refrigerating system run just back of the counter, and when covered with their coating of ice are hardly to be distinguished from the counters themselves.

No effort has been spared to make the department a most attractive place to visit. The room is large, bright and airy, about 30 feet wide by 40 deep. The lighting is provided by indirect white bowled lights, and the walls and ceilings are also white. Even the scales, of which there will be eight, in itself an indication of the business that the management expects for this department, will he enamelled white. Certainly everything that can be done to impress the customer favorably has certainly been done. Moreover the whole equipment is modern to the last degree. It has been designed to meet the needs of this particular business. In the space back of the rear counter there are two counters, with opal glass fronts for the parcelling of the goods.

#### The Best of Refrigerating Equipment

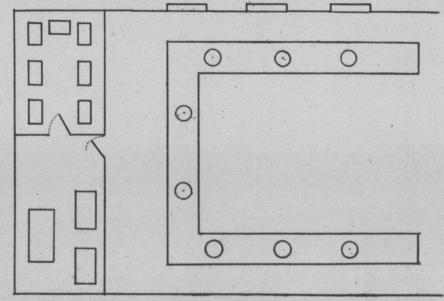
Through the door to the rear, the clerks enter the cleaning room. This room is thoroughly equipped for the

cleaning and dressing of fish. Several cleaning sinks and all the necessary details are provided. From this room there opens the cold storage room, a large refrigerator, that would care for a carload or more of fish. This is equipped to maintain any temperature, down to below zero. But cold air is not enough to protect fish. They absolutely require dampness in the air, therefore a number of fish cases have been provided to supplement the cold air equipment. Here the fish are actually kept on ice until they are required in a room chilled to the proper keeping temperature. It would be hard to provide any improvement for this department. That of course was the idea, to provide for a largely increasing business, by being fully abreast of the very last word in equipment for the care and handling of the product.

#### CLERKS STRIKE IN N. Y.

-0----

A general strike of grocery clerks, delicatessen store workers and butchers is threatened in New York in connection with a claim for a minimum wage and better conditions. The employees of five hundred grocery stores are affected, the clerks demanding a minimum wage of \$15 per week, an eleven-hour day, and half a day off on all legal holidays. The butchers' representatives say that the strike, besides settling grievances, will result in stabilizing meat prices throughout the city.



The plan of the new Eaton fish department. The extent of counter space is here well illustrated, and also the roomy quarters for the customers. The circles on the counter show the position of the scales. To the rear the first room is the cleaning department, next to it is the refrigerator, showing how the fish cases will be arranged.

#### MERCHANTS' EXPERIENCE IN HANDLING FISH

#### (Continued from page 119.)

come from all parts to get it, with the result that this department has probably been one of the most effective factors in building up the business. Mr. Hitchcock stores a large quantity of ice under the rear portion of his store and this provides him with ample refrigeration facilities.

A. P. Johnson, of Ottawa, does a brisk fish business in a somewhat similar way. This store does an extensive business in ice, and in the centre of the ice house with a door opening on the outside has been built a cold storage room; the surrounding ice keeps the room practically at freezing point and has provided the most excellent facilities for handling and caring for the fish.

W. J. Gray, Ballantrae, Int., is another merchant who handles fish only in the winter time. The fish trade is run in connection with the meat department, and has proved a very satisfactory adjunct to the business.

P. Paquet, Windsor East, Que., is another merchant who features fish among the products of his store only during the winter time, Advent and the Lenten season.

Smith Bros., of Centre Blissville, N.B., have handled fish during the winter season, but have not found it a particularly profitable line.

The Robin Store at Bromptonville, Que., has handled fresh and frozen fish only during the Lenten season, and has not as yet added a department to take special care of this line.

Alexander McKeeman of Eden Grove. Ont., has handled fresh fish for some time and has found that this line has been of considerable assistance to his business. He has always handled fresh and cured meats, and the addition of the fish has not required the addition of any further equipment. This additional line however has proved a most effective element in drawing other business. Mr. McKeeman points out that the secret of success in handling this fish business lies in being able to judge the requirements of the store's customers. thus avoiding the possibility of loss

Jenkins and Son, of Charlottetown, P.E.I., handle only a limited line of fish, they give as their reason the difficulty of getting fish of good quality. With the improving conditions incident upon the growing demand, this should not long be a difficulty to be considered.

E. D. Benjamin, Brookfield, N.S., states that he supplies the village with meats, and that as his sales of fish are made in connection with this business, he protects himself against loss by buying only what he can readily sell.

O. Lacroix, Quebec City, also carries fresh fish, though he specializes on it only one day a week. He would handle it oftener were it not for the difficulty he finds in obtaining a supply. There is a public cold storage in Quebec, and Mr. Lacroix uses that for such purchases of fish as he may make.

P. Hamilton of River Charlo, N.B., states that they have been handling fresh and frozen salmon ever since 1862, and have installed cold storage equipment in which to keep these goods.

It would seem from these few cases, that one of the main reasons for remaining out of this profitable line of business was inability to get supplies, which with the increasing interest and activities being displayed will surely be soon remedied. The other difficulty is mainly that of handling, and this difficulty is evidently curtailing the business to a great extent. There is no good ground for such curtailment however. There are many firms manufacturing fish cases at very moderate prices. The installation of such an equipment would make this business one for all the year in place of only a very limited season.

#### 

#### GETTING THE RETAILER TO COL-LECT BILLS

#### (Continued from page 104.)

caste in the whole retail community. In the same way a borrower may move from one bank to another and gain slight advantages by sharp practice but such benefits are small in comparison with the danger of losing his credit standing with the banks in general. A case illustrating this point came to my attention recently:

A small retailer in a western city borrowed \$200 for 30 days. At the end of the period he was unable to meet the obligation and went to a second bank and borrowed the money to pay the first. Again at the end of the period he raised funds from a third bank to pay the second. Now, because this was a comparatively large business centre and the account was a small one, this scheme appeared to work successfully. But that merchant now admits that he later found that he can in the long run make better arrangements by dealing candidly with one bank.

That he should come to this conclusion is only natural. It must be obvious that if a merchant's credit was not sufficient to warrant a loan from one bank it should not be with another. Instead of moving from bank to bank-which could only be done for a limited time and in the case of small amounts-the merchant would undoubtedly have been better served in the long run had he dealt fairly by the first bank, providing of course that it gave him satisfactory service in his particular line of business. Had he given the manager full particulars of his standing and prospects and convinced him of his integrity he would quite probably have been as well treated in the first bank as he was in the second or the third. Ignorance of banks and methods and hesitancy in being candid in discussing business affairs with the manager are about the only excuses for a merchant forsaking the straight for the winding road in his business dealings.—J. W. T.

## ADVERTISING WITH A CHIMNEY

Does equipment pay? This question was put to Mr. Brown of Kent & Brown Co., Ltd., Moose Jaw, the other day. He replied that some time ago he installed a coffee roaster putting it in the window with a pipe so that the smoke would pass on to the street. He says this was one of the best advertisements he ever had, and the only trouble was that the exhaust often frightened people. A number of times he had people rush up to say that the place was on fire, and eventually it was stopped by the city officials. However, before it was stopped nearly every one in town knew that Kent & Brown sold coffee. Now the roaster is inside, and it is said that if Kent & Brown are roasting coffee you can smell it seven blocks away. Mr. Brown says the roaster is paying for itself. He has recently installed an expensive electric coffee grinder. He had one before, but he could not supply his customers with three grades of coarseness so he bought a more expensive one.

## POTATO IS WHOLESOME FOOD

"There is no food which exactly takes the place of the potato when one is accustomed to it," says a statement recently issued by the United States Department of Agriculture, urging an increased consumption of this vegetable now that the markets of the country are well supplied. "It has come to be such a part of our dinner that we miss it when it is not served. Besides, any left-over potato can be used in many very palatable ways for breakfast or supper, and this is a convenience from the housekeeper's standpoint, since it helps her to make palatable meals. Not only is it useful, but it is very important for the food material it supplies. It is one of the most wholesome sources of starch and is also fairly rich in the mineral matter which the body needs. When the price permits, potatoes should by all means be made a part of the diet."

## 

#### TO AID FOOD CONTROLLER

H. B. Thomson, ex-M.P.P., general manager of the firm of Turner, Beetin & Co. of Victoria, B.C., will represent the Food Controller in important missions which may be necessary from time to time. Mr. Hanna has announced that he has invited Mr. Thomson to assist in the work of the organization of food resources, and that the invitation has been accepted. Mr. Thomson has already been in New York and Washington at Mr. Hanna's request in connection with the sugar situation and other matters of international interest.

# Achieving the Apparently Impossible

How a Paper-maker in Poor Health, With a Large Family, and Who Had Absolutely No Experience as a Salesman, Started Without Capital on a Side Street Outside His City Limits and Built up a Retail Business Which Has To-day a \$30,000 Stock, and a Turn-over of \$100,000 a Year.

O succeed in the retail grocery business a man must have capital and experience. No one would dream of advising another to enter upon this line of business without these essentials. If a man came to you enquiring whether he should enter the retail grocery business, and told you first that he was in poor health, very deaf, and not physically robust, second that he had absolutely no experience of the retail grocery business, and was in fact a paper-maker by trade, never having sold anything across a counter or otherwise and never having wrapped a parcel, third that he had only a hundred and fifty dollars in hand, and a family of five to keep would you advise him to start up a grocery business?

If he told you further that the location at which he proposed to establish his store was outside of the city limits, and a very considerable distance away from all retail buying centres of the city what would you think of his plan? Suppose you knew that the street on which he proposed to locate was not even a through street but a cul-de-sac leading nowhere, and that it would lead nowhere and never be a thoroughfare for twenty years to come, how would the idea of a store on that street strike you? Would you for a moment imagine that a man could make a success of such a What would you think of proposition? the prophet who predicted that in less than twenty years that very man in that very location would be carrying a \$30,000 dollar stock, and doing business with a turnover of from \$90,000 to \$100,-000 a year?

### The Feat Has Been Accomplished

It is easy to prophecy after the event, so CANADIAN GROCER can without fear of contradiction announce to you to-day that the apparently impossible achievement has been accomplished. The city in which the feat was carried out is Cornwall, Ontario. The man who achieved it is A. Fawthrope, senior member of Fawthrope Bros., of Cornwall. Ont.

Incredible as it may seem, Mr. Fawthrope started his business some eighteen years ago without capital, without experience, and in a location exactly as described, on a cul-de-sac street end well outside of the city limits. His little place there was a wooden frame building only 16 ft. by 20 ft. He had five of a family to keep, and only \$150 in hand when he was compelled by ill health to give up his employment as a paper-maker, and thrown entirely upon his own resources. He was of slight physicue, and very deaf. But he had something which outweighs every other



The new delivery van that has been recently added to the equipment of the Fawthrope Bros.' store.

ingredient in the recipe for successcourage and common sense. To-day he has a \$30,000 stock in his store, and the annual turn-over of his retail grocery and dry goods business is worth \$90,-000 to \$100,000. His stock-in-trade has out-grown his premises three times in the past eighteen years; it has succeeded in gradually ousting him and his family into living quarters away from the store. It grew, and grew, and grew until every room, every cellar, every garret, every corner and cubby hole of the two large frame buildings which followed his first little store were filled with valuable merchandise. The two build-ings were combined into one larger building still, with much extra storeroom accommodation. The stock grew and grew, and grew again until to-day the premises are again crammed from cellar to garret with merchandise which keeps ever on the move from store to customer, and which is hourly insisting on more and more storage space.

#### New Premises Planned

Long ago new premises would have been a convenience, were indeed almost a necessity, but Mr. Fawthrope has never allowed himself to outstrip the progress of his business, but has rather let the business in its natural growth come to the stage of absolutely clamoring for more accommodation before embarking upon new building schemes. Besides Mr. Fawthrope has been patiently waiting for the opportunity to purchase the whole corner property adjoining his first holding. Only this year has he accomplished his desired end for the property was not until lately for sale. In due time the more commodious premises required by the business will be erected, but not in any hurry. The war is still raging in Europe, and for the time being the present building is serving the purpose sufficiently well. Cornwall customers, recognizing that good value needs no fancy setting, continue to come in their hosts to the quaint old-fashioned frame building with its vast and varied store of goods, and the business of Fawthrope Bros. is still growing.

#### Story of the Start

In the story of Mr. Fawthrope's modest start in business for himself there is material for a three volume novel. His premises being away outside the city limits he had to secure some means of conveyance for his goods and himself in his efforts to develop business. He bought a horse for \$10.00, a delivery rig for \$6.00, and spent a further fortune of \$5.00 on harness. Thus he in-



Fawthrope Bros., Cornwall-the present building. A. Fawthrope is standing to the left of the door.

vested \$21.00 of his slender funds, and then to business.

He started out with only one ruling principle. Here it is in his own words:

"I wanted to give satisfaction." His present patronage is proof that he has consistently done as he set out to do.

#### Business Built on Quality and Service

The business of Fawthrope Bros. has been built up on quality and service. First of all Mr. Fawthrope estab-

First of all Mr. Fawthrope established for himself a reputation for supplying the best butter, eggs, and cheese in his community. He specialized in butter and eggs. To this day he maintains that early reputation, and his method of buying cheese (of which more later) is an example of the thoughtful thoroughness which has continually characterized his business transactions.

Covering the country thoroughly with his horse and rig Mr. Fawthrope came to know better than most men where to buy the high quality goods he desired for his customers at the best prices. He was able to give astonishingly good value to his patrons.

"I went after the business, and I tried to give satisfaction," he says in describing those early days.

#### The Hour of Discouragement

It was not all plain sailing. Business did not come dropping into his hands like ripe plums off a tree. He had to work hard, and for long anxious hours. There were times of terrible doubt and difficulty when he felt almost in despair.

"A month after I had started out," he said to CANADIAN GROCER, "I would gladly have sold the whole concern for ten cents if I could have found a buyer willing to give me that much for it."

But there was no buyer willing to make even a bona-fide ten cent offer for Mr. Fawthrope's business and chances of success at that stage. All the experienced men were looking on his brave little venture as a thing too small to be taken seriously in any business sense, at best a pitiful struggle that must end soon in failure; some treated it as a joke.

But when even his own common sense was beginning to argue with him that his venture was too much for him, his indomitable courage held him grimly to his task, and the times of doubt and depression gradually gave place to periods of encouragement and expansion in a small way.

#### "Cherchez La Femme"

There is a woman behind all the great doings of man whether they be good or evil, says an old proverb, and when any man is found to be making a success of life you need never have to search far without discovering somewhere quietly present the woman who is inspiring him and helping him. White Mr. Fawthrope was out with his old horse and rig in the country buying but-



Fawthrope Bros., Cornwall, Ont .- the second store on the old site, 1902.

ter, or in the town selling his goods, there at home in the little  $16 \ge 20$  store was his wife, the mother of his five children, serving customers, taking care of the stored goods, watching the eggs, the butter and the cheese stocks so that nothing was wasted, guarding her husband's interests in every way with the fidelity of a Roman soldier and the wit of a woman who wants her children to have a chance in life.

To-day the sons and the daughter of the Fawthrope family adore their mother, and proudly tell how she helped their father build up the splendid business which grew up while they were also growing up.

#### The Development of the Business

By and by the butter and egg business and the business in small staple groceries began to gather momentum, and to swing along steadily of itself. Service and quality were winning their reward. Then customers recognizing that service and quality are inseparable from the name Fawthrope in business, began to ask for other lines of goods.

"I found out," said Mr. Fawthrope, "that a store away out in the suburbs as mine is, must stock a little of everything if it is to give the best satisfaction to its patrons at all times. The first new department I added after the groceries was a little dry goods. That was about the first thing people began to ask me for. And after that gradually department after department was added. Boots and shoes followed the beginnings in dry goods. I remember figuring that I might as well have a few boots and shoes in stock as I had a big family of my own all wearing out shoe leather pretty fast. I realized that people would certainly require shoes sooner or later from me, and that in any case I could use up the small stock I planned buying in my own family if the worst came to the worst."

But boots and shoes proved a most satisfactory line with Mr. Fawthrope, and this line is to-day one for which his store is most favorably regarded in his district. While CANADIAN GROCER was in the store making enquiries, a little girl customer came in to have a pair of tiny rubbers fitted, and judging from the considerate attention paid the little lady by Mr. Fawthrope, jr., the same strict adherence to the principle of service to which Mr. Fawthrope, sen., attributes his success, has passed from father to son.

#### **Common Sense in Buying**

Upon wise buying Mr. Fawthrope the founder of the firm—also bases his success. It will be remembered that when he started out in business he did a bit of buying which is notoriously difficult and fraught with risk to the buyer in every part of the world. Mr. Fawthrope bought a horse. He paid ten dollars for it, and such excellent "horsesense" did he prove himself possessed of by that transaction, that the good old horse served him well and faithfully without fault for eight years. Not every ten dollar bill invested in horseflesh goes as far!

' In his butter and egg buying Mr. Fawthrope used the same good sense and care, and similarly in all his purchasings for his business. "Using your own judgment and knowing when to buy to the best advantage are secrets of success in the grocery business," said Mr. Fawthrope.

#### **CANADIAN GROCER Helped Him**

"And here I'd like to say," he went on "that starting as I did without experience that could guide me as to the best times to buy, I found my subscription to CANADIAN GROCER the best investment I ever made. I read the market reports regularly and religiously. I never missed a point, and the help they gave me as to how things were going to pan out was invaluable. They guided me as to when to buy, and supplied me with the experience I needed at first."

"But now when I hear people insist that capital and experience are essential to anyone who would succeed in the retail grocery business, I have to smile to myself. For I remember how I started without capital, and without experience, in poor health, with a big family to support, and in this location right outside the city limits, far from the business centre of the town."

#### A Glimpse Through the Store

It has been indicated throughout this account of Mr. Fawthrope's achieve-ments that he is not a man who waits for ideal conditions before going ahead. The whole Fawthrope family concerned in the carrying on of their business are not the kind to depend on suitable outside conditions. They make existing conditions serve their ends and "do with things, as things will do with them." No doubt it would appal a modern city-accustomed retail grocery salesman to be told that he must establish a store, maintain a stock, and do a big business in the building at present occupied by the Fawthrope firm. There is nothing here of spacious store equipment on the conventional plan, though there is much of ingenious adaptation of existing things to suit the needs of the business. Counters, cash registers, up-to-date indicating scales, refrigerator, safe, and telephones all are here, but arranged upon no preconceived plan.

#### A System of Its Own

They are where they have to be, for the building has its peculiarities and these, like those of old ladies, must be respected. On the left hand side (in the original location of the earliest store) there is the grocery department, but the boots and shoes find space there also. On the right hand side of the entrance the dry goods and house furnishings departments find place. Upstairs there are stores of all kinds of goods from stove pipe to linoleum, from gumboots to hairpins. Each member of the firm knows from long experience just where to find goods required. There is method in the arrangement, but it is not method which can be set forth as system to be followed in other stores. It represents absolutely the best system for the carrying on of business in this particular store, proved by experiment and by the test of time. It cannot be improved upon. It has grown up with and into the very being of the Fawthropes.

#### **Cheese Buying: Potato Storage**

Just to take an example in the case of two staple articles. In a cool compartment in the very heart of the building there is stored the season's buying

of cheese. Mr. Fawthrope has always bought his cheese and sold it in a particular way. He buys the first of the season's make, very best obtainable, two cheese at a time per week. These he numbers and puts away. As the season progresses he buys more cheese, sometimes four a week. He numbers these in sequence following the numbers of his first purchases, and so on to the end of the season. In selling he simply begins to sell at the earliest numbers so that he has cheeses always ageing properly in cool storage, and his customers appreciate their quality.

Last fall when potatoes were precious as jewels, Mr. Fawthrope had a great cellar full of the best potatoes ever dug. He buys as he finds quality, in the country, and his cellar is equipped with three or four chutes by which the "spuds" can be easily delivered. It is a fine deep, decently lit, damp and frost proof cellar. The cellar accommodation was provided when the business began to out-grow its accommodation above ground. In one of the cellar vaults immense quantities of vinegar are stored, for the firm handles annually very large business in vinegar. Great stocks of soap and similar heavy staples are equally well stored, but the feature of the system is not its ornamental appearance but its simple, practical serviceableness. The whole store is preeminently in the serviceable rather than the ornamental condition. Service is the first consideration as it always has been. It may mean a little more trouble to give splendid service in a store that is not vet modernized. but the Fawthropes never have grudged trouble in their ambition to give satisfaction and service to their customers.

#### How They Advertise

One extremely modern touch has been added to the store equipment in the past year. That is the automobile delivery. The good old \$10 horse has gone the way of all horse-flesh, and another horse has followed him. Now the Fawthrope Bros. run a new up-to-date automobile. The auto does a daily stunt in feature advertising for them as they are great believers in the placarding of special lines on the wagon after the manner of the modern city departmental store. This is about the only steady advertising the firm goes in for. With a select list of customers called upon at least twice a week regularly for orders, and with the old system of the carrying of special lines in the truck to fill orders that are given as the rounds are being made, the firm has no great need for advertising to the consumer at large at present except in the way indicated. That this is so is shown by the fact that 'already (in October) enquiries are reaching them as to the opening of their annual Christmas Goods Sale. a feature which has been run for years. Even with the limited accommodation of the present building the public are not deterred from attending in their throngs the sale. Goods of all classes specially

suitable for Christmas are gathered in great variety and displayed in every inch of available space in the store. Such good value is given, and so much care is taken to ensure the satisfaction of the customers that the sale has come to be looked upon as something on no account to be missed, and an event to be watched for and attended early.

#### The Firm and The Family

The personnel of the firm is made up of A. Fawthrope, sr., the founder, and his brother J. Fawthrope who joined the firm twelve years ago.

Then there are the boys who shared in the building up of the business. Percy and A. W. Fawthrope are at present active members of the organization serving the customers, attending to business in every way, Mr. Fawthrope, sr., still 'attending closely to the buying, and also serving customers in the old efficient way.

"Active Service" is a watchword with the Fawthropes, and so there are two sons also on Active Service but with the Canadian Forces in Europe. Clifford is a telegraph engineer in France, and Victor is in training camp in England. Then there is James, still at high school, and there is one daughter Mabel, who has also "done her bit" to further the business as she has helped in bookkeeping for the firm. Altogether a splendid example of Canadian efficiency, persistence, and patriotism, for the Fawthrope family are all Canadianborn, though of English origin on the side of their paternal grandfather. That further success is in front of them seems to go without saying.

#### GROCERY TRENCH GOODS DEPARTMENT

- 101-

#### (Continued from page 95.)

voted a section prefacing some miscellaneous lines and a section for household helps consisting of house-cleaning lines. Leading brands of cigars and tobacco, followed by an extensive listing of liquors completed the booklet, though this latter department will be eliminated in later booklets.

#### Booklet is Valuable to Trade

Altogether the booklet is a highly attractive and valuable feature both from the standpoint of the store and customers. It offers a medium for the store to demonstrate the wide range and class of stock carried and is made of sufficient interest to the citizens to be the subject of reference. Such a booklet is a good medium for advertising and, therefore, proves a very inexpensive proposition. Numerous suggestions for the preparation of means or the arrangement of picnics, combined with attractive illustrations, render the booklet of added interest to the customers of the Wallbridge & Clark store, and to the citizens of the City of Belleville.



The interior of the Thomas Brown store, 656 St. Clarens Ave., Toronto. Note the effective display devices and the unusually attractive display.

## Speed in Selling a Business Asset

A Merchant Who Places Speed in Sales as One of the Great Arguments for Success— Display and Quality of Goods Equally Important — How Equipment Helps to Make These Things More Possible.

A MONG the causes generally given for dissatisfaction with a store, slowness of service stands well at the head of the list. Nobody likes to stand around waiting to be served. They will leave the store after a long wait with a feeling of grievance, that is not good for the store; and, all other things being equal, the merchant who can give the most expeditious service will get the business.

Quick service, good display, and quality goods are the ideas that Thomas Brown, 656 St. Clarens Avenue, Toronto, has set before himself as business builders, and the efficacy of these ideas may be judged from the fact that out of a struggling business in a not too thickly settled section, with a weekly turnover of \$125, he has in the short space of two years built up a business that runs over the thousand mark every week.

#### A Champion of Package Goods

Even the casual visitor to the store would be struck by its neat and orderly appearance. One side is devoted mainly to a meat business, and the other side to grocery lines. In this connection it might be noted that Mr. Brown is a strong champion of the package lines. They save space and they quicken service, two very important items. In the arrangement of the stock nothing is carelessly placed. The meat department, which in most stores is not too inviting, is a real work of art. The different cuts are arranged in orderly rows, and everything gives the impression of orderliness and tidiness. Display is a business builder. Mr. Brown pins his faith to that idea.

#### Adding Equipment to Speed Up Business

But you can't have display with old antique equipment, especially in the butchering end of the business. The stock is too perishable to permit of any such thing. For that reason, and because he believes that he can pick up enough extra business thereby, Mr. Brown has just installed a thoroughly modern ice machine, refrigerator and refrigerator counters. The equipment is unusually complete, and is such as has been sold in the past only to large stores in the heart of the residential district.

The whole rear of the store is of dark oak, the centre of which is the refrigerator case, while an archway at each side gives access to the rear of the store. The top of this casing is set out with small, oblong mirrors, and in the centre are four glass-faced doors to the refrigerator. These doors give ready means of reaching the display of butter and short enings and similar lines of goods that are actually in the refrigerator and away from any contamination, while at the same time they are fully displayed. The main door to the refrigerator is, of course, at the side, out of sight from the store.

#### Provide Display Without Injuring Goods Displayed

The two counters are also of the most modern type and are fully refrigerated. The side counter, given over mainly to a display of meats, is a twelve-foot counter, with a white vitralite base and glass bin top. These top bins provide the opportunity for very fine displays of meat, and as the counter is refrigerated by the coils running at the rear, it is possible to display a large number of cuts without running the risk of loss.

The rear counter is eight feet in length, and both top and bottom can be used for display purposes. The bottom of the counter is of the oak-framed glass-faced type. This counter is lighted by an electric globe, and is one of the first things that catches the eye of the visitor to the store, so that this space that is so often wasted becomes one of the best selling forces in the whole store. Both this lower section and the glass display top are

(Continued on page 131.)

#### SUGAR SCARCITY LIKELY

Mr. Hoover Warns North-Eastern States to Expect Scarcity—Canada in Same Boat—If Merchants Discourage Hoarding, Scarcity May Not Fall Heavily on Public

THE sugar situation at present is serious enough to cause a good deal of apprehension. Supplies of raws are to a large extent exhausted, and from now till the opening of the new crop, at the beginning of the year, there will unquestionably be a comparative shortage.

The American Food Controller, in speaking of the sugar situation, admits the possibility of a shortage, especially in certain parts of the country.

There will, he says, be a temporary shortage in the supply of sugar to the area north of Savannah and east of Pittsburgh during the latter part of October and the month of November, pending the arrival in the market of new sugar. The beet-sugar factories in the Western States are rapidly coming into action and, together with the Hawaiian production, will be able in a short time to take care of the sugar supply in the area west of the territory above referred to.

This announcement is of moment to the Canadian trade, because the Canadian trade is supplied from the same sources that supply this section where the shortage is expected, and Canada can expect no relief from the U.S. beet sugar supply.

There is nothing panicky in this statement of Mr. Hoover. It is stated at once that the shortage will be of a temporary nature. The coming Cuban crop is estimated to be considerably in excess of last year's crop, and should be able to meet the situation, but until that crop is available there must, it appears, be a period of scarcity. That condition is already beginning to make itself felt. During the past week in New York City many merchants were entirely out of sugar, and many people who attempted to buy were refused because of lack of supply. In many of the restaurants they are making a charge for lumps of sugar, with the idea of discouraging its use.

The salvation of the situation, of course, depends on how much the use of sugar can be discouraged during the next month or so. If demand can be cut down to any reasonable extent, then this period of scarcity may be passed without any serious hardship. Any tendency to hoarding either by retailer or consumer, however, may well produce a serious situation.

In this connection Mr. Hoover points out the duty of jobbers and retailers in meeting the situation. He requests that all jobbers in the West, as well as in the East, should distribute their sugar with care among the retailers in much reduced quantities, and that the retailers, in turn, should refuse to sell but a very limited quantity to any one customer. We also trust that jobbers will

refuse to sell sugar to any retailer who advances the price. A remedial contribution can be made

A remedial contribution can be made if the American people will at once reduce their. consumption of candy and sweet drinks. Mr. Hanna and his corps of assistants

are pondering this matter preparatory to some action; the merchant, however, should not wait for this, but should remember that he can use his own influence for the conservation of available supplies and probably achieve as much as would any prohibition by the Food Controller.

## Food Controller Mum on Sugar Question

#### Hints at Curtailments and Prohibition, but no Definite Word Forthcoming.

#### Special to CANADIAN GROCER by Everett Andrews.

HAT is to be the attitude of the Canadian Food Controller regarding the use, sale price, and manufacture of sugar and sugar products? Such was the question that the representative of the CANADIAN GROCER attempted this week to get answered by the Food Controller's office. As yet no definite statement is available, but there are indications that there is going to be something doing in the sugar situation before a great while.

Within the next two weeks or at least before the first of the year of 1918 there should be something forthcoming, by way of a definite statement, from the Food Controller's office that will clear up the situation. Just what is going to happen had not up to Tuesday morning been decided, or if it had been decided had not been announced.

No definite confirmation or denial that sugar entering into the manufacture of candy, confectionery, or jam, would be banned or prohibited in the future, was forthcoming from two of the chief executive heads, Mr. H. B. Thompson and Mr. S. E. Todd, when the representative of the CANADIAN GROCER interviewed them.

The impression that the representative carried away with him after talking with heads in the Food Controller's department was that there is something under way regarding the use of sugar. The use of sugar for the manufacture of jam, it was stated, is not regarded in the same category as sugar used for the manufacture of candy. Candy, so one of the executive heads quietly hinted. was something that the country could very well get along without. If one official in the department had his way. breakfast foods would be banned and oatmeal would be substituted. This official giving his opinion cited the enormous waste that is supposed to be caused through the parceling and packing of such foods. He believed it could very well, and with profit to the countrv. be got along without.

Sugar, so it is pretty well understood, is to be allocated in Canada by the International Sugar Committee. The time may not be far distant when the Food Controller's office will be the principal force co-operating with the International Sugar Commission in the distribution of sugar in Canada. If such a situation comes about it may work out in a variety of ways, which the grocery trade will have to fathom for itself.

It is believed that the Food Controller's office is contemplating or working toward the establishment of a regular supply of raw sugar with a view of regulating refined sugar distribution to the grocery trade and to the consumer. This belief of course is unofficial but nevertheless there appear to be grounds for it. Again unofficially it is not thought there will be further increases in the price of granulated sugar. There are quite a few angles from which the sugar situation must be viewed, chief of which is the securing of raw stock for the Canadian refineries.

## ALLIES' SUGAR CONSUMPTION

Details compiled by the United States Government indicate that from present estimates, England will fall short 1,389,-504 tons of her needed sugar supply. France will have a shortage of 240.000 tons and Italy 115,000 tons, a total of 1,-744,504 tons. There was a consumption last year in the United States of 3,980,-181 tons. It is apparent that the needs of the Allies will demand about 30 per cent. of last year's total production. Sugar exportation and consumption have increased enormously in the past few months. Latest figures show that the stock at Atlantic ports is 210,884 tons or 129,039 less than the same time last vear.

Food administration officials fear no shortage of sugar. They urge, however, that Americans conserve sugar supplies so that in event of emergencies there will be no drastic shortage. There are now raw sugar products in the Philip-pines of 70,000 tons, and in Hawaii of 643,000, Java also has large supplies, as well as other Pacific islands. However, this supply cannot be counted on as certainty, because of shortage of vessels. England has bought large sugar supplies which ordinarily would flow to the United States. While the Cuban crop is estimated at 687,840 tons, it appears that all but 280.000 tons has been contracted for by England. This partially offsets the loss of sugar England normally gets from her colonies, but which has been cut off by the war.

#### October 26, 1917.

## Hints From Here and There in the Trade Ideas that Other Merchants Have Found of Value

#### A SEPARATE DELIVERY DEPART-MENT

Kent & Brown, Moose Jaw, have decided to make special department for their delivery entirely separate from their grocery store. For a long time they have been doing their packing for telephone orders in a separate room adjacent to the store, getting supplies for both this department and the store from the warehouse further on. It has now been decided to put the warehouse between the store and the delivery department. This will provide a check on the delivery man or on any body else who goes through the warehouse. Thus the delivery department will be at the back door. If this is not found practicable they will revert to the old system. One objection to the old system is that they have not got an absolute check on everything going out the back door.

Mr. Brown was asked if there was any objection to have a separate room for delivery purposes. He says the only objection he knew was the fact that the public had a tendency to go where things were humming. Under this new system the delivery department might be worked to death and yet the public get the impression there was nothing doing. The advantage of this department of course is that the man can go ahead and put up orders without interruption from the public, which he could not do where the customers were moving around, then it keeps the store from being littered, and the shelves are always neat.

This new department will be painted white in order to be perfectly sanitary. It will have a separate phone, which will be advertised, and arrangements will be made that orders placed on the 'phone between 4.30 and 6 o'clock will leave store at 8 a.m. next morning. The store has an automobile for delivery, and another one is expected to be put on shortly.

#### MAKING THE MOST OF ADVERTIS-ING

One successful grocer follows the policy that when an ad. is used that it should be cashed in on to the fullest possible extent. Accordingly, copies of his advertisement are clipped from the local paper and enclosed in glass front frames that are placed on the counters, so that people visiting the store will have their attention attracted to the current advertisement.

It is frequently the case that a customer will become somewhat interested in some article featured in an ad., but it slips her memory by the time she has



An effective fruit display stand.

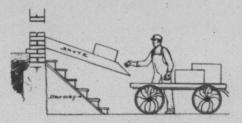
visited the store. This scheme will remind her as well as do direct publicity work.

#### AN IDEA FOR A CIGAR STAND

A Western dealer who has a show case in which he carries tobacco and cigars, makes use of an ordinary brick on the top of the show case, which might be used by other retailers. The recess in the top of the brick makes a container for the matches. The danger of a match box is that customers are liable to help themselves to too many. The brick can be painted if necessary, but one face should be left rough so that customers can strike their matches when leaving the store.

#### SPEED IN WAREHOUSING GOODS

Kent & Brown Co., Moose Jaw, have an underground railway in their cellar for taking goods from the street, which is especially suitable for heavy goods, such as potatoes. This arrangement is very simple, the track running in the centre of the cellar so that goods can be thrown on either side. When the goods arrive on the sidewalk, they are pushed down a shute, landing on a truck.



#### MAKING USE OF BISCUIT TINS

B. McDonald, of Picton, Ont., has found an effective way of making old biscuit tins useful. He puts a wooden partition down the centre, dividing the can into two parts. The top is also cut in half and hinged in the centre. This makes a most convenient receptacle of such things as spice, shelled nuts, etc., and when displayed in a regular biscuit display case, is a most convenient and attractive adjunct to the store.

## THE EGG DAY IN THE GENERAL STORE

Squire and Son of Norwood, Ontario. go quite extensively into the produce business, and their trade with the farmers in eggs alone amounts to a very considerable amount. In order that this business may not conflict with their other business, and also to encourage the farmer to bring in the eggs promptly, and so avoid the heavy item of loss from spoiled eggs, this firm has developed the idea of having special Egg Days on which occasions the farmer bringing in his eggs is paid two to three cents per dozen more than on other days in the week. This has been found a very satisfactory method of handling the business. All the eggs are candled when received, and the customer is supplied with a slip similar to the one reproduced herewith, that shows just how the delivery of eggs turned out, and what they may expect to receive.

This has proved a very satisfactory method of handling this business.

#### Date...... Name .....

### Quantity .....12 doz.

	Price	
NEW LAID	12 Doz.	
HELD	12 Doz.	
ROTTEN	12 Doz.	
CRACKED	12 Doz.	

#### "SETTLEMENT DAY" A GOOD IDEA FROM THE-SOUTH

A Virginia grocer has a monthly settlement day for his customers, when all outstanding bills are supposed to be paid. This day always comes on a Saturday, and the Friday daily paper carries an announcement of the fact that "Tomorrow is Monthly Settlement Day." His customers have by this method become trained to settling their bills on this particular day. This concern also pays its own bills on the same day.

#### ADVERTISING FOR FOLKS IN SECOND STOREY

The T. Eaton Co., Winnipeg are making use of an idea which might be adopted by other dealers. On the top of all their rigs, their name is printed in very large type, and the number of the rig. This distinguishes Eaton's rigs from all others travelling on the streets of Winnipeg, as far as people in upstairs windows are concerned. The fact that the number is placed on the rig gives some idea of the number of rigs they have in operation.

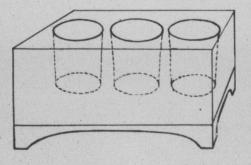
Another method of impressing the name of the store on customers is used by a retailer on Sargent Avenue, Winnipeg. He has his name on a very artistic sign, just above the entrance to the warehouse. The idea probably is that the sign inside the store will impress the customer far more than a sign on the outside. It can also be seen distinctly from outside the store.

#### MAKING THE MOST OF PILLARS

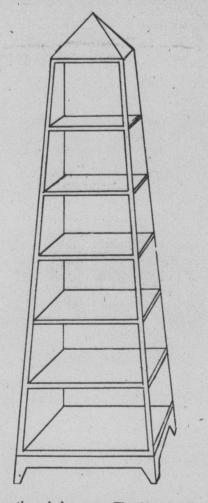
Pillars are, as a rule, unsightly objects in a grocery store. That they can be made not only attractive in appearance, but effective means of displaying goods, is evidenced by the experience of Dean Brothers, Goderich, Ont. There are two posts in the store, which were always an eyesore to the proprietors until they decided to make use of them. A square wooden shelf, something like an upright bookcase, was built about them standing about six feet from the ground. This gave four display shelves on each side of the pillars. The shelves were stained to match the other woodwork of the store, and present a very attractive appearance. The total cost for the two amounted only to about \$15.

#### DISPLAY BULK PICKLES AND MINCE MEAT IN AN ATTRAC-TIVE AND SANITARY WAY

There is often a good deal of difficulty experienced in properly displaying such goods as bulk pickles, mince meat, peanut butter and similar lines without sacrificing something of their value. Bradley Bros., of St. Catharines, Ont., have met this difficulty by a small oblong



case standing about three feet from the ground. The case has openings for three moderate sized pails or jars, and there is a close fitting glass cover that goes



over the whole case. The idea is illus- 'trated in the accompanying drawing.

#### A SHOW CASE THAT ECONOMIZES FLOOR SPACE

There are often times, when there is some corner of a store that is well lighted and otherwise suited for display purposes, except for the fact that the space is too limited for any of the usual display cases. W. Hern, of Goderich, Ont., has met this difficulty with a very unusual model of display furniture. It is a case standing about six feet high and occupying a base of less than two feet This is divided into a number square. of shelved spaces and has glass sides. The accompanying drawing will give some idea of the nature of the case. It forms an excellent means of displaying small articles.

#### INSURING AGAINST ANNOYANCE FROM POSSIBLE MISTAKE

McBean's Grocery, corner Lilac & Corydon, Winnipeg, have a card in a prominent position in their store, in which they offer to correct any mistakes that are made. It is worded in a manner that would invite any woman to submit her troubles without fear. The wording is as follows:—"Try as we may in this store, we cannot alwavs avoid mistakes, but we can and will cheerfully correct them."

#### KEEPING SALEABLE LINES AL-WAYS ON VIEW

The A. W. Campbell store, Thorold, Ont., very closely adjoins the Niagara, St. Catharines and Toronto Railway. A good many passengers have to make transfers here, and frequently have to wait quite a time. So many of these travelers used to drop in to see if the store had any cakes, or if the visitor was of the masculine persuasion, to see if it carried cigars, that Mr. Campbell began to see that there were possibilities in these lines, if it were made quite manifest to the passerby that these goods could actually be had. For that purpose two small glass cases, one at each side of the window, were installed, one is used for displaying tobacco and cigars, the other for fancy cakes. Thus the store gets the benefit of displayed goods, with no consequent depreciation in the value of the article displayed, and a considerable trade has resulted.

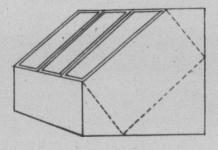
#### CATCHING THE ATTENTION WITH A MOTH BALL

By simply planning a new use for some of the soda water drawn from a soda fountain and some ordinary camphor balls, a Western grocer drew crowds to his window for days. He drew off a pint of the carbonated water and placed it in a tube which measured about an inch in diameter adding a moth ball to the tube.

The ball was heavier than the water. When it became soaked with water, bubbles of the carbonic acid gas ciung to it and brought it to the surface of the tube. The gas bubbles then broke, taking away the buoyancy from the ball and causing it to sink to the bottom of the tube. Again gas bubbles attached themselves to it, brought it to the surface, broke, and the ball sank. A sign, "What Makes It Move?" kept the crowd guessing.

#### A SIMPLE DISPLAY CASE FOR ORANGES

There are about three sizes of oranges that are generally sold, that means three boxes generally on display. Charles B. Shields of Queen Street W., Toronto, has originated a simple case that just holds the three boxes. The drawing which accompanies this item will give some idea



of the construction of the case. The cases are held at an angle that provides the very best display, while the shelf at the top is useful for display purposes.

#### October 26, 1917.

#### GOOD ADVERTISING THAT COSTS 5 CENTS

A grocer in Lethbridge bought out the stock of another dealer who had gone out of business. In the stock was a supply of soap, which the manufacturers claimed to be especially efficacious in washing dirty clothes. He had never heard of this line, and in order to start it going, placed a package of it in his show case. One day he asked one of his best customers, as a favor, to try this soap out next wash day. He presented her with a tablet, and she agreed to report the result to him. She was so pleased with it that she became a regular user of this line, and told all her friends about it, so that they all came to the store to secure a supply. The grocer. who told this story to a representative of CANADIAN GROCER, said: "It was the best five cents worth of advertising I ever did in my life; it not only brought customers for the soap, but it brought me a number of regular customers be-sides."

#### MAKING FRIENDS WITH A SCALE

Everyone likes to know his weight more or less frequently. A merchant from across the line capitalized this view and kept people coming to his store, by the means of a public scale. He has placed a scale in the front of his store. Anybody can step on the scale and weigh himself without charge. The merchant or one of the salesmen usually manages to be near at hand, and gives each person who weighs himself a small card, so ruled that the date can be written in one column and the weight in another. There are spaces for half a dozen weighings.

A good many people have formed the habit of coming to get weighed each week, and naturally it is easy to buy then.

#### COMPARTMENT BOXES FOR NUTS FOR TRENCH PACKAGES

A Chicago grocer has made quite a feature of mixed nuts for the boys in the trenches. These boxes hold perhaps a pound or so of mixed nuts, and have a transparent celluloid face. The box is divided into five compartments in each of which there is a different variety of nuts. The box is designed to form an item of a larger trench box. This is an idea that might well be emulated.

#### A METHOD OF DISPLAYING ORANGES IN SMALL SPACE

A. P. Johnston, Ottawa, inaugurated the simple device of opening five or six boxes of oranges, and tacking over the opened top some wide meshed chicken wire. This holds the oranges in place and they may be piled on end on top of one another. In this way they make a fine appearance, and occupy a very small space. While in this position, the wire is practically invisible.



#### MAKING THE MOST OF AN ODD CORNER

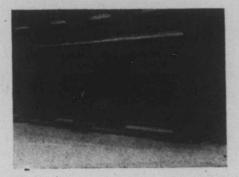
The silent salesman illustrated above is one used by George Graham & Company, Montreal, to occupy a small space just at the entrance of the store that would otherwise go to waste. The goods displayed here have a peculiarly forceful appeal, in that they are the first thing to catch the eye of the customer on entering the store.

#### A COUNTER DISPLAY DEVICE

W. J. Powell, Goderich, has a useful little counter display device that he uses with effect. It is in the nature of a double pyramid, the smaller pyramid rising from the larger. When decorated with goods, it makes a very effective display.

#### **KEEPING CANDY TO THE FORE**

A large number of grocers handle candy, but many of them do not make the most of that fact. The candies are not conspicuously displayed in the store, nor is there any suggestion outside that they are available within. As an example of a good way of keeping such goods in the public mind the window sign of C. A. Farmer of Perth, Ont., might be noted. He does a very good business in this line, but he does it by letting the people know that he does it. Note how the fact is emblazoned on the window.



Candy suggestion always in view.

#### A SATURDAY EVENING POTATO SALE

F. A. Wilson, St. Catharines, Ont., has inaugurated an interesting novelty in the sale line—nothing more nor less than a Saturday evening sale of potatoes. This is not exactly the time that most merchants would think of for selling potatoes but it has proved a good time. Of course if they were delivered it would be a different matter. It is, however, one of the conditions of the sale that in return for the lower price at which these potatoes are sold they must be carried home. The parcels are all made up ahead of time, and the idea has worked well.

#### EGGS BY BOX

A new "mode a vendre" applied to the selling of hen fruit was inaugurated by a vendor at the Hamilton market recently. In the past eggs have been sold by the dozen, the pound, the quart and individually, but the new method is selling the precious hen fruit by the box, the box in question being of the sort which usually contains strawberries, etc. The boxes were sold at exactly 50 cents with eggs at a price of 55 cents per dozen.

#### FOLLOWING UP AN ORDER

"If one of my customers ordered certain goods as a present for a friend to be sent last Christmas to a certain address"—so a certain grocer reasons— "perhaps he will want to do the same this year." And the grocer has found it profitable to send to each patron a copy of the previous year's order, with a short letter of appreciation.

#### HOW A GIRL BUILT UP THE COFFEE TRADE

A grocery store had a new cashier, a girl. One day she chatted with a coffee salesman while he was waiting to see the boss, says James H. Collins in Every Week. He told her things about coffee that were interesting and new. He said that it was a pivot article in a grocery store, because it carries a fair profit, against staples like sugar, which are sold for practically cost; and that it was also a fine article with which to make customers and hold them, because people are finicky about coffee, and like to change from brand to brand. Also that poor coffee was not in the brand always, but in poor coffee pots-and sometimes dirty ones.

He told her about the three broad groups of coffee taste—how some people like rich coffee, others mild, and others have to buy strong, cheap grades. Likewise much about blends, prices and profits.

The electric light company in that town sold electric coffee percolators. This cashier arranged for a store demonstration of good coffee-making with a commission on each percolator sold.

She learned to humor individual coffee tastes, and she built up a coffee trade. In a few months she was out of the cash cage, in charge of a thriving coffee department.



Interior of the L. C. Teeple store, of Lethbridge, Alberta, showing the attractive display fixtures and separate table displays.

## Making Store's Appearance a Real Asset

Cleanliness, Equipment and Quality Goods the Best Argument—How They Have Been Effectively Used in the Case of a Western Store—A Hint to Other Merchants.

T isn't always that the actual store can be considered as an asset. Far too often the surroundings, are anything but the most attractive, and often serve to discredit the goods sold. This is exactly a reversal of the situation as it should be. The store should be one of the best selling arguments for the goods. Its bright and attractive appearance should be one of the forces that could be counted on to bring trade. This is the idea that L. C. Teeple of Lethbridge, Alta., has set before himself and a glance at the photo appearing above will show how well Mr. Teeple's idea has been carried out. To use his own words "The store itself is my best asset, especially in its cleanliness and layout. I have absolute proof that it has actually brought me business. I have often noted newcomers when they enter the store looking around, and usually their first comment is on the cleanliness of the surroundings in which the stock is displayed and housed."

#### The Store a Large Pantry

Mr. Teeple looks upon the store as a large pantry, in which the goods used in the home are stored. The average housekeeper would not permit a speck of dust, or the hint of uncleanliness to exist in her pantry, and Mr. Teeple believes that the case is no different in the store. The most attractive surroundings are sure sooner or later to result in increased business, and a class of business that is to be desired. In his belief in this idea, Mr. Teeple has not neglected to maintain it in detail. At least once a month the floors are thoroughly scrubbed and the fixtures and woodwork generally are gone over with liquid polish. Many of the most modern equipment devices for the handling and protecting of goods are to be found in the store, and every effort is made all the time to keep abreast of the very latest ideas in attractive display equipment. To add to the idea of neatness both Mr. Teeple and the clerks always wear white coats when serving in the store.

This idea steadily maintained has been one of the chief forces in building up this business, a business that caters to the very best class of customers.

As a result of the type of business done Mr. Teeple has more or less featured what might be called luxury lines. When the war broke out the demand for these lines steadily declined. The well to do class who had been the bulk of the store's patrons, were as a rule holders of real estate, which in those days was anything but a negotiable asset, and as a result many of these patrons were land poor.

This changed to a great extent for a time the type of business done, people who had been buyers of olives and French and English importations and similar lines were forced to buy only necessities and to buy them where they could be had cheapest. Two years ago Mr. Teeple said all customers were anxious to get quantity, now however the tide had turned again, and quality was the prevailing demand.

Poor goods, like a poor looking store, Mr. Teeple thinks are about the poorest investment that a man can make. The best quality will eventually win out.

#### Can Sell Good Stock While Poor Stock Hugs the Shelves

I can sell good groceries, he continued, and the cheap stuff will stay on my shelves and refuse to budge. Any price within reason is paid without complaint, we make a profit, the people are satisfied, and the store gains in credit.

When I am buying now for the sake of a few cents saving I would not think of buying anything but the best. I find it the best policy to keep the tone of the store high, to give the customer the best of service, and the best of goods that I can buy, in the best and brightest and most cheerful and cleanly surroundings that I can provide.

This isn't a fad of Mr. Teeple's, because fads don't usually produce results and this idea most certainly has. It has, according to Mr. Teeple's own statement, been the greatest argument in increasing his business, and has actually shown tangible results in this direction.

In the fall season when the merchants are planning for store improvements these are points worthy of serious consideration. Cleanliness and order are at least not costly, and Mr. Teeple's experience should be enough evidence of the business building character of these details.

## No Increase in Fish Prices

#### Ontario Gov't Fish Prices Unchanged This Winter Though Initial Cost is Increased—U.S. Bureau of Fisheries Urges Dealers to Increase Fish Sale.

is altogether improbable that there will be any increase in the price of Ontario Government fish from the inland lakes of the province during the coming winter. The plans for the carrying on of fishing on Lakes Nepigon, Nipissing, and Simcoe during the winter entail a greater expense than during the summer season, and it was, therefore, anticipated by retailers and users of fish that prices would necessarily advance. The Government is called upon to pay 1c per pound more for fish at the lakes during the winter, according to the statement of Mr. S. L. Squire, Government distributor, but this extra cost is compensated for to some extent in the matter of express charges and ice. A more efficient handling of fish in quantities will be undertaken, which is designed to decrease express charges, and it is also unnecessary to use ice during the winter in the refrigerator cars. These two savings materially affect the price of fish as delivered in the city, and will render it unnecessary for the Government to increase prices even though the initial cost is 1 cent per pound higher.

Nothing further has been done in the matter of equipment for the handling of Government fish during next summer months. Mr. Squire recently stated that dealers would be called upon to instal some equipment for handling fish in the hot weather in order to guarantee the delivery of the fish to the customer in the best condition. A certain equipment consisting of a cheaply designed fish box has been approved by the Fish Commission at Ottawa for use in connection with the sale of Government fish supplies brought from the coast under the direction of Food Controller Hanna, but some special equipment may be approved by the Ontario Government for the purpose of handling the fresh water fish.

The fish question is receiving considerable attention in the United States at the present time, for it is realized that no food company menu is complete without its diet of fish. Americans have lagged far behind other people in their appreciation and consumption of fish, and the per capita consumption of fish, and the per capita consumption of fish, salt, pickled, and smoked fish is relatively small. However, prices of meat in the United States are compelling a turning toward fish, combined to some extent with a Govern-

ment publicity campaign. There are said to be two or more fish eaters in the United States to-day to every one a year ago. Within another six months there will be a further material increase, and the process is certain to continue, according to an authority on the subject.

The United States Food Administration is educating the people to the value of fish and urging its substitution for meat. This work will continue as long as the war emergency lasts, but the results will be permanent. It is fully expected that a much larger production of canned fish must come to meet the bigger requirements. The Government is working hard, both with consumers and retailers, to get people to use more fish. During the last few days the U.S. Bureau of Fisheries has issued two appeals-one to retailers and the other to consumers, asking the former to seli more and the latter to use more fish. The circular addressed to retailers asks if the general question of securing supplies in good condition and obtaining the varieties asked for by the buying public are reasons or excuses.

"It makes no difference," says the circular, "you will not have a chance to argue the matter. You've got to show them. You know that the minute fish die their flavor begins to fade, and that they are on their way to spoiling unless they are kept ice cold at all times. The customer may not know this, but he knows whether a fish tastes good or not."

"Do you keep your fish cold at all times? Are there flies in your shop? Is your shop spotlessly clean? Are your salesmen cleanly in body, clothes and habits? Do you advise your customers about fish; what kinds to buy and when; how to protect and cook them? Are you trying to introduce new fish to them? Are you laboring to make every day a fish day? You never had a better chance to help your business and your country. But you must show the clean shop, sell the perfectly fresh fish, and give your customers the benefit of your knowledge and experience."

These same facts also apply to the Canadian trade interested in the sale of fish, though, so far, the difficulty in Canada has been in securing sufficient supplies to meet the demand. Strict adherence to some of the points outlined above

may be required next summer, when the Government scheme is enlarged and the warm weather difficulty has to be met.

SPEED IN SELLING A BUSINESS ASSET

#### (Continued from page 125.)

also served by the refrigerating coils and are an effective agency in protecting as well as displaying the goods.

The ice machine that provides the refrigeration for both counters and refrigerator is located in the basement, and its operation is not an expensive item. Something like \$6 a month is sufficient, on the average, to cover the cost of refrigeration.

With this equipment Mr. Brown is able to give full rein to his belief in display, and certainly he takes full advantage of it. It is doubtfal if anywhere in the city there could be found a more attractive display.

#### Making Use of Idle Hours

Mr. Brown speaks also of the aid the system has been to him in helping him speed up sales. There are idle hours during every day, when the clerks can be employed in cutting up meat. Every Friday night, too, enough roasts and different cuts are prepared for the whole of the Saturday's trade. These are piled on the long shelves that occupy both sides of the large refrigerator. It is easily seen how this would speed up sales. The customer has not to wait for her order to be prepared. There is a roast already cut for her, or if she does not like that one. there are a dozen or more for her to choose from. It is the work of seconds instead of many minutes to serve the customer. Her purchases are made with the minimum loss of time and she goes away with the satisfied feeling of having been well served. Now under any but a good refrigeration service this sort of thing would be quite an impossibility. That is why Mr. Brown believes that it is money well invested, and will shortly pay for itself in customers drawn to the store by a prompt and efficient service.

Mr. Brown also does a goodly business in prepared meats, sausages, etc. That's another place where this system helps. The ample accommodation enables them to make up these goods as the opportunity presents itself—on Friday night, for instance, when they are cutting up the meat, and those parts that go to the making of chopped and prepared meats are at once looked after. There is a department in the cellar for looking after this work, and all these spare ends are used up when they are freshly cut. This not only saves a large item of wastage, but provides a better product.

Speedy service, attractive display, and quality goods! That is a pretty good basis on which to build a successful business, when it is backed by an equipment that not only provides a more effective display and lends a greater speed, but provides also for the maintenance of the quality of the goods; then you have a combination that is beyond a question a great argument for success.

# Not Opposed to Package Goods

U.S. Food Administrator Has Taken no Action Against Package Goods, Instead the Department Seeks Aid From Specialty Manufacturers — No Attack on Established Selling Methods.

Editor's Note .- The conservation idea has obtained such a hold of late that it has led to some mistaken ideas. In Canada, as in the United States, it has led to a more or less vigorous campaign to eliminate package goods and to replace them with the bulk article. As we go to press, Mr. Hanna is out with the illjudged decision that all package cereals are to be banned. In the United States Mr. Hoover was supposed to favor the same idea. A recent article that appeared in "Printer's Ink," and which is reproduced herewith, indicates that in the United States the Food Control Department does not consider that any great saving could be attained by the disturbed condition of business that would unquestionably follow such a radical change.

THE Food Administration does not contemplate calling upon food manufacturers to abandon their advertised packaged brands of foodstuffs in the interests of conservation. Neither has Mr. Hoover's department sought to change the accepted methods of distribution, either through wholesalers or direct to retailers. These facts were indicated at a recent conference between members of the American Specialty Association and officers of the Food Administration. Issues of this sort will be avoided, at least until a time when war necessities are more pressing than they are at present.

It was sought to have represented at this council of war the interests in control of the major part of the American output of package goods, such as cereals, breakfast foods, baking powders, flavoring extracts, washing powder, corn products, canned soups, beverages offered as substitutes for coffee, grape juice, etc., etc.

There was elaborated at the conference a "war policy" that has a certain element of interest for advertisers outside this particular branch of the specialty field. For example, there was brought up the question of the simplification of the package in order to secure for ultimate consumers prices as reasonable as possible in this era of high cost of living.

The whole spirit of the conference was suggestive and inspirational rather than mandatory. No specific recommendations were made involving curtailment of printing or modification of labels on packages, but the thought was left with each manufacturer that in the interests of war service it might be well for him to take stock of his package forms with a view to any economies that might be effected without real loss of attractiveness in the package or risk of impairment to the contents. Possible reforms in this direction take into account not merely the dress of individual package goods, but likewise conservation in wholesale packing and crating. For example, Theodore F. Whitmarsh, presi-dent of the National Wholesale Grocers' Association, who is serving as a volunteer executive of the Food Administration, has suggested that if a specialty manufacturer is packing his goods in cases of six dozen to the case while the average purchase by retailers is in three dozen lots the time is here to revise the wholesale unit, thereby effecting a saving of box material and conserving the time necessary to break up and repack the large units.

Development of a package system based upon the use of substitutes was one of the objects of this particular "get together" movement. Especially was attention directed to the need for the replacement to the greatest possible extent of tin containers.

#### Department Merely Suggests Relief Measures

There appears to be more or less misconception regarding the lengths to which the Food Administration has gone in discouragement of the use of tin containers. Recently, retailers have been heard to express surprise that, alarming reports to the contrary, the new pack of canned soups is available in the familiar tin containers. As a matter of fact there has, to date, been no serious restriction upon the use of tin containers except in the case of baked beans and one or two other products. The co-operation asked of manufacturers has been voluntary. Whether it will be necessary later to resort to compulsory. restrictive measures will depend largely upon the disclosures of the country-wide inventory of pig tin now being conducted by the Food Administration. In any event. specialty manufacturers will be consulted before unusual regulatory action is taken on this or any other subject.

Practical advertising men are perhaps most interested in the phases of this cooperative programme that pertain to advertising. Here again, however, the disposition of the Food Administration official who addressed the conference was merely to suggest possible lines of action and leave the application of the basic idea to the discretion of the individual manufacturers. The thought left with the specialty men was that good may be accomplished for the common cause by the manufacturer who will arrange his advertising copy in sympathy with the war aims with respect to food conservation. For example, to cite an illustration that Mr. Whitmarsh gave, a baking powder manufacturer might proclaim the serviceability of his product for war menus rather than to lay stress upon its uses for the baking of cakes and other delicacies that must be regarded as more or less a war extravagance.

A constructive suggestion elaborated at the conference was to the effect that the travelling salesmen engaged in the introduction of this line might be enlisted for important missionary work on behalf not only of food conservation, but likewise of more efficient merchandising on the part of the rank and file of retailers. It is estimated that from 40,000 to 50,000 salesmen are engaged in the introduction of food specialties, and the idea is to persuade this distributive force to throw all the weight of its influence with retailers against hoarding and against speculation and in favor of the sale of goods at fair prices.

One subject that was, with good reason, diplomatically avoided at the conference was that of package versus bulk foodstuffs. An impression has gained credence in business circles that the Government, in its enthusiasm for readjustment of the American scale of living, has set its face against package goods, especially breakfast foods, etc., and in favor of the supposedly cheaper but less readily identified bulk products. However, it is only fair to say that such expressions as have been made along this line have come from officials of the United States Department of Agriculture. The Food Administration has not sought to disrupt in any way the package-purchasing habit of the American public. Indeed, the specific co-operation of breakfast-food manufacturers is one of the latest forms of aid extended to the Food Administration.

## ASK EXEMPTION FOR DAIRYMEN

At a recent meeting of the Executive Council of the Dairy Producers' Association of Quebec, it was decided to ask exemption for all makers of butter and cheese. Dairy inspectors will be instructed to appear before the exemption boards and point out that butter and cheese makers are required at home.

#### 

The Deputy Minister of Agriculture for British Columbia has estimated the provincial potato crop at 61,000 tons this year as compared with 72,000 tons last year. Of this year's supply, it is understood that approximately 40,000 tons will be required for home use in the way of food, and some 8,000 tons for seeding. On this basis there will be about 13,000 tons available for the evaporating plants or for export.

## How Package Order Will Affect Trade

Enlargement of Time for Disposal of Goods Removes One Hardship—Inference That Certain Package Goods Will be Excluded from the Operation of the Embargo—The Case Against the Order.

#### BY WIRE TO CANADIAN GROCER, TORONTO.

"Time extended for sale of package goods by retailers to first of January next, thereafter license required."

Ottawa, Oct. 24-Special to Canadian Grocer by Wire:

Hon. W. J. Hanna, Food Controller, stated in an interview with Canadian Grocer that he appreciated that the restriction on the sale of small packages of foodstuffs would work hardships in some cases. There was no intention to make any exemptions from the terms of the order. If any manufacturers could prove that any specific food was as cheap in packages as when sold in bulk, he would license its sale in the package form. At present this will be the only exemption and every case will have to be decided on its merits.

The order has been extended, making the period after which no packages can be sold to Dec. 1 for wholesalers, and Jan. 1 to retailers. "The principal reason," said Mr. Hanna, "for the ordinance restricting the sale of certain package foods is that substitutes for wheat should be made available to the public as cheaply as possible in order to increase their use. By everybody returning to the practice of purchasing cereals and cereal products in bulk, the people would be able to buy more cheaply and at the same time would be assured of a fresh supply.

"We have found that rolled oats and many wheat products when sold in the smallest packages often cost over fifty per cent. more than when sold in bulk."

In the case of cornmeal, he admits, the difference is not quite as great, but claims it is still considerable.

"People," he declared, "do not seem to realize when buying the common cereals in small packages that a large percentage of the cost is represented in the package and the advertising."

#### FROM CANADIAN GROCER SPECIAL CORREPONDENT IN OTTAWA

Ottawa, Oct. 24.—Some relief for manufacturers of breakfast foods whose sale after a certain date will be prohibited, as announced by the Food Controller's department, is contained in the license system. The representative of the CANADIAN GROCER, on inquiry at the office of the Food Controller on Tuesday, was informed that in special instances, after it had been shown to the satisfaction of the Food Controller that marketing of the food in their original packages could not be effected without hardship or more economically, that a license would be granted them.

This means that in the case where a certain breakfast food is placed for sale in cartons that it can continue to be sold in the said carton, as it is at present sold, if a license is granted the manufacturer by the Food Controller's department. To secure this license conclusive proof that the breakfast food cannot be more cheap-ly parcelled, and the cost of it proportionately reduced to the consumer has to be shown to the satisfaction of the Food Controller.

If breakfast food manufacturers put up their product in 20-lb. cartons they will not infringe on the Order-in-Council, nor will they have to secure a license. The Food Controller's office does not think such action will be taken by the manufacturers. Ottawa grocers look on the bulk sale system as being feasible in the cold weather, but say it is not applicable in the summer months.

#### THE ORDER-IN-COUNCIL

The Order-in-Council regarding package goods, as published in an "Extra" edition of *The Canada Gazette*, is as follows:

"His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, under and in virtue of the provisions of the War Measures Act, 1914, or of any other enabling authority, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:

1. Unless licensed thereto under the provisions of this ordinance, no manufacturer or wholesale dealer shall, on and after the first day of December, 1917, and no retail dealer shall, on and after the first day of January, 1918, offer for sale in Canada any foods known as breakfast foods, or cereals, or flour or other foods which are the product of wheat, oats, barley, rye, rice, peas, beans, buckwheat, Indian corn (maize) or lentils in original packages of less weight than twenty pounds.

2. All such foods shall be sold by the pound or ton, and shall be net weight to the purchaser.

3. The Food Controller shall have the power to grant licenses, in such form and upon such terms and conditions as he may prescribe, for the sale of any such foods in original packages of such lesser weight or size as he may deem expedient and may by written order exempt from the provisions of this ordinance any particular class or classes of persons, communities or places during such period or periods as may be prescribed in such order, and may from time to time revoke or change any such order.

4. Any person violating any of the provisions of this ordinance shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable upon summary conviction to a fine of not less than ten dollars and not exceeding five hundred dollars, or to immrisonment for any term not exceeding six months, or both fine and imprisonment."

THE items printed above put a slightly better face on the package cereals embargo than first reports would suggest. The extension of time in which it is possible for both wholesaler and retailer to dispose of stocks already on hand has removed one of the most outstanding hardships, for wholesalers would have found it absolutely impossible to dispose of their stocks within the week's time originally granted, and the month would have been equally short for the disposal of the retailers' stocks. A representative of one of the large food companies estimated that there would remain on the shelves of the retailer, after the time for disposal of these goods had expired, stocks roughly totalling in value three-quarters of a million dollars. Fortunately this difficulty has largely been obviated by the extension of time granted-a period that should allow all merchants to clear their stocks. The essential objections to the embargo, however, still remain in force, and present a weight of evidence that appears to the trade at large overwhelmingly convincing. It is hard to under-stand how such evidence could have been practically ignored in the making of such a far-reaching law.

W. J. HANNA.

#### Would Shut Certain Goods Off From Market

Take the case of the manufacturer. There are unquestionably certain lines of cereals that can be packed in 20-lb. cartons; there are other lines of breakfast foods that depend entirely on the small package to maintain their quality and general character. In 20-1b. cartons these flaked and shredded foods would simply grind themselves to powder, and in all probability would mean that the retailer in each package bought would have to face a loss of at least 50 per cent.-that is without considering the injurious effect of atmospheric conditions on these goods. Considering these conditions, officials of some of these manufacturies frankly admitted that a hard-and-fast adherence to the letter of the Orderin-Council would simply mean that they would have to withdraw from the market and close their plants. These products simply could not be handled on the basis that the Food Controller laid down. Most of these foods have been packed in cartons similar to those now in use since their very introduction, and it had never crossed the minds of the manufacturers that they could be handled in any other way. Even the most casual consideration of some of these foods would be sufficient to convince practically everyone of the justice of these contentions.

#### An Enormous Wastage in Cartons

Then there is another item. These breakfast food companies have on hand large stocks of cartons. In practically every instance they have contracted heavily in advance of the present paper shortage. These packages represent the same outlay, whether used or unused. Moreover, the carton manufacturers have on hand large stocks of board, made in the special weight and size for the manufacture of these cartons. In neither instance could these stocks be turned to any other useful end. They represent a sheer waste, and a waste that must be paid by someone.

In the special despatch quoted above there is the statement that where the manufacturer could prove that the packaged product was as cheap as the bulk probably licenses would be given for the manufacture of their product. The interpretation of these words of the Food Controller would appear to be an admission that a hard-and-fast ruling on all cases was impossible, and that in such instances as those mentioned above where the change in form would mean the practical elimination of the product, then license would be given to continue the package sale.

#### **Possibilities of Saving Small**

For some time past CANADIAN GRO-CER has been pointing out the difficulties that would follow any attempt to change from the package form of sale. It has pointed out that the advantages to be gained are visionary, the disadvantages very real indeed. The only advantage claimed is in cheaper food. The manager of a large milling concern makes the statement that there is a saving to be made in bulk, if the bulk is large enough, but in the small package, in ones and twos and five pounds, there is no possibility of saving. The incidental charges of parcelling, and paper and twine and delivery, and the time element involved, must of necessity represent The manufacturer, with the money. best of machinery at his disposal, can cut down the charges on such operations as these by reason of their extent. That is all. In either case, of course, these operations must be paid for.

What then is to be gained? Will the poor profit? Are the poor accustomed to buy goods in 20 and 50-lb. bags? And if they did, would it not be more likely to encourage waste than to inculcate a spirit of saving? Would they be able to give the product the same care as the manufacturer? There are also large classes of the community who, by reason of their mode of life, in crowded sections, in boarding houses and apartments, are not able to stock large supplies. They may be compelled to buy in bulk, but it will be merely in package quantities. Certainly nothing can be hoped to be gained thereby.

#### Putting Work on the Store

There is the other important phase of the situation-the added demand on the personnel of the store. It takes little time to put up an order of packaged breakfast foods, or a dozen or fifty of them. But to parcel out fifty different packages would entail an expenditure of time that the modern merchant is not able to meet. It may be urged that there are idle moments in the store when this work can be done. It is to be remembered, however, that these idle moments are not nearly as numerous as they were a few years ago. Stores are mainly understaffed, or running on the narrowest possible margin of help. In some instances this is a matter of economy. In others, it is an actual result of an inability to get help. In many instances the store is now staffed with a new help, who are not in many instances as efficient as the old-time help. In many instances girls have taken the place of men. They are not trained gro-cery clerks. They can neither work as fast or as efficiently as the old staff. On the head of this condition the merchant is now faced with a great increase in the work of the store. It must of necessity

There is no attempt to quarrel with the general proposition, that the actual package in which these goods are now sold costs money, which the consumer must pay. That is, of course, a fact. But the contention of the CANADIAN GRO-CER, and the experience of all branches of the trade point distinctly to the fact that the expenditure here made is counterbalanced by other expenditures conserved that more than offset these, and leave a balance of better sanitary conditions for the goods, and an easier and better service for the handler.

George A. Macdonald, sales manager of the Quaker Oats Co., Peterborough, Ont., said that the ruling was like a thunderbolt out of the clear sky to their company. He had noticed seevral vague rumors in the press that such a step was contemplated, but never thought that anything would be done until the firms interested were consulted. His firm had not been consulted at any time re sale of their package cereals.

## WHAT SOME RETAILERS THINK OF THE EMBARGO

General Opinion That it Would Increase Rather Than Decrease Costs—Added Work for the Store and Nothing Gained— Would Result in Speculative Handling of Breakfast Foods.

THE general consensus of retail opinion regarding the Order in Council banning package goods, seems to be that the action is a mistake, and will not be likely to attain the objects for which it was introduced, while it will mean considerable hardship to the merchants.

Neil Carmichael, Ponge Street, Toronto, was of the opinion that it would entail a great hardship to the merchant, considering the number of men who had already been withdrawn from the reta ? grocery business, and the many more who would be withdrawn under the Military Service Act. The merchant, he thought, would be in a very poor position to meet the extra labor that such a move entailed. Then too there was another side to the question. Some container would have to be provided for these goods. Paper bags were about three times their original cost, and unquestionably, with the larger demand that this change would create, they would go still higher.

Then too, package goods being mainly sold at a set price had been a stabilizing influence on the market. Once they were withdrawn, there would be speculative buying and a general uncertainty as to price, that it was doubtful if it would be of service either to the public or to the merchant.

W. J. Parks, Bloor Street, was deciderly in favor of the change. He thought that it would result in a saving to the consumer, and did not think if the merchant properly regulated his day it would result in any hardship.

Mr. Higgins of R. Higgins and Son, believed that the change would work a hardship on the poorer classes who had grown to depend on the packaged food. Then in the case of flour, there would be unquestionably increased cost if the merchant had to do this work, because they were not equipped as were the mills for this business. In some lines he was of the opinion that there might be somewhat of a saving, but on the other hand there were certain goods that could not be sold in this way.

Mr. Higgins conclusion was that in all such legislation someone had to suffer, and that the sufferer never took to the part gracefully. If the order was law, it had to be met in the best spirit possible.

(Continued on page 146.)

## CURRENT NEWS OF THE WEEK

## Canadian Grocer Will Appreciate Items of News from Readers for This Page

#### **Maritime Provinces**

Wm. Shaw, baker and grocer, St. John, N.B., has sold grocery business to Steeves Bros.

The Housewives' League of St. John has petitioned the Government in favor of permitting the use of margarine.

Trafalgar Day was observed in St. John by the distribution of food pledges by the women's patriotic organizations of the city.

Joseph Semple, formerly with the Willet Fruit Company, St. John, has been reported as wounded and missing since August 15. He leaves a wife and one child.

The New Brunswick provincial chapter of the I.O.D.E., has gone on record as opposed to the use of ice-cream during the war, in order to conserve milk for other purposes.

The Trades and Labor Council of St. John has memorialized the Dominion Government asking for strict regulations regarding its sale if the use of margarine is permitted.

H. L. Alexander, retail grocer, Waterloo Street, St. John, has assigned for the benefit of his creditors. At a meeting of the creditors on October 19, J. A. Sinclair was confirmed as assignee. Reports showed the assets and liabilities nominally of about the same amount. The stock will be sold by tender or by auction if the tenders prove unsatisfactory.

Officials of the Atlantic Sugar Refinery have issued statements to the effect that there will be sufficient sugar to meet Canadian demands but urging the public to use brown and yellow sugar as much as possible and not to increase the difficulties of the situation by laying in large supplies. The retailers in St. John are well stocked and the present shortage has not been felt at all by local consumers.

#### Quebec:

F. E. Eager, grocer, Dorval, is selling

out. P. N. Chapman, grocer, Hull, has sold out.

W. Massie, grocer, Montreal, has sold assets.

G. Beauchamp, wholesale fruits, Quebec., Que., is dead.

Henri Cote, grocer, Papineauville, Que., has moved to Montreal, Que.

The Karp Co., pickle manufacturers, Montreal, Que., has registered Mrs. W. N. Karp.

A. E. Cox, Quebec provincial representative for the Cowan Co., Ltd., Toronto, has just returned to Montreal after having carried out most successfully the display and sales promotion work achieved through the firm's splendid exhibit at Quebec Exhibition. The exhibit occupied a prominent position in the Industrial Building, and was attractive not only to grown-ups, but to the youngsters



as well. Crowds of people patronized the booth every day, receiving acceptable samples of cocoa, chocolates, etc., while advertising novelties were distributed to the young people. Mr. Cox was assisted by Mr. Keegan, Montreal representative of the firm.

#### Ontario

W. J. Hopper, grocer, Toronto, has sold out.

L. Doherty, grocer, Toronto, has sold out.

Imperial Grocery Co., Sarnia, has sold out.

Mrs. A. Campbell, grocer, Toronto, has sold out.

J. Brackley, grocer, Toronto, is discontinuing.

I. B. Miller, grocer, Hamilton, has discontinued.

D. L. McKinnon, wholesale grocer, Sudbury, is dead.

Potato Products Co., Woodstock, has obtained charter.

O. E. Sheets, grocer, Toronto, has sold to H. R. Pollock.

I. Fondeler & Co., grocers, Ottawa, Ont., are selling out.

H. Rodenburg, produce, Bridgeburg, has sold to J. E. Boag. J. Fritz, grocer, Hamilton, has sold to Hriban & Antosne.

J. A. Villeneuve, grocer, Ottawa, succeeded by M. Lafortune.

J. Waldschmidt, grocer, Kitchener, Ont., is closing business.

J. J. Doherty, 73 Oak street, Toronto, has sold to Mrs. E. Reed.

J. Rahn, general store, Desboro, Ont., sold out to Borth & Wells.

M. P. O'Connor, grocer, Toronto, has moved to 491 Brock avenue.

Mrs. M. Hechter, grocer, Ottawa, has been succeeded by John Evonovh.

G. N. McLaren, general store, Brussels, is advertising stock for sale.

Rosedale Grocery Co., Toronto, suffered recent fire loss, covered by insurance. P. Cairns & Son, grocers, 318 Bathurst

street, Toronto, have sold to G. Meyer. Wm. H. Moyer, president Moyer Bros.,

pork packers of St. Catharines, Ont., is dead.

Stewart & Mulligan, grocers, Billings' Bridge, Ont., have dissolved, Stewart continuing alone.

Messrs. Wilson and Allan, operating the Baden factory in Galt, Ont., have secured new property for an up-to-date butter factory and creamer; in the city.

Fire caused \$2,000 damage to the grocery store of McDonald Bros., 1064 Yonge St., Toronto, recently. The building suffered to the extent of \$500, and the balance of the damage was done to the contents.

It is expected that the Dominion Sugar Company's plant at Chatham, Ont., will soon commence operations. Considerable quantities of beets have been delivered to the plant, the capacity of which is 1,500 tons daily.

Canada Scale & Slicer Co. has been incorporated at Toronto with a capital of \$150,000 to manufacture weighing machines, scales, slicers, etc. Incorporators are C. E. Strowger, E. P. Park and A. E. Watts of Toronto.

Lieut. A. N. Macpherson, Kincardine, Ont., formerly employed in the grocery business with Mr. Rinker and afterwards in the same line of business with Mr. Moore of Barrie, Ont., has been killed in action. Lt. Macpherson was engaged in farming in Saskatchewan prior to enlisting.

James L. Bathgate, of Scott, Bathgate, Ltd., manufacturers' agents, Winnipeg, is in the East on a business trip. Mr. Bathgate has been in Toronto, Kitchener, Guelph, etc., and will return by way of Chicago. His old home is in Guelph, Ont. While in Toronto. he visited the office of CANADIAN GROCER.

The Lakefield cheese factory at Lakefield, Ont., was totally destroyed by fire recently with a loss of about \$5,000. This loss is a serious matter to the dairy farmers in the district. There were only about fifty cheese in stock at the time of the fire, a large shipment having been made a few days before the fire.

John Medland, president of Medland Bros., wholesale grocers of Toronto, has again taken up his duties as head of the company after an absence of a year, during which time he was recuperating at Battle Creek, Mich. Mr. Medland is now feeling himself again as a result of his rest from business.

An \$800,000 beet sugar factory is being talked of in Learnington, Ont. It is requisite on the part of the town to secure contracts from growers who will produce 8,000 acres of sugar beets. The lowest price paid for the growing of sugar beets will be \$5.50 per ton and from the to \$9 according to the quality, price of sugar, etc.

Michael Howe, one of the oldest general store merchants of Pembroke, Ont., died recently in his 75th year. Fiftyfive years ago Mr. Howe came to Canada from Tipperary, Ireland, and entered the employ of the late William and Michael O'Meara in Pembroke. Twenty-four years ago he became partner in the business, and later tock it over completely, conducting it with his son, M. J. Howe.

The funeral of John Forrest, formerly miller and grocery merchant, who died at his home in Dixon, Ill., was held recently from the Grand Trunk Station at Woodstock. Mr. Forrest was in his eighty-fifth year. In his business career he owned at different times a mill and grocery store at Embro, Ont. He later moved to Woodstock and went into milling on a large scale. He is said to have built the first mill west of Chicago.

Albert H. Wheler, for many years in business at Uxbridge, Ont., as a miller and grain buyer, and later engaged as western representative of the Western Canada Flour Mills Company, died recently at Brampton, Ont. Mr. Wheler was the eldest son of the late George Wheler for several years member of the House of Commons for North Ontario. He was also engaged in the milling business at Meadowvale; Ont., at one time. He was a very popular business man throughout the province.

#### Western Provinces

I. O. Gibbons, grocer, Edmonton, Alta., has discontinued.

Gillan & Company, grocers, Winnipeg, Man., have sold out.

Robert Arnold, general store, Dollard, Sask., has discontinued.

A. Blanchard. grocer, Makinak, Man., has moved to St. Amelia.

L. Freefeld, general store, Bruderheim, Alta., has sold out.

W. H. Dun, general store, Sturgeon Creek, Man., has sold out.

Stewart Bros., general store, Ceylon, Sask., has suffered fire loss.

H. Ward, grocer, Regina, Sask., has sold stock to Seller & Sons. Gamon & Woodword, grocers, High River, Alta., have dissolved.

D. Ferguson, general store, Kaleida, Sask., has sold to A, A. Jopp.

A. Petznuk, general store, Libau, Man., has sold to M. Kuchman.

Novokshonoff Bros., general store, Buchanan, Sask., has discontinued.

A. R. McEachern, general store, Cabri, Sask., has sold to Williams & Foster.

J. Tucker, general store, Punnichy, Sask., has been succeeded by Bokofsky Bros.

J. P. McDougall, grocer, St. Boniface, Man., has transferred assets to J. Vezina.

Gillan & Co., grocers, Winnipeg, Man., have been succeeded by G. & O. Cash store.

J. H. Gillespie (est. of) general store, Abbey, Sask., has sold to G. R. Winterstein.

Richardson & Rudd, general merchants of Tofield, Alta., have dissolved partnership.

Dominion Produce Co., Ltd., of Winnipeg, are erecting a creamery at Dauphin, Man.

Allan MacLean, bookkeeper for the D. H. Bain Co., Regina, has enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps.

P. Burns of Calgary, Alta., known as the Alberta Meat King, has purchased the Russell-Baker abattoir at Prince Albert, Sask., for the headquarters of his meat-packing business in Saskatchewan.

Saskatchewan Co-operative Elevator Company's elevator at Maryfield, Sask., was recently destroyed by fire with a loss of \$10,000; some 6,500 bushels of wheat were also burned. Building and grain were covered by insurance.

R. B. Campbell, manager of the Saskatoon branch of the W. L. MacKenzie Co., has enlisted, and his place has been taken by J. E. Kent, who has been doing retail work for this firm for the past two months. Years ago Mr. Kent was a retail grocer in Winnipeg.

The Royal Crown Soaps have appointed a new premium store at 654 Main Street, Winnipeg, where they carry a large stock of premiums. This store has been opened on Main Street where it is central for this firm's customers and friends to call at when visiting Winnipeg.

#### GENERAL STORE DESTROYED BY FIRE

The general store of S. A. King, Providence Bay, Ont., was completely destroyed by fire a few days ago. A good part of the stock was also a total loss. Mr. King estimates that his loss will reach \$12,500, which is mainly covered by insurance. Mr. King does not intend to rebuild until the spring.

#### BUSINESS MEN WILL PRESENT CASE TO FOOD CONTROLLER

The Retail Merchants' Association, in conjunction with the wholesalers and manufacturers, have arranged a meeting whereat Mr. Hanna has been urged to be present, so that they may present their side of the case to him, and see if the embargo cannot be so modified as to save many of the difficulties that are presented by its present form. The meeting will take place in the Food Controller's office, Toronto, at noon, on Saturday of this week.

#### **NEW WHOLESALE FIRM**

W. J. McCart & Co. is the name of a new wholesale fruit, produce and commission firm, with headquarters at 80 Colborne Street, Toronto. Mr. McCart was formerly one of the firm of White & McCart, commission brokers, Toronto. The partnership of White & McCart has been dissolved.

## New Goods Department

#### NEW LINE OF PREPARED FLOUR

Malted buttermilk is the special feature of the composition of "Teco" buckwheat flour, a new package product being offered to the retail trade in Canada. The line is manufactured by the Ekenberg Co., Cortland, N.Y., from buckwheat, wheat, and corn flour, and is put up in 1-lb. packages, with recipe for cooking printed on the package.

#### AN ELECTRIC WHEAT GRINDER

The Hobart Mfg. Co., manufacturers of electric coffee mills, have just put on the market an electric wheat grinder This grinder can be installed on the counter in the grocery store or added to the Hobart coffee mill now in use by some grocers.

The company's reason for placing this on the market is due to the agitation of the Food Controller for the use of more whole wheat or Graham flour for baking purposes. They point out that the dealer simply buys a bag of wheat in the same way as he would coffee beans and grinds it so that customers may get the fresh whole wheat flour. The wheat grinder is, of course, operated by electric current.

#### SERVICE DEPARTMENT

#### Nova Scotia Apple Dealers

Would you kindly provide us with the names of Nova Scotia apple dealers who ship in car lots?

D. S. Lister, Burk's Falls.

Answer.—The following are shippers in car lots:

The United Fruit Co. of Nova Scotia, Berwick, N.S.

The Nova Scotia Shipping Co., Berwick, N.S.

Herbert Oyler, Kemptville, N.S.

H. Bligh & Sons, Halifax, N.S.

W. H. Chase & Son, Wolfville, N.S.

October 26, 1917.



#### 

#### THE MARKETS AT A GLANCE

NE of the most drastic regulations that has yet been issued at the instigation of the Food Controller was put forward during the week when the sale of package cereals by manufacturers and wholesalers was prohibited after December 1, and by retailers after January 1. This will undoubtedly work a serious hardship to large industries that have been specializing along this line and cause a disarrangement of business without effecting much of a saving. In the one instance the manufacturer does the packaging whereas under the new regulation it must be done by the retailer. An item of more than usual interest was the announcement of prices on new-pack corn and tomatoes. These prices are very high and canners state that only 15 per cent. delivery can be made on corn and 20 per cent. on tomatoes. Teas still develop interest in view of the rumor of the lifting of the embargo on shipment into the British market. Considerable buy-ing of tea has resulted from the condition that now exists in anticipation that an active movement of tea may be started.

Eggs were in easier tone during the week as the result of report of heavy production in the United States. Butter is in a waiting condition, due to the intimation that margarine is likely to be allowed into the Canadian market. Lack of ocean space is holding up shipments and is giving cause for weaker feeling. Barrel pork is in good demand and prices were higher in some quarters. Honey is getting scarce and prices are firm. Advances have been recorded in canned pineapple, candles, sealing wax, cream cheese, blended jams, brooms, salt, canned coffee, lampwick.

Sugar is still in active demand with refiners and wholesalers endeavoring to stem the buying movement by letting sugar out carefully. Flour prices have not been fixed but it is anticipated some announcement may be made about November 1. Wholesalers report business from good to brisk.

## OUEBEC MARKETS

ONTREAL, Oct. 23 .- Advances are still taking place in many lines of foodstuffs. Fish prices have advanced, especially the salted and pickled fish, which are subject to special demand at present. Fruit and vegetables are in firmer market for many lines. Potatoes are promising further advances unless better facilities for marketing the crop can be had before long. Provisions are steadier this week, but butter has had ups and downs of price in the country, and is generally in firm market. Cheese is steady. Eggs are also in steady market, with supplies dwindling slowly. Sugar is very uncertain and excitable, supply being the main source of anxiety, but the probabilities being that enough will be available. Beans are firm; prunes may advance; and the demand for molasses and corn syrups is consider-The effects of the Food Conable. troller's regulations as to packages has been' causing considerable concern in many directions, the cereals and flour, rice, and the corn products being the lines principally affected. Certain miscellaneous lines are advanced this week.

### Salt Still Scarce: One Cheese Line Up

Montreal.

VARIOUS LINES .--- Good supplies of green cod have been reported by the wholesale grocery trade, No. 1's in barrels selling at 7c a pound, and No. 2's at 6¼ c a pound. Cotton rope is again up, and is quoted at 47c to 48c a pound. Salt is still very hard to obtain in sufficient supply, but there is no further change in prices this week. MacLaren's cream cheese has advanced. The individual size is now \$1.25 doz., instead of \$1.10; the small size, formerly \$2.40 doz., is now \$2.75; the medium size is \$5 a dozen now; the large size, which was formerly quoted at \$9 per dozen, is now \$11 a dozen.

### Sugar Market Was Unduly Excited

Montreal.

SUGAR .- Without any real reason except the apprehensiveness of a number of consumers and, consequently, of retailers anxious to have supplies for them, a phenomenal demand has been experienced for sugar, and wholesalers have restricted supplies to customers by a limit in some cases of five bags per customer. To those inclined to take a calm view of the situation, the outlook is not so desperate. There is a big crop of Cubas in sight for the end of the year. There are Colorado and Michigan and Canadian beet crops in sight for almost immediate use by the refiners. There are embargoes against exportation of sugar, and it has been estimated more than once of late that there always has been enough sugar in the country to go round, provided no one group of the community lays up more than a fair share. Quotations this week are unaltered, but one refinery is not selling sugar in the meantime owing to shortage of raws for the time being.

	100 lbs.
Atlantic Sugar Company, extra granulated	
sugars	
Acadia Sugar Refinery, extra granulated	
St. Lawrence and Canada Sugar Refinery,	
extra granulated	9 00
Dominion Sugar Co., Ltd., crystal gran-	
ulated	
Special icing, barrels	
Diamond icing	
Yellow, No. 1	and the second sec
Yellow, No. 2 (or Golden)	
Yellow, No. 3	
Powdered, barrels	10 10
Paris lumps, barrels	9 60
Paris lumps (boxes), 100 lbs	
Crystal diamonds, barrels	
Crystal diamonds (boxes 100 lbs.)	
Assorted tea cubes, boxes	
Cut loaf (50-lb. boxes)	
Cut loaf (25-lb. boxes)	10 10
For deliveries in Montreal City distric	t add 5e

above refinery price if purchased through

to above refinery price if purchased discus-wholesalers. For 50-lb, and 25-lb, bags add 10c per 100 lbs.; for 20-lb, bags add 15c per 100 lbs.; for 10-lb, bags add 20c per 100 lbs.; for 5-lb, cartons add 25c per 100 lbs., and for 2-lb, cartons add 30c per 100 lbs. Granulated and yellow sugar may be had in barrels at 5c over above prices. Fancy sugars make a corresponding increase when put up in small packages.

#### Canned Goods In Demand, Though Short Montreal.

CANNED GOODS .- Only a 15 per cent. delivery on canned corn and a 20 per cent. delivery on canned tomatoes from the Canadian packers means that this season will find many retailers' orders for canned goods partly filled by United States pack. Tomatoes are \$2.75 a dozen for 3's and \$2.60 for 21/2's. Corn is \$2.40 a dozen for 2's; Succotash, \$2.40 a dozen. These prices are strictly f.o.b. Montreal. Owing to the high prices for tomatoes, the retail trade is giving attention to Canadian baked beans in cans, which are still available as something in the way of a substitute. American packers report only a 54 per cent. pack of pink salmon, and 30 per cent. of chums. In canned oysters the situation is that

4-oz. cans will cost from 20c to 25c a dozen more than last year's prices, and cans from 30c to 10-02 ed

10-oz. cans from 30c to 35c a	dozen	m	ore.
There is an active demand	for c	un	ned
goods at present.			
Salmon Sockeye-			1
"Clover Leaf," 1/2-lb. flats		9	45
1 lb. flat			00
1 lb. talls, cases 4 doz., per doz			75
1/2 flats, cases 8 doz., per doz.	1 58		00
Chums, 1-lb. talls			
Pinks, 1-lb. talls		0	40
Cohoes, 1-lb. talls		4	40
Red Springs, 1-lb. talls		20	60
Salmon, Gaspe, Niobe Brand (case		2	10
of 4 doz.), per doz			
	6 75	2	20
Canadian sardines (case)	6 75	1	00
Norwegian sardines, per case of 100 "¼s"			
		20	00
Canned Vegetables-			
Tomatoes, 3s	2 671/2	2	75
Tomatoes, U.S. pack (2s)		2	121
Tomatoes, 21/28	2 50	2	60
Peas, standards		1	75
Peas, Early June		1	90
Beans, golden wax	1 85	1	90
Beans, Refugees	$     \begin{array}{r}       1 & 85 \\       1 & 85 \\       2 & 35     \end{array} $	ī	90
Corn. 2s. doz.	2 35	2	40
Spinach (U.S.), 38		3	00
Do., (U.S.), gallons			00
Corn (on cob, gal. cans), doz			50
Red raspberries, 2s			90
Simcoes		2	75
Red cherries, 2s	2 60	2	90
Strawberries, 2s	2 00	2	00
Blueberries, 2s, doz.			35
Pumpkins, 2½s	1 60	1	
Pumpkins, 3s	1 00		75
Pumpkins (gallon), doz.			00
Apples (gallons)			00
Peaches, 2s (heavy syrup)			10
Pears, 3s (heavy syrup)			
Pineapples, 11/2s			45
Greengage plums (light syrup)		2	25
Lombard plums (heavy syrup),		1	90
28			
		1	10

### Dried Fruits Are In Better Demand

DRIED FRUITS .- With apples so scarce and evaporated apples almost unobtainable, there is a developing demand for peaches and pears, and even apricots in the evaporated form. These fruits are the recognized substitutes for dried apples. Prunes are also in good demand. and there is a very strong tone to their market. It is even anticipated that there may be an advance in prune prices before long. There is a shortage of Oregon prunes, and the Californian crop is subject to heavy demand and firmly held. An increasing demand is expected at this season for raisins, currants, and the other dried fruits, and this is fulfilling expectations. Currants will be very high in price again, and such substitutes as are being put forward in the way of small raisins from California will no doubt find their market, but good Greek currants if available will be quickly snapped up.

Montreal

rta is ins-	
Malaga, table box of 22 lbs., 8- crown cluster, \$3.25; 4-crown	
cluster, \$3.75; 6-crown	 4 00
Muscatels, loose, 2 crown	 0 11
Muscatels, loose, 3-crown, lb	 0 1114
Muscatels, 4-crown, Ib	 0 12
Cal. seedless, 16 oz	 0 14
Fancy seeded, 16 oz. pkgs	 0 13
Choice seeded, 16 oz. pkgs	 0 12
Valencias, selected	0 11
Valencias, 4-crown layers	0 1114
Prices quoted on all lines of f	
to be shaded for quantities, accord	
of market.	

### Package Regulation And Corn Syrups

Montreal. MOLASSES.—The market for molasses

is firmer than ever. Supplies cannot be expected to last out all winter, and, though many retailers warned by the accounts of the situation, given from time to time in CANADIAN GROCER during the Summer, are well protected with good supplies laid in, still the outlook is for more demand than supply and very firm market. Corn syrups are unaltered in quotations, and will be in increasing demand, though with chances of lower quotations if the U.S. bumper crop of corn can come into Canada to any extent. The embargo is at present restricting supply, but enough is getting over to keep mills producing. The Food Controller's package regulation affects corn starches and syrups also, and though a popular corn syrup package is the 20-lb. container, there is no great favor indicated for a 20-lb. starch package. Effect of the regulation is accordingly exercising producers of the lines mentioned and those handling them.

> Prices for Fancy, Choice, Island of Montreal

Barbadoes Molasses-
 Puncheons
 0 83

 Barrels
 0 86

 Half barrels
 0 88

 For outside territories prices range about 3c

For outside territorics prices and the second secon

Nut Market Is Dull. But Firm

Montreal.

NUTS.-To import French Grenoble walnuts is at present costing the importer 241/2c a pound. Marbots would cost 221/2c. All imported nuts are in exceedingly firm market, and the prices are very likely to advance from wholesaler to retailer if the present conditions last much longer. Yet at the present time the quotations for various nuts, as given below, are still available, and are in many cases under cost to import. Grenobles still quoted at 20c by wholesalers in Montreal are available, and demand has not been unduly active, though nut importers are not expecting any reductions in price. 0 21 0 45 0 70 0 18

Almonds (Tara), per lb..... Almonds (shelled) ..... Almonds (Jordan) .... Brazil nuts (new) .... Filberts (Sicily), per lb..... Hickory nuts large an small), 0 20 0 44 0 14 0 20 
 Ib.
 0

 Peanuts, Bon Ton
 0

 Peanuts, "Diamond G"
 0

 13½
 0

 Peanuts (coon), per lb.
 0

 12½

Pecans (new Jumbo), per lb		0 21
Pecans, New Orleans, No. 2	0 21	0 24
Pecans "paper shell," extra large		
Jumbo		0 40
Pecans (shelled)		0 80
Walnuts (Grenoble)	0 20	0 21
Walnuts (shelled)	0 54	0 56
Walnuts (Marbots), in bags	. 0 19	0 20
Walnuts (California), No. 1		0 24

## Bean Market Is

#### Still Irregular Montreal.

BEANS .- The bean market is not at all settled on any basis of prices for new

crop as yet. Plenty of good beans are coming in from the Province of Quebec, though accounts are that some Ontario districts have suffered loss of crop. It is considered by experienced men in the wholesale trade that Quebec Province can be self-supporting as far as beans are concerned; but there are diverse views as to this, and the outlook for imported beans is still firm. Though California beans are available in fair supply so far, they are being held very firmly. The U. S. farmer is not likely to part with his bean crops in a hurry, and even imported Japanese beans are high in price.

Beans

Canadian, 3-lb. pickers, per bu.       9 50         Canadian, 5-lb. pickers       7 40       8 00         Michigan, 3-lb. pickers       10 00         Michigan, 3-lb. pickers       10 00         Michigan, 3-lb. pickers       0 10         Michigan, 4nd-picked       0 14         Rangoon beans, per bbsh       0 14         Chilean beans, per bbsh       0 14         Manchurian white beans, lb.       0 15         South American       5 20         Peas, split, new erop, bag 98 lbs.       11 05         Barley (pot), per bag 98 lbs.       6 25         Barley (pot), per bag 98 lbs.       7 50         8 00	Canadian, hand-picked		10	50
Canadian, 5-lb. pickers			9	50
Michigan, 3-lb. pickers         10 00           Michigan, hand-picked         10 50           Yellow Eyes, per lb.         0 14           Rangoon beans, per bush.         7 50           Lima, per lb.         0 20           Chilean beans, per lb.         0 14½           Manchurian white beans, lb.         0 14½           South American         5 20           Peas, white soup, per bush.         5 00           Peas, split, new crop, bag 98 lbs         10 12           Barley (pot), per bag 98 lbs         6 25           7 25		7 40	8	00
Michigan, hand-picked         10 50           Yellow Eyes, per lb.         0 14           Rangoon beans, per bush.         7 50           Lima, per lb.         0 20           Chilean beans, per lb.         0 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Manchurian white beans, lb.         0 15           South American         5 20           Peas, white soup, per bush.         5 00           Peas, split, new crop, bag 98 lbs.         11 05           Barley (pot), per bag 98 lbs         6 25 7 25			10	00
Yellow Eyes, per lb.       0 14         Rangoon beans, per bush.       7 50         Lima, per lb.       0 20         Chilean beans, per lb.       0 14         Manchurian white beans, lb.       0 14         South American       5 20         Peas, white soup, per bush.       5 00         Peas, split, new crop, bag 98 lbs.       10 0         Barley (pot), per bag 98 lbs.       6 25         7 25			10	50
Rangoon beans, per bush.         7 50           Lima, per lb.         0 20           Chilean beans, per lb.         0 14½           Manchurian white beans, lb.         0 15           South American         5 20           Peas, white soup, per bush.         5 00           Peas, split, new crop, bag 98 lbs         10 11 25           Barley (pot), per bag 98 lbs         6 25 7 25			0	14
Lima. per lb.       0 20         Chilean beans, per lb.       0 14½         Manchurian white beans, lb.       0 15         South American       5 20         Peas, white soup, per bush.       5 00         Peas, split, new crop, bag 98 lbs.       10 0 11         Z5       25         Parley (pot), per bag 98 lbs, 6 25       7 25	Rangoon beans, per bush,		7	50
Chilean beans, per lb.       0 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Manchurian white beans, lb       0 15         South American       5 20         Peas, white soup, per bush.       5 00         Peas, split, new crop, bag 98 lbs, 6 25       7 25			0	20
Manchurian white beans, lb         0 15           South American         5 20           Peas, white soup, per bush.         5 00           Peas, split, new crop, bag 98 lbs1 00         11 25           Barley (pot), per bag 98 lbs 6 25         7 25			0	141/2
South American         5 20           Peas, white soup, per bush         5 00           Peas, split, new crop, bag 98 lbs. 11 00         11 25           Barley (pot), per bag 98 lbs, 6 25         7 25			0	15
Peas, white soup, per bush 500 Peas, split, new crop, bag 98 lbs. 11 00 11 25 Barley (pot), per bag 98 lbs, 6 25 7 25			5	20
Peas, split, new crop, bag 98 lbs. 11 00 11 25 Barley (pot), per bag 98 lbs 6 25 7 25			5	00
Barley (pot), per bag 98 lbs 6 25 7 25	Page aplit new eron hag 98 lbs. 1	1 00	11	25
Barley, pearl, per bag 98 lbs 7 50 8 00	Barley (not) ner hag 98 lbs	6 25	7	25
	Barley, pearl, per bag 98 lbs	7 50	8	00

### Rice Affected By Package Regulation

#### Montreal.

RICE .- There is no marked change in the quotations for rice this week, but firmness is still evident in the market as a whole. Packling rice has again advanced in the wholesale grocery lists, and is quoted at \$7.70 per 100 pounds, or 20c per 100 pounds higher than it was The Food Controller's new last week. regulations as to packages affect rice to some extent in the Province of Quebec, as there is a very good demand amongst the farmers and country consumers generally for rice put in in 121/2-lb. pack-There are ages (original container). doubts in the rice milling circles interested as to the application of the new regulation where a demand exists, sup-ported by long habit, for such a package.

"Texas" Carolina, per 100 lbs	9 50	9 90
Patna (good)		9 40
Siam, No. 3	7 25	9 15 8 40
Siam (fancy)		7 88
Rangoon "B"		7 60
Rangoon CC		7 70
Pickling rice	0 15	0 16
Tapioca. per lb	0 15	0 16
Tanioca (Pearl)	0 10	

### Tea Market Is Still Very Firm

#### Montreal.

0 22

0 15 0 16 %

14%

TEA .- Firmness in tea of all kinds and grades continues. There is shortage of fannings, siftings, and the lower grades of Japans also. Indias and Cey-lons are only from time to time available from overseas, and stocks in the country, while still sufficient, are not any too large to ensure maintenance of prices at present levels should the importation of tea be further curtailed by lack of ships. It is expected that there will be tea coming along across the Pacific with sufficient regularity to supply needs of this continent and replace stocks consumed,

but the outlook is not to lower tea prices at present.

			Ib		42	0 45
					47	0 50
Orange	rekoes	• • • • • • • • • •	•••••	•	49	0 01

### Coffee Market Is Holding Steady

Montreal.

COFFEE .- The market for coffee is quite unchanged, as compared with conditions of the past week. If anything, the bulk market is easier, but the ten-

dency does not go far enough to affect the sales of coffee to the retailer in the way of altering quotations. The situa-tion as to sugar is tending to firm the market for sweet cocoa in bulk, the market for this product being otherwise unaltered.

Coffee, Roasted-		
Bogotas, 1b 0 28	0	32
Jamaica, lb 0 23	0	25
Java, lb Q 33	0	40
Maracaibo, lb 0 23	0	24
Mexican, lb 0 28	0	29
Mocha, lb 0 84	0	87
Rio, lb 0 1914	0	20
Santos, Bourbon, lb 0 24	0	25
Santos, Ib 0 23	0	24
Cocoa		
Bulk cocoa (pure) 0 30	0	85
Bulk cocoa (sweet)	0	25

### Spices Firm And May Be Firmer

#### Montreal.

SPICES .- The market for spices looks full of firm tendency in many lines. It is probable in authoritative view, as expressed to CANADIAN GROCER this week, that all lines of spices may advance in price before very long, for the primary markets have been so very much firmer than usual for so long, and supplies are harder than ever to secure. In the meantime, however, except for an increasing strength as to cloves, the market is not actually altered as compared with last week's range of quotations. Cloves, as pointed out previously, are away above all former records, and news from their primary market is not ancouraging

encouraging.		
5 at	nd 10-1	b. boxes
Allspice	0 16	0 18
Cassia	0 25	0 80
Cayenne pepper	0 28	0 85
Cloves	0.40	0.45
Cream of tartar		0 65
Ginger, pure	0 25	0 35
Ginger, Coehin		0 25
Ginger, Jamaica	0 20	0 85
Mace	0 80	1 00
Nutmegs	0 40	0 60
Peppers, black	0 35	0 35
Peppers, white	0 38	0 40
Pickling spice	0 22	0 25
Tumerie	0 21	0 23
Cardamon seed, per lb., bulk		2 00
Carraway, Dutch, nominal		0 75
Cinnamon, China, lb		0 25
Cinnamon, per lb		0 35
Mustard seed, bulk		0 25
Celery seed, bulk		0 46
Shredded cocoanut, in pails	0 21	0 23
Pimento, whole		0 14
For spices packed in cartons add	814	
For spices packed in cartons add		

packed in tin containers add 10 cents per lb.

#### Vegetable Advances: Apples Very Short Mantreal

FRUIT AND VEGETABLES .- Principal alterations in quotations are this week found amongst the vegetables. Potatoes in spite of all ideas of greater production and abundance, are up to \$2.45 per bag in some cases. Quebec "Prolifics" have fetched that price this week. Tomatoes are up to \$2.50 a box and are not available in much quantity. Wax and green beans are coming from the States now and are at \$3.50 a bag. Egg plant is up to \$1.50 doz. Marrows are \$1.25. Good Leeks are up to \$3.00 doz. bunches, but poorer quality can be had cheaper. Mint is at 0.50 cents and will soon be over. United States peppers are \$2.25 a hamper, small ones 0.20 to 0.25 per doz. Canadian peaches will soon be off the market. Good ones fetch \$1.00 a basket still. Cranberries from Cape Cod are in splendid quality and down a dollar a barrel to \$14.00. Variations in range of prices are caused by variation of quality now quite noticeable. In apples the market is exceedingly firm. At St. Hilaire Fameuse No. 1's on the farm have been sold at \$7.50 and No. 2's at \$6.50 for carload lots. This would mean over \$8.00 for No 1's and \$7.00 per bbl. for No. 2's at the market in Montreal. McIntosh Reds at Chateauguay Basin have been quoted as high as \$10.00 a barrel. Nova Scotia Gravensteins. Wings, and Blenheim Pippins in the smaller barrels usual from that source are being quoted at \$5.00 for No. 1's, and as low as \$3.50 per bbl. for lowest grades, but these prices may not long hold as there is an undoubted shortage of appeals.

age of appears.		
Bananas (fancy large). bunch	2 75	8 50
Oranges, Valencia (lates)	4 00	5 00
Oranges, Calif. (Sunkist)	4 25	4 50
Grane fruit	4 75	5 00
Lemons	3 75	4 00
Pineapples, Cuban, grate		5 00
Annies new (in phis)-		
Wealthy, No. 1	6 50	7 00
St. Lawrence		8 00
Fameuse		8 00
McIntosh Red		8 00
Alexander		6 50
Alexander		6 50
Gravensteins	1 25	2 75
Cauliflower, per doz. bunches	0 50	1 00
Celery, Canadian, per doz	0 00	
Celery crates. 7 doz		6 00
Onions, Canadian, bag	2 00	2 50
Spanish onions, large crate		5 50
Spanish onions (small crate) Potatoes, new, bag	:	2 00
Potatoes, new, bag	2 00	2 45
Potatoes (sweet), per hamper	:	2 00
Carrots, bag	0 90	1 00
Beets, bag		1 00
Parsnips Turnips (Quebec), bag		1 50
Turnips (Quebec), bag	0 75	1 00
Turnips (Montreal), bag	0 75	0 90
Tokay grapes, crate		2 75
Lettuce, curly, per doz		0 30
Lettuce, head, doz	0 75	1 00
Tomatoes, box		2 50
Horse radish, per lb		0 25
Cabbage (Montreal), doz	0 60	0 75
Beans, wax, bag, U.S		3 50
Beans, green, bag, U.S		3 50
Leeks, per doz. bunches	1 00	3 00
Parsley, doz	0 20	0 25
Mint, doz	0 20	0 25
Watercress, doz.		0 40
Spinach (Canadian), box Eggplant, per doz Garlie (Canadian), lb		0 75
Eggplant, per doz		1 50
Garlie (Canadian), lb	0 20	0 25
Endive (Canadian), lb		0 25
Dried thyme		
Dried Savory box		1 00
Dried marjoram		
Cucumbers (Montreal), doz		1 00
Cucumbers (Boston), doz		2 00
Cucumbers, preserving, doz	0 50	0 60
California plums, box	2 85	3 20
Do., peaches, box		1 75
Peaches (Can.), basket		1 00
Pears, box		1 25
Plums		1 50
13	0 50	0 60
Marrows, per doz.		1 25
Marrows, per doz		2 50
Cranberries, per bbl		110

### **Big Demand For** Fish Anticipated

#### Montreal.

FISH .- The National Fish Day which is fixed for the last Tuesday of October will fall this year on the 30th of the month. Already preparations are in progress and it is expected that all over the country the National Fish Day will be strictly observed. It will supplement the campaign of publicity which is being launched this week to popularize all over this province the use of fish as a food. This is an experiment the success of which will result in wider scope later on. The general trend of the market this week is for higher prices though catch of fish up to now has been above the normal. But demand for export and home market has been such that supplies available and in view are very much reduced. Demand is now particularly for fresh and also for pickled and salt fish as country merchants are making provision against close of navigation.

A large drain on supplies of pickled herrings and salt fish is taking place. Prices as a rule are about 25 per cent. to 40 per cent. higher than they were last year. Halibut and salmon from the Western Coast are scarce and prices keep moving up, still halibut is a shade easier this week than last. Bad weather on the Atlantic has interfered with the production of haddock and cod. However, quantities are still coming in at steady prices. Trade in bulk and shell oysters is very slow. Owing to a strike down at production points few bulk oysters arrived last week. Larger receipts are expected from now on, however. It is evident that the oyster beds in Prince Edward Island have been completely ruined. Most of the shell oysters offered at present are brought from New Brunswick and the Nova Scotia Coasts.

SMOKED FISH		
Haddies 0 11	0	12
Hadding fillet 016	õ	17
Digby herring, bundle of 5 boxes	0	90
Smaked honology herring 10-lb		
how	2	00
Smoked eels	0	12
Smaked harrings (med ) ver hor	0	18
Bloaters, per box 60/100	1	1.0
Bloaters, per box 60/100	2	40
SALTED AND PICKLED FISH	ł	
Herring (Labrador), per bbl	11	00
Salmon (Labrador), per bbl	23	00
Salmon (B.C. Red)	25	00
Sea Trout, red and pale, per bbl	18	00
Green Cod No 1 per bbl	10	UU
Mackerel, No. 1, per bbl	21	00
Codfish (Skinless), 100-lb. box	11	00
Codfish (Skinless), 100-lb. box Codfish (Skinless), blks. "Ivory" Brd., lb.	0	15
Codfish, Shredded, 12-lb. box	2	00
SHRIMPS, LOBSTERS		
Lobsters, medium and large, lb	0	45
Prawns, Imperial gal	8	00
		50
Shrimps, Imperial gal.	- 44	
	3	50
	3	50
Scallops FRESH FROZEN SEA FISH.	3	50
FRESH FROZEN SEA FISH.	3	50
Scallops FRESH FROZEN SEA FISH. Halibut	3	50
Scallops	3	22 8 12
Scallops	3	22 8 12
Scallops       FRESH FROZEN SEA FISH.         Halibut       20         Haddock, lb.       7         Mackerel       7         Cod steak, fancy, lb.       7         Salmon, Western       15	3	22 8 12 10 18
Scallops FRESH FROZEN SEA FISH. Halibut	3	22 8 12 10 18
Scallops	3	22 8 12 10 18 25
Scallops	3	50 22 8 12 10 18 25 12
Scallops FRESH FROZEN SEA FISH. Halibut Haddock, lb. 7 Mackerel Cod steak, fancy, lb. Salmon, Gaspe FRESH FROZEN LAKE FISH. Pike, lb. 0 10 Perch	3	50 22 8 12 10 18 25 12 13
Scallops FRESH FROZEN SEA FISH. Halibut Haddock, lb. 7 Mackerel Cod steak, fancy, lb. Salmon, Gaspe FRESH FROZEN LAKE FISH. Pike, lb. 0 10 Perch	3	50 22 8 12 10 18 25 12 13
Scallops FRESH FROZEN SEA FISH. Halibut Haddock, lb. 7 Mackerel Cod steak, fancy, lb. Salmon, Gaspe FRESH FROZEN LAKE FISH. Pike, lb. 0 10 Perch	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	50 22 8 12 10 18 25 12 13

Dore	0 14	0	15
Smelts, No 1		0	15
Smelts, No. 1 large		0	20
Oysters-			
Ordinary, gal		2	25
Malpeque oysters, choice, bbl.		18	00
Malpeque oysters (med.), bbl.		12	00
Cape Cod shell oysters, bbl.		18	00
Clams (med.), per bbl		9	00
FRESH FISH			
Haddock	0 08	0	081
Steak Cod	0 09		10
Market Cod		0	07

## **ONTARIO MARKETS**

ORONTO, Oct. 24.—Perhaps the interesting development is the grocery market during the week has been the announcement of prices for new-pack corn and tomatoes. Prices, as intimated in these columns heretofore, are high and packers state they can make only 15 per cent. delivery on corn and 20 per cent. delivery on tomatoes. Sugar has also been a commodity of real live interest during the week as refiners are doing their best to spread stocks over the period when supplies are light. They are letting the wholesalers have stocks only sparingly and will not permit of speculation in sugar at this time of need. Wholesalers on the other hand in many instances are passing the same method of doing business along to the retailer and are not allowing him to have stocks larger than his usual orders. The retailer in turn should see to it that he is not drained of his stocks of sugar by a few who may be able to buy large quantities. This is a time to conserve stocks of sugar in order that they may be made to go around. Business in grocery lines is reported from good to brisk.

### Available Stocks Of Raw Sugar Still Light

#### Terente

SUGAR .- There have been purchases of Cuban raw sugars on the New York market during the week both by Canadian and American refiners. These purchases are light as there is not much being offered by the holders. The sales were reported to be made on the basis of 5%c cost and freight, which is the figure established by the American Refiners' Committee: Some Peruvian Refiners' Committee: raw sugars reached the New York market during the week but the extent of these arrivals is not apparent. In the United States it is generally anticipated there will be very light supplies of sugar available within the next two weeks. Some measure of relief will be afforded when the American beet sugar begins to come on the market in about another week's time. Canadian beet sugar is expected to reach the Canadian con-sumer about November 1. It is estimated the Canadian beet crop will amount to approximately 2,000,000 pounds. This should afford a measure of relief and tide over to a certain extent until the new Cuban crop begins to come on the market late in December. Representatives of Canadian refiners continue to reiterate that there should be no actual

Carp 9 12	0 19
Dore 0 15	0 16
Lake trout 0 17	0 18
Pike 0 11	0 12
B. C. Salmon 0 22	0 24
Gaspereaux, each	0 05
Western Halibut 0 23	0 25
Eastern Halibut 0 25	0 26
Flounders	0 10
Perch	0 09
Bullheads	0 12
Whitefish 0 15	0 17
Eels	0 10
Mackerel (large), each	0 20
Mackerel (medium), each	0 18
macherer (meurum), ench	A TO

dearth of sugar in the Canadian market.

#### Sugar stocks may be scarce but there is still some available from refiners and wholesalers and this is thought to be sufficient to see the Canadian trade through until the new Cuban crop comes in. It is estimated there are still 25,000 tons of unsold raw sugars in Cuba which are being held for higher prices. There is a possibility that holders may cave in when they become convinced that refiners will not pay beyond the 5% c basis. Retailers would be doing a service to their customers to allay their fears with respect to a shortage and let their sugar out sparingly in order that it may go around to their customers. This is the practice being followed by refiners with wholesalers where sugar is still to be had, and wholesalers in turn are following the same method with their sales. Acadia and Atlantic refineries are out of the market temporarily. St. Lawrence is still making small but regular deliveries, while Canada Sugar is ship-

beet for sale about November. beet for sale about November. Atlantic extra granulated 9 14 St. Lawrence, extra granulated 9 14 Acadia Sugar Refinery, extra granulated. Can. Sugar Refinery, extra granulated. 9 14 Dom. Sugar Refinery, extra granulated. 9 14 Yellow, No. 1 874 Special icing, barrel 9 34 Powdered, barrels 9 24 Paris lumps, barrels 9 84 Assorted tea cubes, boxes. 9 84 Ta 50-lb, bags there is an advance of 10c per 100 lbs. for extra granulated; in 20-lb. bags, 15c per 100 lbs. in 2-lb. eartons. and 30e per 100 lbs. in 2-lb. eartons. Barrels of granulated and yellow may be had at 5c over above prices. No. 2 yellow is 10c per 100 lbs. under No. 1 yellow, and No. 3 yellow 20e less than No. 1.

ping cars carefully. Dominion is still quoting and expect to have new crop

### Candles. Sealing Wax And Brooms Higher

CANDLES, SEALING WAX, BROOMS, SALT .--- An advance of 2c per pound has been recorded on the various lines of candles. Parowax for sealing has been advanced 41/2c per pound, making the quotations now from 15c to 16c per pound. Domestic Shortening has been increased in price and in 60-lb. cases 3's is now quoted at \$14.40 and 1-lb. prints at \$14.70 per case. Small size of Reindeer coffee and cocoa has been withdrawn from the market due to the scarcity of tins. It is expected this product will be back on the market again early in December. Canadian herrings have

been advanced 50c per case and are now being quoted from \$1.95 to \$2.10 per dozen for 1/2's and \$2.90 for 1's. Shaker salt has been advanced 10c per box and is now quoted at \$1.80. Seal Brand coffee has been advanced 1c on halfpound tins and is now quoted at 37c per pound, while 1's are up <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>c and are quoted at 36c per pound. On 2's there has been no change, remaining as heretofore at 35c per pound. Brooms have been advanced 50c per dozen, making the range now from \$6.50 to \$9.50 per dozen. New size cans of Crisco are now being sold, 11/2's of 24 to case have been withdrawn and are replaced by 1's with 36 to case. Lampwick has advanced approximately 10 per cent., now being quoted at 75c per roll for A B at \$1 and C at \$1.60 per roll.

### West India Tin Molasses Higher

#### Terente.

MOLASSES, SYRUPS .- Higher prices have been made effective on fancy Barbadoes to the extent of 2c per gallon, making the selling price 86c per gallon. Sales were made as high as 95c per gallon during the week. Stocks are pretty well cleaned up on spot but arrivals are expected within a week as West shipments are now on the rails. India tin molasses 11/2's have been advanced to \$5 for 48's. Demand for molasses is improving but getting of supplies from the primary producing points is a serious problem as there is only one boat a month now to the Barbadoes.

Corn Syrup— Barrels, per lb Cases, 2-lb. tins, 2 doz. in case Cases, 5-lb. tins, 1 doz. in case Cases, 10-lb. tins, 1/2 doz. to cs. Half barrels, 1/4 over bbls.; 1/4 bbls.	 bbls.,	5 5 5	07 1/2 15 50 25 over
Cane Syrups-			
Barrels, first grade Barrels and half barrels, second		0	061/2
grade, lb	8 - 2 C	0	06
Cases, 2-lb. tins, 2 doz. in case	4 80		50
Molasses-			
Fancy Barbadoes, barrels	1	0	86
West India, 1/2 bbls., gal	0 48	0	50
West India, 10-gal. kegs			60
Tins, 2-lb., table grade, case 2 doz., Barbadoes		4	25
Tins, 3-lb., table grade, case 2 doz., Barbadoes		5	65
Tins, 2-lb., baking grade, case			
2 doz			00
West Indies, 11/2, 48s			00
West Indies, 2s, 36s		4	25

#### Dried Fruit Shipments May Be Later Than Usual Toronto

DRIED FRUIT .- While light arrivals of dried fruit have come into this market during the week there is very strong probability that deliveries in the future will not be good. There is a great shortage of cars in the United States due to the necessity of moving perishable foodstuffs. Engines are furthermore scarce owing to the necessity for moving the United States army at the present time. Stocks of dried fruit in the local market are light, not being sufficient to make any difference with res-

#### October 26, 1917.

pect to market conditions. There is a desire quite generally to clean out any remaining old stocks and prices remain steady in consequence. Another advance of 25c per case was recorded in Dromedary and Excelsior dates during the week at primary points. There was a general movement toward higher levels in these goods locally during the week, the range on Excelsior having been advanced to \$4.25 to \$4.75 per case. Dromedary dates are now quoted from \$5.50 to \$5.60 per case. Australian cur-rants advanved 1c from the low quotations, making the range 24c to 25c per pound.

Apples, evaporated, per lb Apricots, unpitted		0 16%
Candied Peels, American— Lemon Orange Citron	0 26 0 28½ 0 30	0 80 0 29 0 86
Currants— Filiatras, per lb Australians, lb Datea—	 0 24	0 25
Excelsior, pkgs., 3 doz. in case Dromedary dates, 3 doz. in case	4 25 4 50	4 60 5 60
Figs— Taps, lb Malagas, lb	0 051/2 0 081/2	0 07 0 09
Prunes- 30-40s, per lb., 25's, faced 40-50s, per lb., 25's, faced 50-60s, per lb., 25's, faced 70-80s, per lb., 25's, faced	0 16 0 15½ 0 12½	0 181/2
80-90s, per lb., 25's, unfaced 90-100s, per lb., 25's, faced Peaches		0 11½ 0 10⅓
Standard. 25-lb. box Choice, 25-lb. boxes Fancy, 25-lb. boxes		:
Raisins— California bleached, lb Valencia, Cal. Valencia, Spanish Seeded, fancy, 1-lb. packets	0 14 0 10 0 10 0 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	
Seedless, 12-oz. packets Seedless, 16-oz. packets Seedless, screened, lb	0 11 0 14	0 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 0 15 0 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>

#### New Pack Corn And Tomato Prices Out Toronto.

CANNED GOODS .-- Much interest was centred around the announcement of the prices on new-pack corn and tomatoes during the week. Corn 2's will go to the trade around \$2.35 per dozen and gallon, corn on cob at \$8.55 per dozen. Succotash 2's will be quoted at \$2.35 per dozen. Tomatoes 2's will be quoted at \$2.15, while 21/2's will go to the trade at \$2.50 per dozen where orders have been placed, while additional business has been advanced to \$2.75 per dozen. For 3's tomatoes the price will be \$2.65 dozen. Above prices apply to Group A, while Group B will be 21/2c per dozen less. Announcement is made by the canners that only 15 per cent. delivery on corn and 20 per cent. delivery on tomatoes can be made. There is a very firm situation in canned pineapple, prices having been advanced to \$2.90 and \$3.25 for 2's. Blended jams have been advanced and 2's are now quoted at \$3.75, 4's at 59c per pail, 5's at 74c per pail, 7's at \$1.03 per pail and 30's at 131/2c per pound. Salmon is in strong market.

Following prices on canned goods are general notations from wholesaler to retailer and not C.B. factory prices.

3 85 9 25

		and the second
Chums, 1-lb. talls Do., ½s, doz. Pinks, 1-lb. talls Do., ½s, doz. Cohoes, ½-lb. tins Cohoes, ½-lb. tins Cohoes, 1/-lb. tins Springs, 1-lb. talls Lobsters, ½-lb. doz. Canned Vegetables— Beets, 3s Tomatoes, 2½s Peas, standard Peas, early June Beans, golden wax, doz. Asparagus tips, doz. Corn, 2's, doz.	2 15 1 75 8 25 3 10 1 50 2 50 1 82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> 1 95	2 25 1 35 <b>2 25</b> 1 35 1 35 1 35 1 35 1 35 3 25 1 90 2 75 1 85 1 90 2 75 1 85 1 92 2 75 1 35 2 25 2 2 2 2
Spinach, 2s, doz. Succotash, No. 1, doz Pineapples, 2s Cherries, 2s Peaches, 2s Pears, 2s	1 95 1 80 2 00 2 45 2 75 2 10	2 40 2 25 2 95 2 90 2 40 1 75
Plums, Lombard, 2s Plums, Green Gage Raspberries, 2s, H.S. Strawberries, 2s, H.S. Jam, raspberry, 16 oz., doz Do., black currant, 16 oz Do., strawberry, 16 oz.	3 00 3 00 2 90 2 90 3 00	1 75 1 80 3 25 3 40 8 05 2 95 3 05
Peach, 16 oz. Do., 12 oz. Plum, 16 oz. Do., 12 oz. Raspberry, 4-lb. tin Black currant, 4-lb. tin. Strawberry, 4-lb. tins Preserved Fruits, Pint Sealers—	0 76 0 73 0 79	2 35 2 25 2 35 2 20 0 78 0 76 0 80
Peaches, pint sealers, doz Plums, Green Gage, doz Do., Lombard, doz Black currants, doz. Red currants, doz. Raspberries, doz. Strawberries	3 40 2 40 2 25  3 45 3 60	3       45         2       95         2       90         2       25         3       45         3       45         3       50         4       25

#### Tea Market Holds Unforeseen Possibilities Terente.

TEA .- There is more than passing interest in the tea situation at the present time due to eventualities that may come about. In Great Britain there is a very great shortage owing to the operation of the embargo which has prohibited the importation of certain classes of teas for several months past. Advices state that steps are being taken to relieve the situation by the end of the year. In the local market intimations have been made that there is a possibility of the embargo being raised in which event some local tea men anticipate there would be a considerable movement of tea to Great Britain from available stocks here as this market would be the nearest source of supply. Other tea men assert their belief that tea is hardly likely to be given space in view of the fact that wheat and bacon are needed more. At any rate it is an interesting situation to watch within the next few weeks.

Ceylon and Indias-		1
Pekoe Souchongs	0 40	0 42
Pekoes	0 40	0 46
Broken Pekoes	0 46	0 48
Orange Pekoes	0 48	0 50
Broken Orange Pekoes	0 50	0 52
Javas-		
Broken Pekoes	0 38	0 40
Japans and Chinas-		
Early pickings, Japans		0 88
Hyson Thirds, lb	0 80	0 85
Do., Seconds	0 40	0 45
Do., Sifted	0 40	0 52

These prices do not indicate the wide range in the values. They are good medium grades, and are meant to give some indication of price move-

Coffee Market Shows Easier Tone COFFEE .--- There is a continued easier

tone to the primary coffee market during the week although prices remained unchanged in the local market. Reports from Brazil stated that receipts of Santos coffee continued to mount up, now having reached 3,004,000 bags as compared with 2,595,000 bags at the same time last year. Hopes are sagging that peace can be expected in the near future and this together with the accumulation of stocks has injected a measure of weakness into the market. Demand locally is reported fair to good, consumption being stimulated by favorable weather conditions.

Coffee-		
Bogotas, lb	0 28	0 30
Maracaibo, lb	0 25	0 28
Mexican, lb.	0 27	0 31
Jamaica, lb	0 26	0 27
Mocha, Arabian, lb	0 35	0 40
Rio. lb.	0 19	0 25
Santos, Bourbon, lb	0 25	0 26
Chicory, lb.	0 17	0 20
Cocoa-		
Pure, lb	0 25	0 30
Sweet, 1b	0 16	0 20

#### Cloves Go To Still Higher Levels Torente.

SPICES.-There is additional firmness in the market for white and black pepper due to activity in this commodity, considerable sales having taken place in the primary market within recent days at higher prices. Cloves are very firm with an advance of 5c from the low quotations recorded. Supplies of cloves are light. Supplies of ginger at primary points are reported to be limited which is giving a measure of firmness to the local market.

		Per Ib.				
Allspice	0	16	0	18		
Cassia	0	25	. 0	85		
Cinnamon	0	40	0	50		
Cayenne	0	30	0	35		
Cloves	0	50	0	55		
Ginger	õ	25	0	85	2	
Mace	õ	90	ī	10		
Pastry		25		80		
Pickling spice		20		25		
Peppers, black		35		38		
		38		45		
Peppers, white	U	00		40		
Nutmegs, selects, whole, 100's	-					
Do., 80's		45		50		
Do., 64's	0	55	0	60		
Mustard seed, whole	0	30	0	40		
Celery seed, whole	0	40	0	50		
Coriander, whole	0	80	0	35		
Carraway seed, whole	0	80	0	90		
Cream of Tartar-						
French, pure	0	60	0	65		
American high test		65	Ö	67		

### Movement Of Rice Is Still Limited

Toronto RICE, TAPIOCA .- There is still a very limited movement of new-crop rice, as yet none having arrived in this market. In the New York market there were light arrivals from the South during the week but advances were recorded on the Japan type rices which makes the basis in that market beyond the parity of prices on old stock Japans. Millers in the south report there is a strong demand for fancy heads for immediate or early delivery, but with backwardness in harvesting the crop arrivals are likely to be late. Tapioca continues in firm position at price quotations of last week.

Texas, fancy, per 100 lbs...... 9 50. Blue Rose Texas ..... 10 00 11 **00** 10 50 

### Hallowe'en Demand For Nuts Reported Good

NUTS.—A better demand for nuts resulted during the past week as a result of the anticipated Hallowe'en demand. Walnuts are again higher in the primary market by 1c per pound which gives some indication of the trend of feeling in the local market. Shelled almonds showed firmness in the local market in that some dealers advanced their lower quotations. The primary markets remained steady without change during the week.

In the Shell-					
Almonds, Tarragonas, lb.	0	181/6	0	20	
Walnuts, Bordeaux		1816		20	
Walnuts, Grenobles, lb		1814		20	
Filberts, lb	0	181%	0	20	
Pecans, Ib.	0	17	0	19	
Peanuts, roasted, lb.	0	16	0	19	
Brazil nuts, lb. ,	0	15	0	17	
Shelled-					
Almonds, lb	0	40	0	48	
Filberts, Ib	õ	38		40	
Walnuts, lb.		55		63	
Walnuts, California					
Peanuts, Spanish, lb				17	
Do., Chinese, Japanese, lb	0	15	Õ	16	

#### Japanese Beans Now Being Quoted

#### Terente.

BEANS.—Quotations were made on Japanese beans during the week at 11c per pound or \$6.60 per bushel. The market has been practically bare of this class of bean for some time past. There was a firmer tendency in Indian beans during the week and prices were quoted up from 10c to 35c per bushel, prices ranging from \$6.50 to \$7 per bushel. Lima beans are a scarce commodity, the majority of wholesalers quoting on basis to arrive. Spot stocks on the local market sold from 17c to 17½c per pound. Ontario beans are not yet being shown.

Can. white kidney beans, bush		8 00
Indians, per bush.	6 50	7 00
Yellow eyes, per bushel		
Japanese, per bush		6 60
Limas, per pound	0 17	0 1714

#### Package Cereal Sale To Be Stopped

#### Terente.

PACKAGE GOODS.—An order of the Food Controller was put through during the week prohibiting the sale of all package cereals and flour in packages of less than 20 pounds. The original order stated that wholesalers and manufacturers had until November 1 to dispose of their stocks while retailers were given until December 1. Later advice from Ottawa stated that wholesalers and manufacturers would be given until December 1 and retailers until January 1 to dispose of their stocks.

There has been a good demand for

package oats: The representative of one large manufacturer states they are unable to keep abreast with the demand. In making orders they have been in the habit of doubling up but when the goods arrived they found they were still short in the amount required. There has been a good demand for starch due to the rumors that an embargo has been effective on corn coming into Canada from the United States. While there is greater difficulty in getting corn products, representatives of manufacturers state that it is not absolute, as corn can be brought in under license. Some little delay is at times occasioned through the operation. of the licensing system. Prices held unchanged during the week.

Cornflakes, per case		3	40
Rolled oats, round, family size, 20s	4 80	5	00
Rolled oats, round, regular 18s,			
case		1	75
Rolled oats, square, 20s	4 80	5	00
Shredded wheat, case		4	25
Cornstarch, No. 1, pound cartons		0	12
No. 2, pound cartons		0	11
Starch, in 1-lb. cartons		0	12
Do., in 6-1b. tins		0	133
Do in A.B. noncen		0	001

#### Smoked And Dried Fish Now Going Well

#### Teronte.

FISH. OYSTERS .- With the coming of cooler weather there has been a greater inclination to eat smoked and dried fish and dealers in consequence report a good movement of this class of fish. Haddie fillets were quoted 1c higher at 15c, with some finer quality at 18c per pound. Equinoctial gales on the upper lakes are still a retarding factor in the supply of fish, whitefish being slow in arriving while trout is only arriving in fair amount. Owing to the scarcity of fish all available stocks are readily taken up. A car of halibut came into the local market during the week and sold at 23c per pound. Oysters are beginning to move fairly free for this time of year. Dealers assert that a cold snap is needed to start a brisker consumption of oysters.

#### SMOKED FISH

SMURED FISH.				
Haddies, per lb., new cured	0	11	0	1
Haddies, fillets, per lb	0	14	0	1
Kippered herring, per box	1	50	1	7
Digby herring, skinless, 10-lb	1	85	2	0

#### PICKLED AND DRIED FISH.

Acadia cod, 20 1-lb. blocks	8	00
Salt mackerel, kits 15 lbs	2	25
Labrador salt herring, barrels		75
Do., half barrels	Б	00

#### FRESH SEA FISH.

FRESH SEA FISH.	4	
Halibut, medium, fresh, lb		0 23
Halfbut, frozen	0 19	0 20
Salmon, B.C.		0 22
Do., Restigouche, lb		0 22
Haddock, fancy, lb		0 10
Herrings, frozen	0 04	0 06
Steak cod, fancy, lb		0 10
Cod, market, heads on, lb	0 081/2	0 09
Mackerel. Ib		0 13
Flounders, Ib	0 09	0 10
Swordfish, Ib		

#### FRESH LAKE FISH.

	FR.	n 6.a	41	2.0	18	F. (	F 1	LS.	п.			1465 10	
Herring per	lb.		 								0	10	
Pike, lb			 			• •					0	12	
Whitefish, lb.												15	
Trout, lb., fr										131/2	0	15	
Tullibees, fre	sh.	lb.	 						0	09		10	
Oysters, per	gal.		 						2	75	8	50	
Blue points	, bbl		 								9	00	
Malpegue,	bbl.		 20						14	00	15	00	

### Lemons Higher;

#### Malaga Grapes In

October 26, 1917.

#### Toronto.

FRUIT.—Interest is gradually turn-ing to imported fruit now that the season for domestic fruit is about over. Some peaches continued to reach the market but they were smaller in size than usual. Wholesalers will probably move to their winter quarters along Church and Front Streets during the coming week. Lemons were higher in price, being quoted up \$6 to \$6.50 per case. California Tokay grapes were off the market and California Malagas are now taking their place, being quoted at \$2.25 per 20-lb. box. California plums are about off the market. Some fine Duchess pears were shown and were quoted at \$1.25 per basket. The bulk of the apples in the market during the week were from Nova Scotia, Ribstone Pippin No. 1 selling at \$5 and No. 2 at \$4.50 per barrel. Nova Scotia Gravensteins No. 1 were quoted at \$5.50, No. 2 at \$4.50 and No. 3 at \$4 per barrel. Box apples from the Yakima Valley in Washington State, Jonathan variety, were quoted at \$2.50 per box, while British Columbia Macintosh Reds were quoted at \$2.25 per box. Oranges were in firmer market, an advance of 50c to 75c per box having been recorded, making quotations range from \$4.25 to \$4.75.

Apples-		
California, boxes	2 15	2 75
B.C., boxes	2 25	2 50
Ontario, Colverts, No. 1		5 50
Do., Colverts, No. 2		5 00
Do., Maiden Blush, No. 1		5 50
Do., Holland Pippin, No. 2.,		5 00
Do., Wealthys, No. 1		6 00
Do., Wealthys, No. 2		5 50
Tree run		4 50
N.S., Gravenstein, No. 1		5 50
Do., Gravenstein, No. 2		4 50
Bananas, yellow, bunch	2 25	2 75
Cranberries, Cape Cod, bbl		14 00
Do., 50-lb. box	7 00	7 50
Grapes, Ont., 6 qt	0 2214	0 85
Grapes, leno, 6 qt.	0 80	0 40
Grapefruit, Jamaica, case	5 00	5 50
Do., Florida, case		6 00
Oranges-		
Cal. late Valencias	4 25	4 75
Lemons, Verdillis, case	6 00	6 50
Vegetable marrow	0 25	0 40
Muskmelons, 11 gt.	0 80	0 40
Do., 16 at		0 50
Peaches-		
Ontario. 6-qt.	0 40	0 60
Do., 11-qt.	0 50	1 25
Pears, Cal., box	3 75	4 00
Do., Ontario, 11-gt.	0 50	1 25
Pineapples, Cuban, case 30-36s	4 00	4 50
Plums, Ont., 11-qt. box	0 75	1 00
Prunes, 11 qt	1 00	1 25
Damsons, 11 gt.	1 00	1 25
California grapes, Malagas	2 25	2 40
Emperor grapes, keg	2 20	5 00
surfaces Brahen, KeR		0 00

#### Potatoes Show Slightly Higher Prices

#### Torente.

355

VEGETABLES.— There was continued firmness in the potato market during the week and quotations were made from \$1.60 to \$1.70 per bag. Wholesalers show a disposition to keep out of the market except for immediate requirements, as the opinion is expressed by some that prices stand a very good chance of being lower, once heavy arrivals of potatoes start to come in. It is pointed out that the farmer has been

busy with fall ploughing and other activities which have engaged his attention to the exclusion of his marketing activities. Beets in the bag were lower at 75c. Spanish onions in crates were scarce and prices were quoted up 25c to 50c at \$5.75 to \$6 per case. Ontario onions are not arriving in the market very plentifully as yet. Some fine samples of Thedford celery reached the local market and were quoted at \$4.50 per case of 8 to 9 dozen bunches. Spinach in boxes was quoted at 75c to \$1, showing an easier tendency. Trade in vegetables is only fair.

Beets, 11-qt. basket ..... 0 20 0 30 Do., bag 0 75 0 85

#### CANADIAN GROCER

Cabbage, Canadian, doz			0	40
Carrots, new, basket		1.	0	25
Do., bag	0	85	1	00
Celery, Mich., doz	0	30		85
Do., Canadian, case				50
Lettuce leaf, doz. bunches		30		40
Canadian head lettuce, doz				25
Mushrooms, lb				12
Onions-				
Spanish, crates	5	75	R	00
Do., Canadian, 75-lb.				75
		50		
Do., American, 100-lb				75
Pickling, silverskin, 11-qt	0	60	1	50
Potatoes-				
New Ontario, bag	1	60	1	70
Sweet, hamper	2	00	2	25
Spinach, box	0	75	1	
Green peppers, basket	0	40	0	60
Red peppers, 11-qt	0	50	1	00
Tomatoes-				
11-qt., No. 1	0	50	0	75
6-gt., No. 1		30		40
Parsley, basket		35		40
	10.5	30		50
Watercress, basket		100 C		
Turnips, new, bag	0	60	0	75

### MANITOBA MARKETS

7 INNIPEG, Oct. 24 .- Probably the most important news this week is the announcement of opening prices on new pack tomatoes and corn. As has been predicted right along, the opening prices are very high, and the deliveries are very small. The high price of canned goods has removed them from the staple class almost into the luxury class. Tomatoes will retail now at 25c in Winnipeg and 30c at country points. The trade seems to be of the opinion that the food value is not in them, and there is bound to be a very heavy falling off in consumption. One jobber expressed the opinion that it was a good thing that deliveries were low, as they could not have sold canned goods at the high prices had there been much larger deliveries.

Cornmeal has dropped 25c per bag in the United States, and the trade is anticipating a further decline on account of the big corn crop in the United States. A decline is expected any day in Winnipeg to \$5.90 for 98's. This has not yet had any effect on corn syrup. Despatches from Eastern Canada indicate that manufacturers of corn syrup are hard up for the raw material. There should be a decline in corn syrup as soon as the new corn is ready for use.

#### Why There Is Talk Of Sugar Shortage Winning

SUGAR .--- The newspapers have been publishing reports lately regarding the shortage of sugar in the United States. As these have probably been read by the dealer, a local jobber has advanced the following explanation: "There is a move on foot-an international affair entered into by the U. S. refiners, Canadian refiners, and the British Government-to restrict the consumption of sugar with the idea of supplying more to the Allies. They also expect the ultimate result will be to lower the price of sugar, but there is no prospect of this for a while, per-haps not until the close of the present year. After the new Cuban crop arrives, there may be a decline.

"There is enough sugar in the hands of refiners to last out if the supply is conserved. The difficulty is that the housewife when she reads these reports is inclined to buy heavily, resulting in a shortage. We ourselves are not out of sugar, but we are limiting our sales to the dealer. We have inquiries for hundred-sack lots, but we are compelled to supply only sufficient for immediate needs, and we do not anticipate any shortage if everybody enters into the spirit of the thing.

"The U. S. Food Controller says there is too much sugar being consumed. In the United States it is 85 lbs. per head per year, which is high compared with Italy's 10 lbs. and France's 39 lbs. Mr. Hoover wants less sugar used on this side, so that there will be more for ex-

#### Market Firming Up **On** California Figs Winnipeg.

DRIED FRUITS .- The brokers here have received no further word regarding Portuguese figs coming in, and, therefore, the latest news is that the embargo is still on, and is likely to remain. As regards California figs, there will be a pro rata delivery. A California packer, writing to his local agent, says: "Deliveries by growers and the shortage of shooks and labor have all conspired to hold back our fig shipments this season. While the crop is undoubtedly very short, we had right along expected to be able to ship in full on our crop 1917 sales. However, the situation has become so acute that we deem it wise to make pro rata shipments of such percentages as conditions will permit us to forward." The trade is looking for a slightly lower price when new prunes come in, but there is no weakness. There do not appear to be any stocks of Ontario evaporated apples offered on this market; California apples are being offered on a basis of 23c for fancy-faced evaporated in 50lb. boxes. All figs seem to be off the market locally, but new California stock is expected. Peels are very firm and quotations will probably be found to be higher this week. One house is quoting lemon peel at 221/2c; orange, 261/2c; citron, 31 % c.

100s and over, 25-lb. boxes, per 90-100s, 25-lb. boxes, per lb 80-90s, 25-lb. boxes, per lb		0	081/2 101/2 101/2
Apples			
Cal. fcy., faced, 50-lb. boxes, lb.		0	23
Pears, choice, 10-lb. boxes, faced		0	161/2
Apricots-			
New, choice, 25's	0 2334	0	25
New, choice, 10's, per box		2	48
Peaches-			
Choice, 25-lb. boxes	0 13	0	131/2
Choice, 10-lb. boxes		0	14
Currants-			
Fresh cleaned, bulk, lb., Austra-			
lian	0 21	0	22
Dates-			
Hallowee, 68-lb. boxes	0 18	0	20
Fards, box, 12 lbs	1 75	2	30
Raisins, California-			
16 oz. fancy, seeded		0	12%
16 oz. choice, seeded		0	11%
12 oz. fancy, seeded		0	10
12 oz. choice, seeded		0	09%
Raisins. Muscatels-			
3 crown, loose, 25's		0	111/4
3 crown, loose, 50's		0	10%
Raisins. Cal. Valencias-			
3 crown, loose, 25-lb. boxes		0	101/2
3 crown, loose, 10-lb. boxes		0	11
Figs-			
Mediterranean, 33-lb. mats	0 071/4	0	08
Peel-			
Candied lemon, boxes, lb	0 22	0	221/2
Candied orange, boxes, lb	0 25		261/2
Candied citron, boxes, lb	0 30	0	301/4
Cut mixed, 7-lb, boxes		0	28 1/2

**Oregon** Prunes

#### Falling Off In Tabioca Quotations

Winnipe RICE AND TAPIOCA.—There is every indication that the market on tapioca and sago has begun to ease off. A broker has been offering tapioca this week at a decline of a cent, stating that this is a special owing to concession in freights. Sago is also offered at a decline, the reason being the same. A local jobber admitted they were being offered tapioca and sago at a much lower figure, but added that this tapioca would not arrive until January, and that the price then would be no lower to the retailer than it is to-day, as even at the lower price it would cost the jobber more than tapioca being offered to the retailer now.

Extra	fancy	Japan	. 1	100	0-11		b	ag	s.			0	09
Fancy	Japan	100-1	b.	b	age							0	08%
Choice	Japan	100-	lb.	h	ag	8.						0	071/4
	100-lb.											0	07
	50-lb.											0	071/8
Tapioc	a, 1b.									0	131/2		14
	lb										121/2	0	13

#### Lima Beans Arrive Three Cents Cheaper

Winnipeg. DRIED VEGETABLES.—There is no doubt that there is an easier market on white beans. A Winnipeg jobber is quoting \$6.35 per bushel on fancy white, which have been selling at \$7 and \$7.50. He expressed the opinion that the price would be down to \$6 before very long. Reports indicate that the crop in Ontario is late, and is damaged. However, everything depends on what happens in the next three weeks. Lima beans are considerably stiffer in the primary market, but new crop will come on this market next week at 3c below what they are selling at to-day. The split pea market in the East is firm. Barley is unchanged and remains very high.

Barley Pearl, 98-lb. Pearl, 49-lb. Pot, 98-lb. b	bags, per	bag	 7 3 5	90
Pot. 49-1b. b		ag	 2	80

FLOUR AND CEREALS

#### Flour Is Steady: Gov't. Steps Interest Montreal.

FLOUR AND FEEDS .- Until the fixed price for flour becomes a fact quotations will probably remain unaltered. By November 1 it is expected that the Government will have set a price, and the price is expected to be a little lower than the present quotations. The market is active as far as demand goes, but not as active as it is expected to be. Although millers report that they have as much to do to fill present orders as they can possibly manage, they believe that when price fixing is finally a fact, there will be double the present demand. There is concern over the Food Controller's pronouncement as to bulk sales. and this affects flour in the 6, 7, 8, and 14-lb. packages. The seven pound package is quite important, some grocers it is said considering that 75 per cent. of their flour business is done in 7 lb. packages. But millers are preparing to get rid of all their flour packed in containers holding less than 20 lbs. in accordance with the regulations. Winter wheat flour demand is unaltered as compared with conditions of last week, and quotations remain the same. Feeds are exceedingly firm, and in vigorous demand as ever. There is every prospect of continued firmness in feeds, and active call for all grades from now on

Manitoba Wheat Flour-	Car	Small	
First patents	11 60	11 80	
Second patents		11 80	
Strong bakers		11 10	
Winter Wheat Flour-			
Fancy patents	11 00	11 25	
90%, in wood	10 50	10 75	
90%, in bags		5 30	
Bran, per ton		87 00	
Shorts	40 00	42 00	
Special middlings		51 00	
Feed flour		62 00	
Feed oats, per bushel		0 82	

#### Package Regulation Affects Cereals

#### Montreal.

CEREALS .- While market conditions as to the various bulk cereals remain as last week, and without any outstanding alteration to expect, the event of the cereal business has been the announcement by the Food Controller as to package cereals and breakfast foods. The general opinion expressed is that the time allowed for disposal of the goods in stock now in smaller than 20-lb. containers is a great deal too short for manufacturer, wholesaler and retailer alike. Rolled oat concerns are especially interested as so many lines of oats are sold in small packages, and the opinion has been expressed that the latitude suggested in the terms of the order as to certain foodstuffs may be applied to rolled oats and to the breakfast foods which are apt to deteriorate when attempt is made to store them and handle them in bulk.

Barley, pearl	7	50	8	00
Barley, pot, 98 lbs	6	00	6	50
Corn flour, 98 lbs		50	6	75
Cornmeal, yellow, 98 lbs	6	40	7	00
Graham flour, 98 lbs	5	55	5	75
Hominy grits, 98 lbs.,	6.	75	8	00
Hominy, pearl, 98 lbs	7	00	7	60
Oatmeal, standard, 98 lbs	5	25	5	50
Oatmeal, granulated, 98 lbs	5	25	5	50
Peas, Canadian, boiling, bush	5	00	5	50
Split peas	11	00	11	25
Rolled oats, 90-lb. bags	4	00	4	50
Whole wheat flour, 98 lbs		55	5	75
Rye flour, 98 lbs	5	25	5	50
Wheatlets 98 lbs			5	80

### Flour Prices Are Not Yet Fixed

Terente.

FLOUR .- There have been some new developments in the fixing of flour prices during the week in that there has been more or less parleying over the margin to be allowed for export business. Millers state that the price on the domestic flour cannot be fixed until it is known what margin is to be allowed for the export trade. If the margin is to be cut down on the export trade it must of necessity be made up through home business. The Department of Food Control has under consideration at the present time the determination of costs and margins. Until these have been settled upon there can be nothing definite in the way of prices. In the meantime, prices have held steady, with demand keeping up well. There was little of interest in the wheat market during the week, as the fixed price was maintained. In one instance Ontario flour showed a slightly firmer tendency, the range of prices being narrowed to \$10.30 and \$10.35 per barrel in carload lot basis.

Manitoba Wheat Flour-	Car lots	Small lots per bbl.
First patents		\$11.70
Second patents	11.00	11.20
Strong bakers	10.80	11.00
<b>Ontario Winter Wheat Flo</b>	our-	
High patents\$		\$10.50-\$10.5
Second patents	10.15	10.3

#### Greater Demand Thrown On Bulk Cereals

Terente

CEREALS .- With the promulgation of the Order-in-Council prohibiting the sale of all cereals in original backages of less than 20 pounds in weight, millers of the bulk goods are expecting that a heavier demand will be thrown on their product. Yellow cornmeal was in easier condition during the week in certain quarters, being quoted down as low as Hominy grits and pearl \$5.90 per bag. hominy were also slightly easier, quotations being made on the basis of \$6.10 per bag of 98 pounds. The embargo on corn has not operated to keep the cereal out of the Canadian market entirely, as it is permitted to come forward on license. Shipments have been delayed, however, but it is expected this will work out to greater facility as time progresses.

L	ess than	car lots
Barley, pearl, 98 lbs	6 60	6 75
Barley, pot, 98 lbs		5 00
Cornmeal, yellow, 98 lbs		7 00
Corn flour, 98 lbs		6 25
Farina, 98 lbs		6 50
Graham flour, 98 lbs		6 20
Hominy grits, 98 lbs		6 20
Hominy, pearl, 98 lbs		6 20
Oatmeal, 98 lbs		5 00
Rolled oats, 90 lb. bags		4 60
Rolled wheat, 100-lb, bbls		6 50
Wheatlets, 98 lbs	6 00	6 50
Peas, yellow, split, 98 lbs		11 00
Blue peas, lb		0 12
Above prices give the range		ation to

the retail trade.

### Millfeeds Are

#### Well Sold Ahead Toronto.

MILL FEEDS .- Millers report the demand for mill feeds has taken care of the output well ahead, and that it is out of all proportion with the amount of flour that is being milled. With an abundance of hogs in the country there has been a heavy demand for feeding purposes. There are only small quantities available for spot delivery in mixed cars. Prices held unchanged during the week.

	Mixed cars	Small lots
Mill Feeds	ton	ton
Bran	\$34-\$35	\$34-\$37
Shorts		42
Special middlings	50	52
Feed flour, per bag		3.05-3.30

### Fixed Price Of Wheat Affects Sale Of Flour

#### Winnipeg

FLOUR AND CEREALS .- Since the price of 1917 wheat was guaranteed by the Government, there has been a tendency on the part of the merchant to place business for his flour requirements. This assurance has caused considerable relief to both millers and grain dealers; but in view of the fixed price of wheat, merchants are not finding such a keen demand for flour as in the past three or four years. The farmer prefers to buy his requirements as needed. However, flour sales are exceedingly good, and millers are working to capacity, all of them having orders sufficient to keep

October 26, 1917.

## **Sales Getting** Customer Reminder

You'll sell more Colman and Keen Products if you hang one of these Attractive Cards in your Store.

Every card is lithographed in handsome colors, each package being reproduced in facsimile.



You don't need to introduce Colman and Keen lines to your people. Everybody knows these quality products. Just let them know your stock is complete by displaying this splendid reminder. Ask us to send you one.

MAGOR, SON and COMPANY, LIMITED 30 CHURCH STREET, TORONTO 191 ST. PAUL ST. W., MONTREAL

## **Our Pricing System Doubles the Efficiency** of Your Selling Staff SHUMAN'S

ADJUSTABLE PRICE STICKERS AND SHELF CLAMPS WILL

Sell more goods than one extra clerk—every day. Save Clerks' Time. Make No Mistakes. Enable Extra Help to Wait on Customers.

Invite Purchases. Inspire Confidence.

Tone Up Your Store.

And Pay for Itself in a Few Days.

The Shuman Pricing Outfit consists of Adjustable Metal Clamps which spring onto shelf, box, crate or basket and gummed stickers printed in a deep art blue ink—Price \$4.75.

Order direct or through your wholesaler.

**STORE-HELPS MFG. COMPANY** 18 Toronto Street, Toronto, Ontario

CUT THE COUPON HERE-ORDER TO-DAY.

STORE-HELPS MFG. CO.,

18 Toronto St., Toronto, Ont. Gentlemen:--We recognize the fact that proper pricing will lower the cost of selling and increase the volume of sales. We en-close \$4.75, please send at once Set No. 1 Shuman Pricing System. Yours truly,

Address Name

THE SET IS FOUR TIMES THE SIZE OF CUT AND WEIGHS 3 LBS. IT CONSISTS OF 50 FLEXIBLE CLAMPS AND 1150 LABELS.

> mmm mannan manna manna man If any advertisement interests you, tear it out now and place with letters to be answered.

them going for the next eight weeks. Winnipeg millers found difficulty in delivering orders to Western points quick enough, but this is a condition, of course which they experience every year. Rolled oats are in good demand, and the market is firm, 80's being quoted at \$3.75, and packages \$4.75. Cornmeal is down in the primary market, but as the mills have paid very high prices on their raw material, it is impossible for them to come down on their quotations at once. They are quoting \$6.15 for 98's, but the price should be lower than this by 25c a bag within the next few days. Bran and shorts are still in good demand, prices being the same, i.e., \$34 and \$38 respectively.

Flour		
Best patents	11	00
Bakers	10	50
Clears	9	90
XXXX	8	90
Cereals-		
Rolled oats, 80's	3	75
Rolled oats, pkgs., family size	4	75
Cornmeal, 98's 5 90	6	15
Oatmeal, 98's	4	75
Feeds		
Bran, per ton	34	00
Shorts, per ton		00

#### WHAT SOME RETAILERS THINK OF THE EMBARGO

#### (Continued from page 134.)

D. W. Clark, Avenue Road, Toronto, considered the move a great mistake. It will mean that the customers will cut into some other sort of food and may thereby bring about more serious complications. It was certain too that certain kinds of cereals could not be sold in bulk with satisfaction to the customer. Then there was the matter of the extra work entailed. It would be necessary to increase the staff of the store to handle this business or to have them work at night. In either case it would result in an extra cost that would ultimately have to be borne by the goods.

C. E. Stone of Michie and Co., Toronto, believed that the new Order-in-Council would throw an extra burden on the store. In many instances it would necessitate an increased staff. That there were times in the work of the store when things were dull that could be used for packaging goods, he characterized as a "specious argument." There are no such times in their store, and in the majority of stores he believed, that there was always plenty of work in looking after the goods properly to account for any spare moments, while in the case of the small man who did all the work himself, he needed these few minutes for rest.

It was a difficult thing to estimate the saving that such a move would represent. It was a more complicated matter than figuring the difference between the cost of the carton and the cost of the bag. The expense of the operation had to be considered, and there was no question that the cost of the operation would be much less in the mill, with adequate machinery for a great output, and moderate priced labor than it would be in the store. Unquestionably, he thought, the store can handle the packaged goods more economically than the bulk line.

Then some goods were not suitable for such methods of handling. Some breakfast foods, and pancake flours that were a blend of flours that the retailer could not produce. It was a question Mr. Stone believed that was fraught with many difficulties. It might however, he thought, on the face of things at least, result in a slight saving to the consumer, but this saving would be at the expense of the merchant.

These new moves all produce a situation that is very hard to fathom. That the change will mean some difficulties for the merchant, is unquestioned. If they entail serious changes, it will be the work of the CANADIAN GROCER to find some solution to these vexed questions and to render such assistance to the merchant as will make these changes as little burdensome as is possible.

#### -@-

#### MARGARINE WILL PROBABLY BE ADMITTED

An unofficial report from Ottawa to the CANADIAN GROCER is to the effect that the ban against the importation manufacture and sale of margarine will be lifted on Thursday the 25th Inst. This matter will probably be settled definitely by the time that the CANA-DIAN GROCER appears. There seems no reason to believe that the restrictions on this important product will not be withdrawn.

## WEEKLY MARKET REPORTS

#### (Continued from page 143.)

Pot. 24-lb. bags, per bag	1	45
Beans-		
Lima, large, about 80-lb. bags, per lb.	0	174
Lima, small, 100-lb. bags, per lb	0	14
Fancy white, bushel	6	35
Bayo, California, 100-lb. sacks, per sk	5	75
Peas-		
Split, 98-lb. bags, per bag	11	25
Whole, yellow, soup, 2 bu. bags, per bu.		

Tomatoes And Corn To Retail At 25c

#### Winnipeg.

CANNED GOODS.—New prices are being named on canned tomatoes and canned corn. Prices are considerably higher than last year. While quotations from various jobbers will probably differ, they will probably be in the neighborhood of \$4.65 for corn and \$5.10 for tomatoes. The deliveries promised by canners are very small, being only 15 per cent. on corn and 20 per cent. on tomatoes. The canners packed corn in 2's, there being no pack of other sizes. The tomatoes were packed in 2½'s.

The representative of one of the largest canners told CANADIAN GRO-GER that jobbers' quotations would probably vary according to stocks carried. He believed that many of the jobbers would limit their orders. He had noticed this lately on old pack stuff; in one case a jobber limiting orders to one case each. He thought the high prices were warranted, and there was no doubt that they would have to import large quantities of corn and tomatoes from the United States. The high prices quoted on these new goods meant that 15-cent corn and tomatoes were a thing of the past, and that dealers must now charge 25 cents.

A prominent wholesaler, who was asked for his opinion regarding new prices on canned goods, stated that he was quoting \$4.70 on corn, 2 doz. 2's, and \$5.10 on tomatoes 21/2's. He had also advanced his price on American tomatoes 2's to \$3.90. He believed these high prices would be sure to affect the sale adversely. However, this was a season when people bought very little canned goods, the big demand not coming until spring. He was not worrying, he said, about the low deliveries; in fact, he would not have liked it had the delivery been higher. Incidentally he remarked that new prices had not yet been announced on pumpkins, but he thought they would be reasonable, enabling them to sell approximately at \$3.90 for 21/2's. They expected supplies of pumpkins in a few days from across the line.

### Indications Are For Higher Priced Salmon

CANNED SALMON .- A wire arriving in Winnipeg early this week reported the situation very critical, and there is no question that higher prices will rule later on; it will be a question of getting goods more than the price. Reports coming in from Vancouver indicate that very high prices are being paid to fishermen, and, apart from other factors, this is having the effect of keeping all canned salmon very high. A report appearing in a Vancouver newspaper last week stated: "Buyers of fall salmon are paying what are believed record prices on the Fraser River, and the prices are for the "round" fish-that is, before it is cleaned and headed. On top of the prices paid the fishermen must be added the cost of operating the collecting vessels, cleaning the fish, packing and delivering. This is the reason consumers find fish prices high." The run on the Fraser River early in October was not too bad, but owing to such high prices being paid the fishermen, canners find difficulty operating unless extremely high prices can be commanded for the finished product.

#### Coffee Market In Brazil Still Weak

#### Winnipeg.

COFFEE. — The market continues weaker, particularly on Rios, the reasons given for the weakness being the same as previously—that is, that the Brazilians have only one market to sell to practically. The Brazilian Government continues to buy 20,000 bags per day in an effort to strengthen the market. Few sales are being made locally.

# A TASTY BREAKFAST



# 100% PURE PORK SAUSAGE

MR. DEALER:

H-A Brand Sausages give satisfaction, because:

1. 100% Pure pork, proper proportion, fat and lean.

2. Seasoning used is specially mixed, selected East India spices.

3. Packed in attractive, sanitary, sealed cartons.

THEY ARE PROFITABLE FOR YOU TO HANDLE, BECAUSE:

- 1. Margin between cost and selling price is all profit—you have no shrinkage, no time or paper wasted in wrapping.
- 2. Each pound sold means a satisfied customer who will return for more.

Householders and hotels by using sausage on Tuesdays and Fridays will help conserve supplies of beef and bacon.



Why not run a special sale of H-A Brand Sausage for these days?

THE HARRIS ABATTOIR COMPANY, Limited TORONTO, CANADA

If interested, tear out this page and keep with letters to be answered.

# WEEKLY MARKET REPORTS BY WIRE

Statements From Buying Centres, East and West

British Columbia FROM VANCOUVER, BY WIRE.

Vancouver, Oct. 23 .- Wholesale trade so far for October has, on the whole. been light. The flour situation continues unsteady and is now \$11.30 per barrel. Nothing has been done here with regard to fixing the price of potatoes. Wholesalers lately have been stocking heavily, price \$30 to \$35 per ton. Beans and rice are again plentiful. Butter is firm at 48c. Cheese is firm-no price change. Eggs are scarce, fresh 67c to 70c per dozen. Apples are plentiful and selling well but a reduction in price is expected on account of large stocks. Lard and All cured meats are reported short. classes of fish, fresh and cured, are moving up in price. Indignation meeting of whole sale grocers held this afternoon sent protest to Ottawa against order prohibiting the sale of package cereals in small cartons.

VANCOUVER. B.C		
Sugar, pure cane, gran., 100 lbs.		8 90
Flour, first patents, Manitoba, per		
per bbl., in car lots		11 30
Salmon, Sockeye, 1-lb. talls, per		
case 4 doz		
Rice, Siam, No. 1, per ton		135 00
Do., Siam, No. 2		110 00
Beans, Japanese, per lb		0 14
Beans, B.C., white		0 16
Potatoes, per bag	1 50	2 00
Lard, pure, in 400-lb. tierces, lb.		0 251/2
Butter, fresh made creamery, lb.		0 48
Eggs, new-laid, in cartons, doz	0 67	0 70
Cheese, new, large, per lb		0 25

Alberta Markets FROM CALGARY, BY WIRE.

Calgary, Oct. 25.—Storage eggs have dropped 50c per case and are now \$13.50. Tomatoes, 2's, are quoted at \$4.60 to \$5, standard peas are \$4, corn \$4.50 per case, popping corn 9½c per pound. Ground sulphur advanced to \$7.50 per cwt. Ontario evaporated apples 15½c to 16½c with quotations on California stock at 22½c on arrival. Quotations on No. 1 Japan rice from 8c to 9¾c. Pickles are again up, gallons 15c, eighteen ounce jars 25c per dozen. Good samples of small beans are offered at 14c to arrive.

CALGARY:				
Beans, small white, Japan, lb	0 1114	0	13	
Flour, No. 1 patents, 98s, per bbl.		11	00	
Molasses, extra fancy, gal		0	95	
Rolled oats, 80s		3	75	
Rice, Siam, cwt	6 75		00	
Tapioca, lb		0	12	
Sago, 1b		0	12	
Sugar, pure cane, granulated, cwt.		10	50	
Cheese, No. 1 Ontario, large	0 25	0	26	
Butter. creamery, lb		0	45	

Do., dairy, lb		0	40
Lard, pure, 3s, per case		16	20
Eggs, No. 1 storage, case		13	50
Tomatoes, 21/2s, standard case	4 60	5	00
Corn, 2s, standard case		4	50
Peas, 2s, standard case		4	00
Apples, gals., Ontario, case	2 65	2	85
Strawberries, 2s. Ontario, case	5 50	5	85
Raspberries, 2s, Ontario, case	5 40	5	85
Peaches, evaporated, lb	0 12	0	16
Peaches, 2s, Ontario, case		4	75
Lemons, case		9	00
Salmon, pink, tall, case	7 75		50
Salmon, Sockeye, tall, case		15	50

#### Saskatchewan Markets FROM REGINA, BY WIRE.

Regina, Oct. 23.—The opening quotation on the new crop of tomatoes show very high prices. Prevailing quotations are 3's from \$5.40 to \$5.80. Canned corn is also higher at \$6.45 at opening price and peas, 2's, standard, from \$4.10 to \$4.25. All lines of corn flakes have advanced about 30c per case. McLaren's Imperial cream cheese is higher by 20e per dozen. Triscuit has advanced 30c per case. All Red Cross pickles show an advance. Brooms are also higher. Evaporated apples show higher quotations. Lima beans are quoted at 19½c, flour \$10,19, and eggs 45c per dozen.

REGINA-			
Beans, small white Japan, bu		7	15
Beans, Lima, per lb		0	19
Flour, No. 1 pats., 98s, per bbl		10	90
Molasses, extra fancy, gal		0	61
Rolled oats, bails		4	35
Rice, Siam, cwt		8	00
Sago and tapioca, lb		0	15
Bacon, smoked backs, lb		0	30
Bacon, smoked, sides, lb		0	30
Sugar, pure cane, gran., cwt		10	12
Cheese, No. 1 Ontario, large		0	24
Butter, creamery, lb		0	43
Lard, pure, 3s, per case			30
Bacon, smoked sides, lb		0	82
Bacon, smoked backs, lb		0	30
Eggs, new-laid		0	45
Pineapples, case		5	75
Tomatoes, 3s, standard case	5 40	5	80
Corn, 2s, standard case			45
Peas, 2s, standard case	4 20		25
Apples, gals., Ontario			45
Strawberries, 2s, Ont., case			30
Raspberries, 2s, Ont., case			30
Peaches, 2s, Ontario, case			30
Plums, 2s, case		3	40
Salmon, finest sockeye, tall, case.			00
Salmon, pink, tall, case			75
Pork, American clear, per bbl 4			00
Bacon, breakfast			29
Bacon, roll	0 22	0	24

### New Brunswick Markets FROM ST. JOHN, BY WIRE.

St. John, N.B., October 23.—To-day's announcement re controller's regulations regarding breakfast foods, aroused wholesalers to strongest comment which undoubtedly will crystalize in organized protest. Provisions are regarded as absolutely impractical as it is utterly impossible for jobbers to unload within the specified time. It is almost equally improbable that retailers could. This is the most pressing aspect regarding general effect. Dealers point out the impossibility of handling fragile food, flakes, puffs, etc. in bulk and regard application regulations to these as prohibitory of future use with enforced return to simpler forms.

The lifting of ban on retail sales of canned goods has not affected trade greatly, on account of the difficulty of securing supplies and high prices. Fifteen per cent. corn and very little more peas and tomatoes is the best jobbers are expecting from orders according to the latest advice from canners. Tomatoes show slight advance and are now \$5.10. Eggs are scarcer and there is a prospect of a greater advance in prices. New laid are now 50c case 46c to 48c. Compound lard is higher at 231/4 to 24c. Heavy purchasing by Upper Canadian buyers forced potato prices to jump again and they are now quoted at \$4 and producers are growing more confi-dent of repeating last year's record prices.

ST.			

ST. JOHN, N.B.		
Flour, No. 1 patents, bbls., Man.		12 55
Ontario		11 95
Ontario Cornmeal, gran., bbls		13 50
Cornmeal, ordinary, bags	0 78	4 75
Molasses, extra fancy, gal		0 80
Rolled oats. bbl		10 00
Beans, white, bush	9 00	9 10
Beans, yellow-eyed	8 25	8 30
Rice, Siam, cwt Sago and tapioca, lb	8 50	8 60
Sago and tapioca, lb	0 17	0 18
Sugar-		
Standard granulated	9 25	9 30
No. 1 yellow	8 75	8 80
Paris lumps	10 50	10 75
Cheese, N.B., twins	0 24	0 25
Eggs, new-laid		0 50
Eggs. case	0 46	0 48
Breakfast bacon	0 34	0 35
Butter, creamery, per lb	0 48	0 50
Butter, dairy, per lb	0 44	0 46
Butter, tub Lard, pure, lb	0 29	0 291/4
Lard, pure, 10	0 231/4	0 24
American clear pork	64 00	70 00
Beef, corned, 1s	01 00	4 25
Tomatoes, 3s, standard, case		5 10
Raspberries, 2s. Ont., case		5 40
Peaches. 2s. Ontario. case		4 80
Corn. 2s. standard case		4 80
Peas, 2s, standard case		3 80
Apples, gals., N.B., doz		4 00
Strawberries, 2s, Ont., case	5 00	5 25
Pork and beans, case	4 00	5 50
Salmon, Chums	8 00	8 50
Sardines, domestic, case		6 00
Cream tartar	0 62	0 64
Currants, Ib	0 20	0 21
Raisins, choice, lb		0 121/4
Raisins, fancy, lb		0 121/2
Raisins, seedless, lb		0 15
Prunes. 90-100, Ib	0 14	0 141/2
Candied peel, citron	0 35	0 37
Candied peel, orange and lemon.	0 28	0 80
Evaporated apricots, Ib		0 21
Apples, American, bbl	:**:	:***
Apples, N.S., bbl	2 50	5 50
Potatoes-		
New, native, barrel		4 00
Tomatoes. Ont., basket Onions, Canadian, 75 lbs		3 00
Unions, Canadian, 75 Ibs	2 30	3 00



# Two of the Many Reasons why so many Grocers sell



The large Advertising Campaign which induce the men to try it.

The quality that made it famous.

# Look It Up In

# THE GROCER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA By ARTEMAS WARD

Full information on every article handled by the grocery trade. Hundreds of trade "Pointers" which are of practical value in buying, selling and caring for goods. An *encyclopedia of all foods* that you have ever seen or heard of. *Food dictionaries* in English, German, French, Italian and Swedish.

1,200 subjects, 500 illustrations, 80 full-page color-plates, 748 pages, 11 x 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> inches in size, printed on fine calendered paper and strongly bound in heavy buckram.

#### WHAT JOBBERS SAY

"We find it one of the finest and most valuable books we have ever seen in a long time; every wholesaler as well as retailer should have ene." The John Bird Co.

"It is a very fine book and we have occasion to refer to it many times." Kimball Bros. Co.

"I appreciate your splendid book a great deal. Its valuable information will help me in my business as a grocery salesman."

A. C. Robinson, with the Daniells Cornell Co.

#### **GROCERS' OPINIONS**

"I value your Encyclopedia very much and find it very instructive."

S. G. Hunt, Twin Mountain, N.H.

"I surely do appreciate your book." M. N. Doubleday, North Dana, Mass.

"We think it a very valuable book-very instructive." O. B. Parks, Westfield, Mass.

"We are more than pleased with the Encyclopedia and value it very much."

Wookey Bros., Waterbury, Conn.

"A most interesting book and we find a constant pleasure in referring to it."

Newport Paper & Grocery Co.

"The best thing we have seen for the education not only of the retail but also of the wholesale grocer." E. T. Smith Co.

"A very attractive looking book and one which we should think every groceryman would be glad to own."

E. G. Whittelsey & Co., Inc.

"The very best book I have ever seen."

S. E. Campbell, Fairlee, Vt.

"I wish to thank you for bringing this book to my notice."

H. S. Young, Norwichtown, Conn.

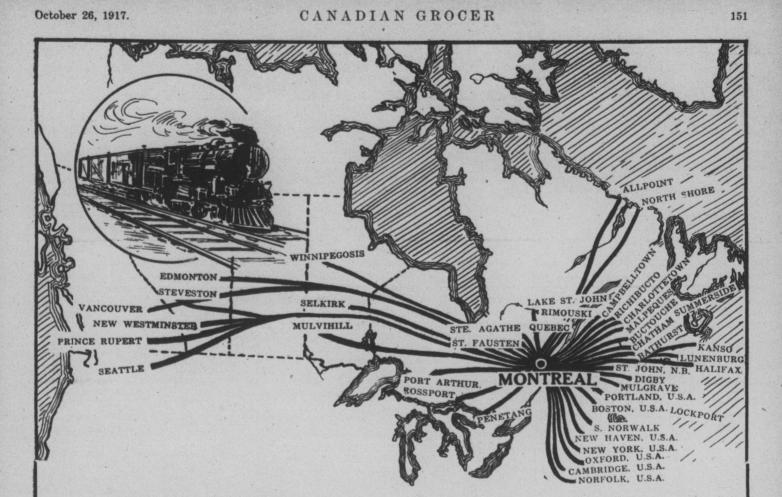
"A fine instructive book."

O. A. Stevens, Ludlow, Me.

"One of the finest books I have ever seen." L. N. Perreault, Attleboro, Mass.

PRICE \$10.50; DELIVERY PREPAID. Send your Order to

### THE CANADIAN GROCER TORONTO, CANADA



# Our fish supplies are drawn from all the best Lake and Coast Points in North America

Across a continent, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, and from Edmonton, Alta., down to Oxford, Maryland, fish trains are constantly speeding bringing us the very best selected catches obtainable in that vast territory.

Ours is the old reliable fish supply house—you can always count on the quality of our stocks and our supplies are always sufficient.

Send us your next fish order and prove what quality fish can do for your profits.

# D. HATTON COMPANY MONTREAL

# **PRODUCE AND PROVISIONS**

### Hogs Lower, But **Products Firm**

Montreal.

PROVISIONS. Getter supplies of hogs, and a declining demand have had their effects. Live hogs early this week sold at \$17.00 to \$17.50 per hundred pounds. Dressed hogs were quoted at \$24.00 to \$24.50 per hundred. The fact that quality of hogs and their finish is not up to highest grade by any means accounts for the discrepancy between live and dressed prices. The products remain firm in price in spite of reduced demand. Meatless days, and food regulations are felt to some extent now. But the market tone is still steady. Shortening is up half a cent again this week. It is some time since the last advance, but cotton seed oil conditions soon tell upon shortening. Lard is unaltered as yet. but may respond to the effects of poorly finished hogs, the amount of lard from poorly fattened stock being much less while winter demand for lard is heavier.

Hams-		
Medium, per lb	0 31	0 32
Large, per lb	0 29	0 29 1/2
Rocks-		
Plain	0 39	0 40
Boneless, per lb	0 41	0 42
Bacon-		
Breakfast, per lb	0 35	0 38
Roll, per lb.	0 28	0 30
Dry Salt Meats-		
Long clear bacon, ton lots	0 26	0 27
	0 261/2	0 2714
Long clear bacon, small lots	0 25	0 26
Fat backs, lb	0 20	0 20
Cooked Meats-	0 10	
Hams, boiled, per lb	0 43	0 44
Hams, roast, per <sup>1</sup> b		0 46
Shoulders, boiled, per lb	0 37 1/2	0 381/2
Shoulders, roast, per lb	0 38	0 38 1/2
Lard, Pure-		
Tierces, 400 lbs., per lb		0 27 1/2
Tubs. 60 lbs		0 27 3/4
Pails		0 28
Bricks, 1 lb., per lb		0 28%
Shortening-		
Tierces, 400 lbs., per lb	0 22	0 221/4
Tierces, 400 lbs., per 10	0 221/4	0 22 1/2
Tubs, 50 lbs		0 223/4
Pails, 20 lbs., per lb	0 22 1/2	
Bricks, 1 lb., per lb		0 241/2

### Poultry Demand Is Good; Also Supply

Montreal. POULTRY.-Better supplies of live poultry coming in may mean some reduction in prices for this line, but good demand for dressed poultry is keeping the market still quite steady and even firm. The demand for poultry as a flesh food to replace the meats not permissible on meatless days is quite evident, and as good supplies of storage poultry have been available business in

main as under:	
Poultry-Old fowls	Dressed \$0 21
Chickens, milk-fed, crate fat- tened, lb	0 25

this line has been good. Quotations re-

Old roosters				0 18	0
Roasting chi	ckens .		 		0
Young ducks			 		0
Turkeys (old	toms),	lb.	 	0 30	0

#### Export Of Eggs May Be Active

Montreal. EGGS.—Egg market conditions maintain steady as compared with last week's records. There is continued insistence in the demand for Canadian eggs from Britain. Exporters have been sending along large consignments, but space is limited, and there is a slackening of this movement on this account. Every indication is to higher priced eggs as winter advances. Production in the country both West and locally is all easily absorbed by local demand. Receipts of eggs for the week ending Oct. 20th were 8,928 cases. Last year at the same time receipts were 20,870 cases. But the week's receipts at Oct. 20th were better than in the previous week when only 5,062 cases of eggs were handled. The outlook is for reduced receipts and probably higher prices, but quotations meantime are as under.

New-laid																		54
Selects .															0	47	0	48
No. 1's															0	44	0	45
No. 2's	•	•	•	,		•		•	•					۰.			0	40

#### Cheese Market Is Still Very Steady Montreal.

CHEESE .- Cheese production is decreasing slightly now in the country. Milk is falling off in quantity, but quality of the product is said to be well maintained. Prices in the country show little variation, and the conditions generally are very steady. At Mont Joli 21 1/16 cents per lb. was paid, representing the lowest level, and 21% was the highest reached at other country points. Export has been less steady of late owing to space shortage. Receipts of cheese for the week ending October 20th were 46,-572 boxes, nearly 20,000 boxes less than for the corresponding period of last year. Prices to the retailer remain as below:

Large (new), per	lb.		0 2214	0 2334
New twins, per lb			0 221/2	0 23 1/2
Triplets, per lb			0 221/2	0 231/2
Stilton, per lb			0 25	0 80
Fancy, old cheese,	per	1b	0 30	0 81

#### Butter Firmer In The Country Now

Montreal. BUTTER.-Butter is still going firmer in the country. The highest figure for the season as far as it has gone was obtained when butter was sold at 46c in

Montreal at Gould's auction. Prices were also big high at St. Hyacinthe, 45c being realized there. For the present, how-ever, the prices quoted to the retail trade from the wholesale have not been advanced, and while the market condition is firm and the outlook towards more strength, demand keeps up. The figures showing receipts for the week ending October 20th, 1917, are 7,215, a decrease of over 3,000 packages as compared with the previous week, and nearly 2,000 packages as compared with the corresponding week of last year. Quotations are as under:

Creamery prints (fresh made)	0	46	0	4716
Creamery solids (fresh made)	Õ	4516		47
Dairy prints, choice, lb	0	43	0	431/2
Dairy prints, choice. lb	0	40	0	41
Dairy, in tubs (choice)	0	40	0	41

#### Honey Quotations Have Gone Higher Montreal.

HONEY .--- Quotations for honey have advanced from wholesaler to retail trade. This is in accordance with the conditions pointed out in CANADIAN GROCER last week. The supplies of honey in the country are strongly held, and there is going to be a repetition of the condition of "high prices for everything sweet" as far as indications go. For maple sugar and syrup the market is also very firm, and the best grades of the maple products command high prices. Quotations as under are still available, however:

tioney		
Buckwheat, 5-10 lb. tins. lb		0 16
Buckwheat, 60-lb. tins, lb		0 151/2
Clover, 5-10-lb. tins, per lb		0 18
Clover, 60-lb. tins		0 16
Comb, per section	*	0 21
Maple Product-	1. 1. 1. 1.	
Syrup, 13 lbs. Imp. meas., gal.	1 70	1 80
11-lb. tins	1 35	1 45
Sugar, in blocks, per lb	0 16	0 17
	1000	

### Live Hogs Go Down \$1

#### Terente

PROVISIONS .- A decline of \$1 per hundred was recorded in the price being paid by local packers for live hogs fed and watered during the week, making the basis \$16.75 to \$17 per hundred. Heavier arrival of hogs together with a decline in the Chicago market influenced the downward price movement. Meats of all kinds are moving freely, there being a particularly good demand for barrel pork. In mess pork there was an advance of \$1 from the lower quotations, making the price \$51. Short cut backs were quoted up \$2, the range being \$55 to \$56. Pure lard and compound lard held in steady position, the former being quoted on tierce basis at 27c to 27%c

# Mr. Northern Ontario Grocer—

### Are you a "Good Fellow" or a Keen Buyer?

Do you "dig up" orders for half a dozen or more Grocery Travellers as they visit you monthly, or oftener? Thereby needlessly taking up too much of your valuable time. Carrying a heavy stock. Paying maximum freight rates. Increasing your bookkeeping. Incurring heavy insurance bills. And making the Bank Manager's Private Office a familiar place.

# Or Do You Buy From Us?

Because: You can do business with less stock and less capital. Our shipments reach you in from one to three days. Freight rates are lowest. No cartage to pay. Short haul practically eliminates breakage and pilfering. By soliciting business in territory only which we serve more promptly and at less expense than any of our competitors, we obtain maximum results for time and money expended. Our Selling Cost being lowest, our prices are lowest.

#### 'PHONE FREE TO BUYERS.

The success of your business demands that you do not allow habit and sentiment to prevent you from using these advantages.

# THE YOUNG COMPANY, Limited

WHOLESALE GROCERS

NORTH BAY SUDBURY

SAULT STE. MARIE

153

per pound while compound is quoted on tierce basis at 22% c to 23c.

Hams       0 31 0 32         Large, per lb.       0 24½ 0 29         Backs       0 24½ 0 29         Backs       0 38 0 42         Boneless, per lb.       0 43 0 46         Bacon       0 37 0 42         Breakfast, per lb.       0 37 0 42         Roll, per lb.       0 37 0 42         Roll, per lb.       0 37 0 42         Roll, per lb.       0 27 0 30         Wittshire (smoked), per lb.       0 32 0 39         Dry Salt Meats       1 0 271½ 0 28         Long clear bacon.       1 0 271½ 0 28         Fat backs       0 291½         Cooked Meats       1 0 44½ 0 50         Hams, roast, per lb.       0 36 0 47         Barrel Pork       50 00 50 00         Mess pork, 200 lbs.       55 00 56 00         Pret tierces, 400 lbs., per lb.       0 27 0 271½         Compound tierces, 400 lbs., per lb.       0 27 0 271½         Compound tierces, 400 lbs., bl.       0 27 0 33         In 60-lb. tubs, ½ c higher than tierces; pails, ½       1½         Bigher than tierces.       14         Bardel per than tierces.       27 00         Bardel per than tierces.       27 00         Brot back, ½ c higher than tierces       33 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>					
Large, per lb. $0 244\frac{1}{2}$ $0 29$ Backs-       Plain $0 38$ $0 42$ Boneless, per lb. $0 43$ $0 46$ Bacom- $0 37$ $0 42$ Breakfast, per lb. $0 37$ $0 42$ Roll, per lb. $0 37$ $0 42$ Roll, per lb. $0 27$ $0 30$ Witshire (smoked), per lb. $0 32$ $0 39$ Dry Salt Meats- $0 271\frac{1}{2}$ $0 28$ Long clear bacon, lb. $0 271\frac{1}{2}$ $0 28$ Fat backs $0 29\frac{1}{2}$ Cooked Meats-         Hams, roast, per lb. $0 43$ $0 45$ Barrel Pork- $0 36$ $0 47$ Barrel Pork- $51 00$ $52 00$ Lard-       Pure tierces, 400 lbs., bl. $0 2274$ $0 33$ In 60-lb, tubs, $\frac{1}{2}$ chigher than tierces; palls, $\frac{1}{2}$ chigher than tierces, and 1-lb. prints, $1\frac{1}{2}$ chigher than tierces.         Hogs-       Dressed, abattoir killed $26 00$ $27 00$	Hams-				
Large, per lb.       0       24½       0       29         Backs-       0       38       0       42         Boneless, per lb.       0       43       0       46         Bacon       0       37       0       42         Boneless, per lb.       0       37       0       42         Bacon       0       37       0       42         Breakfast, per lb.       0       37       0       42         Roll, per lb.       0       37       0       42         Roll, per lb.       0       27       0       30         Wittshire (smoked), per lb.       0       27       0       28         Fat backs       0       27½       0       28         Fat backs       0       27½       0       28         Ham, boiled, per lb.       0       43       0       45         Harns, roast, per lb.       0       44½       0       50         Shoulders, roast, per lb.       0       36       0       47         Barrel Pork       Mess pork, 200 lbs.       50       00       52       00         Lard-       Pure tierces, 400 lbs., bl.	Medium				
Backs-       0 38       0 42         Plain       0 43       0 43         Boneless, per lb.       0 43       0 46         Bacon-       0 37       0 42         Breakfast, per lb.       0 37       0 42         Roll, per lb.       0 27       0 30         Wiltshire (smoked), per lb.       0 32       0 39         Dry Salt Meats-       0 271/2       0 28         Long clear bacon, lb.       0 271/2       0 28/2         Cooked Meats-       0 43       0 45         Hams, roast, per lb.       0 36       0 47         Barrel Pork-       0 36       0 50         Mess pork, 200 lbs.       50       00 52 00         Lard-       Pure tierces, 400 lbs., bl.       0 271/2       0 271/2         Compound tierces, 400 lbs., lb.       0 27       0 271/2       0 271/2         Compound tierces, 400 lbs., bl.       0 20       0 27       0 271/2         Ligher than tierces, and 1-lb. prints, 1/2       1/2       higher than tierces, and 1-lb. prints, 1/2         Digs-       hattoir killed       26       0       27       0	Large, per lb	0	241/2	0	29
Plain       0       38       0       42         Boneless, per lb.       0       43       0       46         Bacon       0       37       0       42         Breakfast, per lb.       0       37       0       42         Roll, per lb.       0       27       0       30         Wittshire (smoked), per lb.       0       27       0       39         Dry Salt Meats       100       271½       0       28         Fat backs       0       271½       0       28         Fat backs       0       21½       0       29½         Cooked Meats       1       0       44½       0       50         Ham, boiled, per lb.       0       43       0       45         Hams, roast, per lb.       0       44½       0       50         Shortert tet backs, bbl., 200       1bs.       50       00       52       00         Barrel Pork       Mess pork, 200       1bs.       50       00       52       00         Lard       Pure tierces, 400       1bs., per lb.       0       27       0       27½       0       33       16       0       15					
Boneless, per lb.         0         43         0         46           Bacon		0	38	0	42
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		0	43	0	46
Breakfast, per lb.       0 37       0 42         Roll, per lb.       0 27       0 30         Wiltshire (smoked), per lb.       0 32       0 39         Dry Salt Meats-       100       0 271½       0 28         Long clear bacon, lb.       0 271½       0 28         Fat backs       0 291½       0 291½         Cooked Meats       143       0 43       0 45         Ham, boiled, per lb.       0 44½       0 50         Shoulders, roast, per lb.       0 36       0 47         Barrel Pork       Mess pork, 200 lbs.       50       56 00         Pickled rolls, bbl., 200 lbs.       55 00       56 00         Pickled rolls, bbl., 200 lbs.       50       52 00         Lard       Pure tierces, 400 lbs., per lb.       0 27       0 27½         Compound tierces, 400 lbs., bl.       0 2234       0 33         In 60-lb. tubs, ½/2 higher than tierces; pails, 1½/2       higher than tierces, and 1-lb. prints, 1½/2         Higher than tierces.       400       50       27       0         Pure tierces, abattoir killed       26       00       27       00	2				
Roll, per lb.       0       24       0       30         Wittshire (smoked), per lb.       0       32       0       39         Dry Salt Meats—       0       271/2       0       28         Long clear bacon, lb.       0       271/2       0       28         Fat backs       0       291/2       0       29         Cooked Meats—       0       44 ½       0       50         Hams, roast, per lb.       0       44 ½       0       50         Shoulders, roast, per lb.       0       36       0       47         Barrel Pork—       Mess pork, 200 lbs.       50       00       52       00         Lard—       Pure tierces, 400 lbs., per lb.       0       27       0       271/2       Compound tierces, 400 lbs., lb       0       227/4       0       33         In 60-lb. tubs, 1/2       higher than tierces, and 1-lb. prints, 1/2       higher than tierces.       11/2       higher than tierces.         Hogs—       Dressed, abattoir killed       26       00       27       0	Breakfast, per lb	0	37		
Witshire (smoked), per lb       0 32       0 39         Dry Salt Meats       0 271/2       0 28         Fat backs       0 271/2       0 28         Fat backs       0 291/2       0 29/2         Cooked Meats       0 43       0 45         Ham, boiled, per Ib.       0 44       0 50         Shoulders, roast, per lb.       0 36       0 47         Barrel Pork       Mess pork, 200 lbs.       51 00         Shoulders, roast, bell, 200 lbs.       55 00       56 00         Pickled rolls, bbl., 200 lbs.       50 00       52 00         Lard       Pure tierces, 400 lbs., per lb.       0 27 0 271/2       0 271/2         Compound tierces, 400 lbs., per lb.       0 223/4       0 33         In 60-lb. tubs, 1/4c higher than tierces; pails, 1/2c       higher than tierces, and 1-lb. prints, 1/2c         Higher than tierces.       400 lbs.       27 00	Roll, per lb.	0	27	0	30
Dry Salt Ments	Wiltshire (smoked), per lb	0	32	0	39
	Dev Salt Ments-				
Fat backs       0       29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Cooked Meats—       0       43       0       45         Ham, boiled, per Ib.       0       44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 0       50         Shoulders, roast, per Ib.       0       44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 0       50         Shoulders, roast, per Ib.       0       36       0       47         Barrel Pork—       0       36       0       47         Barrel Pork—       51       00       Short cut backs, bbl., 200       1bs.       55       00       56       60         Pickled rolls, bbl., 200       lbs.	Long clear bacon, lb	0	2714	0	28
Cooked Meats Ham, boiled, per D.         0         43         0         45           Hams, roast, per Ib.         0         44 $\frac{1}{2}$ 0         50           Shoulders, roast, per Ib.         0         36         0         47           Barrel Pork         Mess pork, 200 Ibs.         51         00           Pickled rolls, bbl., 200 Ibs.         50         05         60           Pickled rolls, bbl., 200 Ibs.         50         05         00           Lard-         Pure tierces, 400 Ibs., per Ib.         0         27         0         27 $\frac{1}{2}$ Compound tierces, 400 Ibs., lb.         0         22 $\frac{3}{4}$ 0         33         In 60-Ib. tubs, $\frac{1}{4}$ c higher than tierces; palls, $\frac{1}{2}$ c higher than tierces.           Hogs-         Dressed, abattoir killed         26         00         27         0	Fat backs			0	291/2
Ham, boiled, per D.       0       43       0       45         Hams, roast, per lb.       0       44 $\frac{1}{2}$ 0       50         Shoulders, roast, per lb.       0       36       0       47         Barrel Pork       Mess pork, 200 lbs.       0       50       00         Short cut backs, bbl., 200 lbs.       55       00       56       00         Pickled rolls, bbl., 200 lbs.       50       00       52       00         Lard       Pure tierces, 400 lbs., per lb.       0       27       0       27 $\frac{1}{2}$ Compound tierces, 400 lbs., per lb.       0       27       0       33       In 60-lb. tubs, $\frac{1}{4}$ c higher than tierces; pails, $\frac{1}{2}$ c higher than tierces.         Hogs       Dressed, abattoir killed       26       00       27       0					2617
Hams, roast, per lb	Ham boiled, per lb.	0	43	0	45
Shoulders, roast, per lb 0 36 0 47 Barrel Pork- Mess pork, 200 lbs 51 00 Short cut backs, bbl., 200 lbs 55 00 56 00 Pickled rolls, bbl., 200 lbs 50 00 52 00 Lard- Pure tierces, 400 lbs., per lb 0 27 0 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ Compound tierces, 400 lbs., lb 0 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ 0 33 In 60-lb, tubs, $\frac{1}{4}$ c higher than tierces; palls, $\frac{1}{2}$ c higher than tierces, and 1-lb. prints, $\frac{1}{2}$ c higher than tierces. Hogs- Dressed, abattoir killed 26 00 27 00	Hams, roast, per lb	0	441/2	0	50
Barrel Pork       Mess pork, 200 lbs	Shoulders, roast, per lb	0	36	0	47
Mess pork, 200 lbs	Barrel Pork-				
Short cut backs, bbl., 200 lbs., $55\ 00\ 56\ 00$ Pickled rolls, bbl., 200 lbs $50\ 00\ 52\ 00$ Lard- Pure tierces, 400 lbs., per lb $0\ 27\ 0\ 27\frac{1}{2}$ Compound tierces, 400 lbs., lb $0\ 22\frac{3}{4}\ 0\ 33$ In 60-lb. tubs, $\frac{1}{4}c$ higher than tierces; pails, $\frac{1}{2}c$ higher than tierces. Hogs- Dressed, abattoir killed 26 00 27 00				51	00
Pickled rolls, bbl., 200 lbs 50 00 52 00 Lard- Pure tierces, 400 lbs., per lb 0 27 0 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ Compound tierces, 400 lbs., lb 0 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ 0 33 In 60-lb. tubs, $\frac{1}{4}$ c higher than tierces; pails, $\frac{1}{2}$ c higher than tierces, and 1-lb. prints, $\frac{1}{2}$ c higher than tierces. Hogs- Dressed, abattoir killed 26 00 27 00	Short cut backs, bbl., 200 lbs.	55	00	56	00
Lard- Pure tierces, 400 lbs., per lb 0 27 0 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ Compound tierces, 400 lbs., lb 0 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ 0 33 In 60-lb. tubs, $\frac{1}{4}$ c higher than tierces; palls, $\frac{1}{2}$ c higher than tierces, and 1-lb. prints, $\frac{1}{2}$ c higher than tierces. Hogs- Dressed, abattoir killed 26 00 27 00	Pickled rolls, bbl., 200 lbs	50	00	52	00
Pure tierces, 400 lbs., per lb. 0 27 0 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ Compound tierces, 400 lbs., lb. 0 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ 0 33 In 60-lb tubs, $\frac{1}{4}$ c higher than tierces; pails, $\frac{1}{2}$ c higher than tierces, and 1-lb. prints, $\frac{1}{2}$ c higher than tierces. Hogs- Dressed, abattoir killed 26 00 27 00					
In 60-lb. tubs, ¼c higher than tierces; pails, ¼c higher than tierces, and 1-lb. prints, 1½c higher than tierces. Hogs Dressed, abattoir killed 26 00 27 00	Pure tierces, 400 lbs., per lb.,	0	27	0	271/2
In 60-lb. tubs, ¼c higher than tierces; pails, ¼c higher than tierces, and 1-lb. prints, 1½c higher than tierces. Hogs Dressed, abattoir killed 26 00 27 00	Compound tierces, 400 lbs., lb.,	0	223/4	0	33
<sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> c higher than tierces, and 1-lb. prints, 1½c higher than tierces. Hogs- Dressed, abattoir killed 26 00 27 00	In 60-lb, tubs, 1/c higher than	t	ierces	: 1	pails.
higher than tierces. Hogs Dressed, abattoir killed 26 00 27 00	1/1c higher than tierces, and 1-ll	b.	print	ts.	11/2c
Hogs- Dressed, abattoir killed 26 00 27 00					
Dressed, abattoir killed 26 00 27 00					
Dressed, abattoir killed 26 00 21 00	Hogs-	20	00	97	00
Live off cars 17 25	Dressed, abattoir killed	60.	00	17	95

Live,	off cars	17	.25
Live.	fed and watered 16 75	17	00
Live,	f.o.b 16 00	16	25
	·		

### Talk Of Margarine Is Affecting Butter

BUTTER.—The possibility of margarine being allowed to come into Canada is affecting the butter situation toward an easier feeling. While prices have not declined locally the market is in a hesitant condition, quietness prevailing in anticipation that something may develop. There were some big export sales reported but it is understood that these stocks have not yet left the country owing to the transportation situation. Until this takes place there may still prevail an easier tone to the market.

Creamery	prints,	fresh ma	de (	) 46	0 47
Creamery	solids		(	) 45	0.46
Dairy pr	ints, cho	ice, lb	(	) 42	0 44
Dairy pr	ints. lb.		0	38	0 42

#### Eggs Were Easier, Due To Receipts

#### Terente.

EGGS.—There was a decidedly weaker tone in the egg market during the week due to the heavy receipts. Reports from the U.S. market showed there were 888,000 cases more produced this year than last year. This is a very important factor tending to depress the Canadian market. On the other hand there is a good demand in the British market for eggs but it is impossible to get space to send the eggs over. There is a feeling among commission men than eggs will not reach as high a price this winter as they did last winter.

Selects.	cartons				 							3	55
	ex-cartons											)	48
No. 1,	ex-cartons						+		0	4	5	)	46

#### Cream Cheese Has Been Advanced 10%

CHEESE.—Higher prices to the extent of approximately 10 per cent. were recorded on MacLaren's cream cheese during the week. This advance has been occasioned not by the advance in cheese but by an advance in the price of opalescent glass of which the containers are made. Miniature size is now sold at 90c dozen, individuals at \$1.25 dozen, small at \$2.75, medium at \$5 and large at \$11. Roquefort cheese miniatures are sold at 90c dozen, small at \$1.90 and large at \$3.25. Prices of other cheese remain unchanged. Old cheese is now being quoted at 24c per pound, as the season has advanced far enough to give some age to the first product of the season.

heese-		1000
New, large	0 221/2	0 23
Old, large		0 24
Stilton (new)	0 24	0 25

#### Spring Chickens

### Quoted Down Ic

Toronto.

POULTRY .--- There was a slightly easier tendency in the market for spring chickens during the week and prices were quoted down 1c per pound, making the price paid by commission men at Toronto 19c per pound for birds weighing four pounds and over and 18c per pound for live birds weighing less than four pounds. Young ducks were a trifle easier, being quoted down 1c at 16c per pound. There are very few young turkeys coming to market as yet and the straggling few that have already been shipped were poorly finished. Reports state that turkeys will not be plentiful this year owing to the continued wet weather of spring in which weather turkeys never thrive well. Chickens are not being finished well, according to statements of dealers, farmers apparently reserving their feed owing to the high prices.

Prices paid by commission men	at Ton	ronto :
Ducks, live, lb	0 13	0 16
Geese, live, lb		0 12
Turkeys, old, lb	0 16	0 20
Roosters, live, per lb	0 15	0 16
Hens, live, over 4 lbs		0 17
Hens, under 4 lbs		0 13
Spring chickens, live, 4 lbs, and		
over, lb		0 19
Do., live, under 3 lbs		0 18
Squabs, dozen		4 00
Prices quoted to retail trade :		
Hens, dressed	0 24	0 25
Ducks, dressed	0 22	0 25
Chickens. live	0 23	0 25
Do., dressed	0 28	0 80

#### Honey Scarce And Prices Very Firm

HONEY.—There is a growing scarcity of honey in the market and prices are correspondingly firm. It would seem that present stocks will be exhausted long before new-crop again comes in. Indications seem to point to still higher prices for any remaining stocks. In 5-lb. and 10 lb. tins quotations of 19c were still made.

#### Ioney-

Clover	. 5 #	and	10-1	b. ti	ns.	 			0	19	
60-lb.	tins					 	0	18	0	1814	ä
Buckw	heat	, 64	0-1b.	tins		 	0	14	0	15	
Comb,	No.	1.	doz.			 	2	75	3	25	
Do.,	No.	2,	doz.			 			-2	50	
Do.,	No.	8,	doz.			 			2	25	

Jars, 7 oz., doz	1	40	1	50	
Do., 10-oz., doz	2	00	2	10	
Do., 12-oz., doz	2	40	2	50	
laple Syrup-	17				
8-lb. tins	1	25	1	50	
Gallons Imperial	10.27	75	1.	00	

### Butter Has About Reached Its Limit

PRODUCE AND PROVISIONS.—Although hog receipts continued light last week, the market had a weak undertone. The price of hogs ranges from \$17 to \$17.25. Provision prices underwent no change. Creamery and dairy butter markets were firm. Fresh made No. 1 creamery in cartons is selling to the trade at 45c; No. 2, 44c. This is a pretty high figure, and was not reached last year. There is a possibility it may not go higher than this. As regards eggs, there are very few new-laid eggs offering on the market. Very soon buyers will have to depend entirely on storage stocks. No. 1 candled eggs are bringing 40-42c.

lams—			
Light. lb.	0 30	0	32
	0 28	0	30
Heavy, per lb	0 26	0	28
Bacon			-
Breakfast, per lb	0 34	0	36
Breakfast, select, lb			37
Backs, regular			38
Dry Salt Meats-			
	0 27		
Backs	0 30		
Barrelled Pork-	0 00	•••	
Darrelled Pork-			
Mess pork, bbl		48	00
Lard, Pure-			
Tierces		0	261/2
208		5	70
Cases, 5s		16	42
Cases, 3s			50
Lard, Compound			
Tierces		0	2114
Tubs, 50s, net		10	
Pails. 20s, net		4	
Fresh Eggs-			
No. 1 candled	0 40	0	42
Cheese-			
Ontario, large fresh			241/2
Manitoba, large fresh		0	28
Butter—			
Fresh made creamery, No. 1			
cartons		0	45
Fresh made creamery, No. 2		ő	
Dairy, prints		ő	
Dairy, tubs	0 90	0	90
	0 38.	0	93

#### CALIFORNIA CUCUMBER CROP

10

A canvass of the pickle situation made by the National Pickle Packers' Association shows that the crop in the Central West is about one-third of normal. The acreage planted this year was greater than that of 1916 and prospects were never better, but frosts later ruined the crop. As the situation stands, the carryover from last year is the lightest in years, and receipts the lightest in the history of the business in the Central West. One hundred per cent. of a crop was harvested in California also on Long Island. About 30,000 bushels of cucumbers were harvested in the south this year, an equal quantity in California, and about 400,000 bushels on Long Island, which is a very large crop for that section.

The receipts in the east, south and west, however do not overcome the heavy shrinkage in the Central West, the State of Michigan alone being short 1,000,000 bushels.

## An Important Section for Manufacturers

MANUFACTURERS desiring agents to look after their interests in the various sections of Canada will find in the following pages announcements of a number of aggressive manufacturers' agents and brokers.

The announcements of these manufacturers' agents and brokers indicate the possibilities of increasing business in the respective territories in which they operate.

The manufacturers' agent is in very close touch with market conditions as well as both the wholesale and retail trade. This gives him a splendid opportunity of performing a most useful and important service in the distribution of foodstuffs.

The announcements of these agents have been grouped in this particular section for the convenience of firms interested in securing agents. They represent some of the best informed men in the grocery business in Canada. Manufacturers who are not interested now but who may be in the future, should keep this issue and particularly this section before them for reference.

October 26, 1917.

# DONALD H. BAIN CO. Wholesale Grocery Commission

# Merchants, Manufacturers Agents and Importers

A chain of warehouses strategically located in the principal jobbing centres of Western Canada keeps us in constant touch with the Western Wholesale Grocery Trade. Thus we are enabled to offer you

### RESPONSIBLE REPRESENTATION AND RESULTS

Our Warehouses are located in

### WINNIPEG Manitoba

SASKATOON Saskatchewan

Saskatchewan

REGINA

CALGARY Alberta

**EDMONTON** Alberta LETHBRIDGE

## VANCOUVER

British Columbia

If you want real live Western Selling Service write us.

# LIST LEGO

"We Cover Canada" REPRESENTING FOREIGN & DOMESTIC PACKERS & MANUFACTURERS OF FOOD PRODUCTS AND

SPECIALTIES

# -the Service that covers Canada from Coast to Coast

Put your product in charge of this reliable selling organization and get results that count.

A quarter century's successful experience as brokers and commission merchants to qualify us to handle your line with every prospect of excellent results.

Note the list of live sellers listed here and ask yourself if your product could be in better company. We are constantly pushing these lines through our representatives who are in daily touch with the trade all over the Dominion.

Consult Bradstreets, Dun's or any bank as to our financial standing. Then drop us a card for particulars.



AND SALES SPECIALISTS 180 ST. PAUL STREET WEST, MONTREAL BORDEN'S Condensed Milk **BENSDORP'S** Royal Dutch Cocoa BABBITT'S Soap Powder, Cleanser, etc. COTTAM'S Bird Seed CARR'S **English Biscuits** EDWARDS' Desiccated Soups KNOX'S Sparkling Gelatine MELROSE'S Famous Teas NATIONAL LICORICE CO.'S Licorice Products POSTUM Cereal Foods, etc. PURE GOLD Jellies, Spices, etc. **ROBIN HOOD MILLS** Rolled Oats ROGERS' Valencia Raisins E. D. SMITH'S Pure Food Products THORNTON Malaga Raisins are lines with which we are identified.

Associated with Dunn-Hortop, Ltd., Toronto

# A message to manufacturers:

Don't overlook the great importance of proper Western representation when planning your selling campaigns.

Put your products in the care of a reliable institution equipped with every facility for successfully pushing your line and showing you the results you look for.

We are now representing some of the most progressive manufacturers in Canada and the United States, and can give you the very same service, provided your product doesn't clash with what we now handle.

#### Write us for full particulars.

WE REPRESENT: The Guggenhime Co., San Francisco—Dried Fruits, etc. W. R. Grace & Co., New York—Coffee, etc. Martin & Robertson, Vancouver—Rice. Lummis & Co., Suffolk, Va.—Peanuts. Furuya & Nishimura, Montreal—Japan Tea. Etc., etc.

C. H. Grant Co.

Wholesale Commission Brokers and Manufacturers' Agents

1206 McArthur Building

Winnipeg



# Mason & Hickey MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS

Head office at Winnipeg, Man.; branches at Regina, Saskatoon, Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge, Brandon and Vancouver. We are open to represent lines that do not compete with the following:

Ingersoll Packing Co., Ingersoll. Arbuckle Bros., New York. Cheese and Smoked Meats. Green Coffees. W. K. Kellogg Cereal Co., Toronto and Bailey Broom Co., Kingston. Brooms. Battle Creek. Dominion Corn Flakes, Krumbles, The Borden Milk Co., Montreal. Rice Flakes, etc. Evaporated and Condensed Milk. Kelly Confection Co., Vancouver. California Fruit Canners' Ass'n., San Molasses. Francisco, Cal. King Beach Mfg. Co., Mission City, B.C. Jams and Jellies. Del Monte Canned Goods. Canada Nut Co., Vancouver. W. S. Loggie & Co., Ltd., Chatham, N.B. Peanut Butter. Canada Starch Co., Montreal and Brant-Lobsters and Blueberries. ford. Starch, Syrup and Glucose. Manford Schier, Dunnville. Creamette Co., Minneapolis. Macaroni, Vermicelli, Spaghetti, Evaporated Apples. Creamettes, etc. National Licorice Co., Montreal. Licorice. Crescent Mfg. Co., Seattle. Nicholson & Brock, Toronto. Mapleine. Bird Seed and Bird Gravel. The Dominion Sugar Co., Wallaceburg, Procter & Gamble Distributing Co. of Chatham, Kitchener. Canada, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont. Crisco, Soaps, Soap Powders, Oils and Flakewhite. Sugar. Essex Canning & Preserving Company, Essex, Ont. William Rogers & Co., Denia, Spain, Canned Goods. Valencia Raisins. Foster & Holtermann, Brantford. W. A. Taylor & Co., Winnipeg. Horse Radish and Relishes. Honey. Gorman, Eckert & Co., London. Thornton & Co., Malaga. Olives, Spices and Extracts. Blue Fruits and Almonds. Griffin & Skelley, San Francisco. O. Urquhart, Hensall, Ont. Dried Fruits and Canned Goods. White Beans. Harper-Presnail Cigar Co., Hamilton. J. H. Wethey, Ltd., St. Catharines.

# Mason & Hickey

**287 STANLEY STREET** 

Cigars.

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Mince Meat, Jams and Jellies.

# MANUFACTURERS

The latest and most reliable estimate of the money value of the grain crops of our Prairie Provinces for 1917 is \$712,144,951.

If not getting your share of this vast wealth, write us, and we will explain how we can place your goods.

We get the business for others; let us get it for you.

Trackage, Storage and Distributing facilities.

### WATSON & TRUESDALE

Wholesale Grocery Brokers and Manufacturers' Agents

Brokers WINNIPEG, REGINA, Agents MOOSE JAW, SASKATOON References: Bank of Montreal

# W.F.ELLIOT FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

#### **REPRESENTING:**

Dominion Sugar Co., Limited, Wallaceburg, Chatham. and Kitchener, Ont.

Quaker Oats Company, Saskatoon, Sask.

Ingersoll Packing Co., Ltd., Ingersoll, Ont.

Magor, Son & Co., Ltd., Montreal.

J. C. Wilson, Ltd., Paper and Bag Mfrs., Montreal.

Dominion Match Co., Ltd., Toronto.

North West Commercial Travellers' Ass'n., Winnipeg, Man.

## W. L. Mackenzie & Company, Limited Manufacturers' Agents and Commission Merchants

Cable Address: "MACK" Codes Used: A.B.C. 4th & 5th, Armsby-Private

Head Office: 141 Bannatyne Avenue East WINNIPEG

Branch Offices at Regina, Calgary, Edmonton and Saskatoon

ESTABLISHED 1880

Western Canada's Oldest Firm of Grocery Brokers The Leaders in 1880-The Leaders To-day

161

# When you need better Western Service get in touch with the Robert Gillespie Company

Dealers and Wholesalers looking for real satisfactory service in the Western Field should link up with this house of quality products and superior service.

The lines we represent are the leaders of their class. Our stock is high class and we unhesitatingly recommend every line as the best of its kind.

DEALERS, if you require Dutch Tea Rusks, Custard Powder, Health Salts, Scotch Shortbread, Fruit Cakes, Oat Cakes, Toilet Soaps, Fly Catchers, Confectionery, Toy Balloons, etc., let us supply you. Our prices are right and the goods are tip-top.

MANUFACTURERS, put your product in company with the quality lines we represent.

We give you the service that brings success. Write for full particulars.

### ROBERT GILLESPIE COMPANY WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

# We'll make your product a big success in\_\_\_\_\_ the West

We have all the facilities for doing so-STORAGE, DISTRIBUTING, FOR-WARDING—facilities that are the *biggest* and best of the kind in Western Canada.

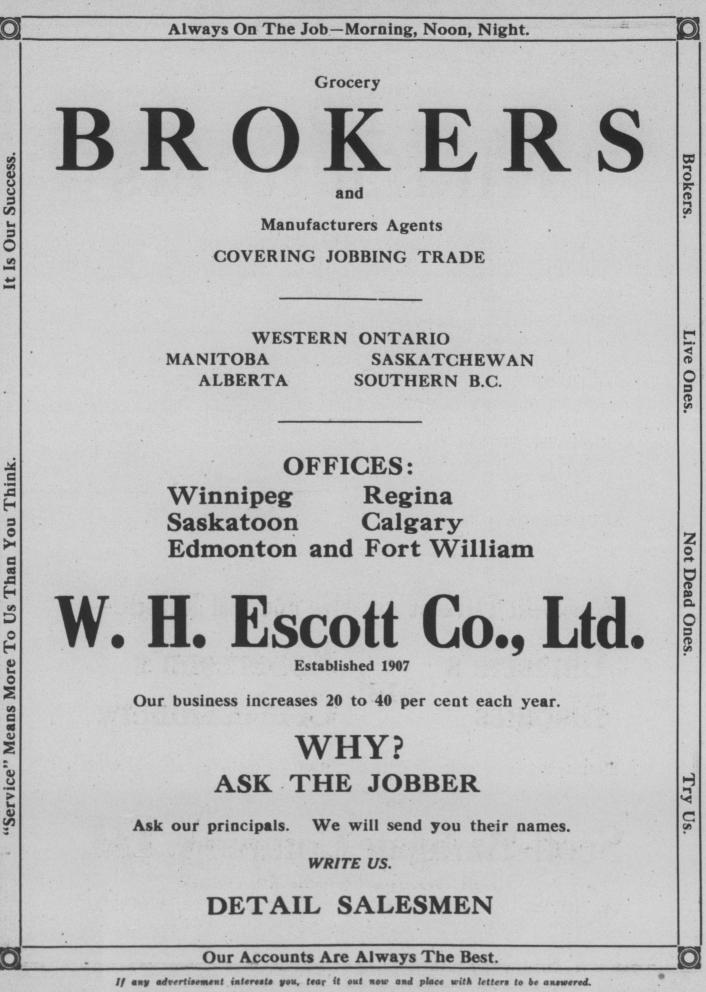
"Always on the Job" Send us some particulars of your product and we'll tell you all about our SALES-CREAT-ING ORGANIZATION.

> WRITE US TO-DAY. We are always glad to give any information in our power, even though it may not result in personal advantage to ourselves.

The H. L. Perry Co., Storage, Distributing, Forwarding Winnipeg



163



# To Manufacturers

We are fully qualified to give your line the proper representation on the Western Market.

Our facilities make for success. We have-

#### **EXPERIENCE**

in building up connections with the Western Wholesaler and Retailer.

#### CONFIDENCE

of the trade, based upon 15 years' successful selling in the West.

#### REPRESENTATION

We have twelve salesmen calling regularly on both the Wholesale and Retail trade.

#### ACCOMMODATION

Our trackage and facilities for Storage and Distributing are of the best.

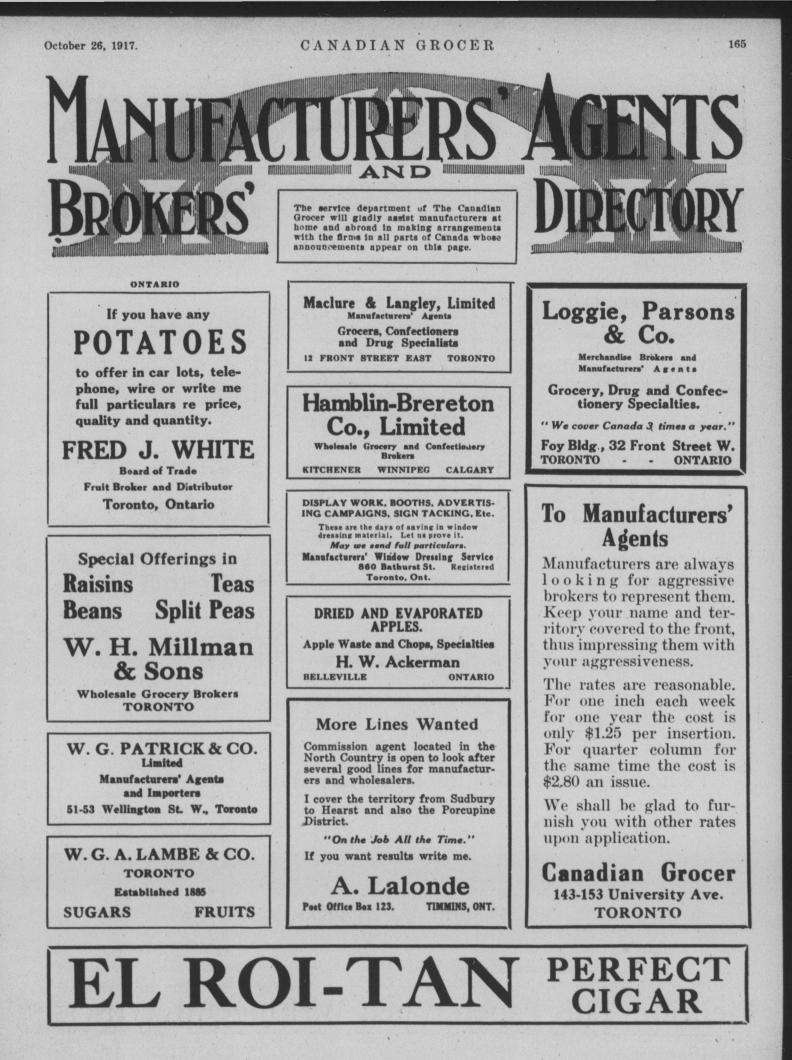


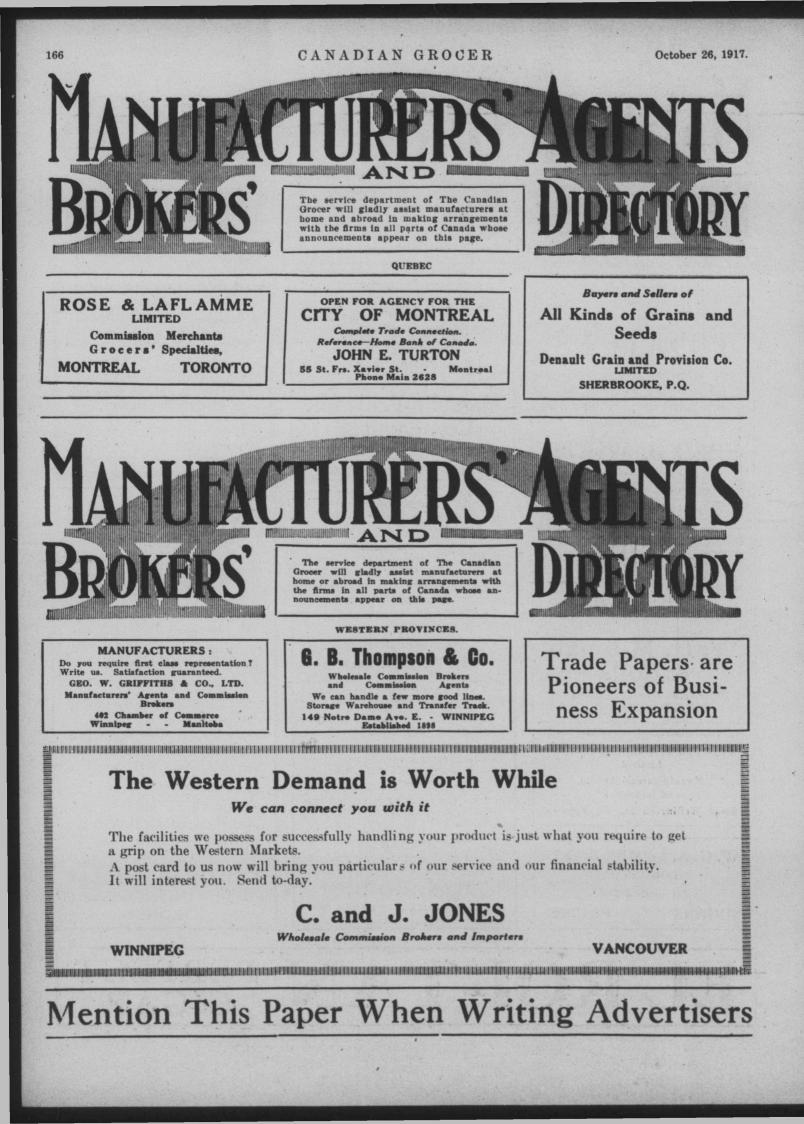
# We Sell Direct to the Retail Trade-Christie's and Robertson's Biscuits Confectionery

Manufacturers requiring representation in the West should write us at once.

# Scott-Bathgate Company, Ltd.

Grocery Brokers and Commission Merchants 149 NOTRE DAME AVE. EAST - - WINNIPEG





# To Manufacturers, Importers, Shippers, Packers:

xperience has taught Producers that success can be had only by securing the maximum business at the minimum cost. or this purpose PROPER **REPRESENTATION** is essential. or several years we have given satisfaction to all our Principals. f you want to make use of our services, they are at your disposal. areful and proper attention is given all accounts we handle. f you want to get a line on our selling ability, ask any of our principals. They will gladly furnish the information. FFICIENCY is our watchword. o matter what your products are, if we undertake the marketing of them, it is because we know we will be successful. onstant work, mingled with the necessary aggressiveness, is what we furnish. our account placed with us will have an opportunity to expand.

### Some of our Agencies:

ROSENBERG BROS. & CO. SAN FRANCISCO

Dried Fruits, Nuts, Beans, Rice. A. MENDLESON'S SONS NEW YORK

Caustic Soda, Soda Ash, Lye, Chloride Lime (Bleach) TOKSTAD BURGER CO. NEW YORK

Foreign Canned Goods. NORMANNA IMPORTING CO. NEW YORK

Imported Table Delicacies. O'LEARY & LEE HALIFAX

Canned Lobster. SUNLIT FRUIT CO.

SAN FRANCISCO

Canned Fruits, Vegetables, Preserves and Specialties.

HICKMOTT CANNING CO. ORWOOD, CAL.

Canned Asparagus.

FUJITA & CO.

KOBE, JAPAN

Nuts, Produce, Oils.

Trade and Bank References gladly furnished.

C. B. HART, Reg., Wholesale Grocery and Merchandise Brokers 489 ST. PAUL STREET WEST, MONTREAL, P.Q.

If interested, tear out this page and keep with letters to be answered.

October 26, 1917.

# **Man-Size Conversation**

### Something about Jones—The Test Question that Silenced Jennings—Where Jones gets the information that makes him listened to when he speaks.

And didn't he put it all over Know-It-All Jennings?"

168

It was just such a group of men as you see gathered every day round a luncheon table, or in the club lounge; and the theme of the conversation was likewise common enough—the present business situation, and the probable situation when Peace is made.

At first every man had opinions to declare, but most of all Jennings. Jones was, at the beginning, the silent one. But at a point when Jennings, with his usual cocksureness, was voicing some extravagant views, Jones rather jolted him by asking him, "What is your authority?" And Jennings didn't have authority—nothing more than opinions.

It was then that Jones began to talk, and his tactful, well-informed views and statements instantly commanded the attention of every man round the table; for every man was learning. Even Jennings had the grace to keep quiet, for he knew he was listening to a betterinformed man.

Jones has a staggering question to put to men with opinions which they express boldly and confidently. It is: "What is your authority? Your opinions are no better than your information." The average man expressing opinions doesn't possess much solid information; he just "feels" that way.

Every man not an idler is interested in Business—first, in his own business; second, in the Nation's business. Whether he be a retailer in a country town; or a manufacturer; or a lawyer advising clients on investments; or a bond-dealer needing to know much about the many factors that affect prices; or a banker; or a private investor whose funds, invested or waiting investments, are his main source of income; he is interested in Business, and he needs information—the real stuff which is the basis of opinion.

Where can each get the kind and amount of information desired?

Let him get it where Jones gets much of his information --from THE FINANCIAL POST OF CANADA.

Jones does a good deal more than just pay \$3 to get this paper every Saturday; he *reads* it. To him the POST is the newspaper prized most of all. He sets aside a certain set time each week for reading it. It satisfies him

because its views are based on information, and information is the POST'S chief material.

The POST keeps Jones soundly and broadly informed about the business affairs of the country. He finds that the POST takes a business-like view of all questions: that it is not influenced by any political factions or "interests," that it tells the truth whether the readers like it or not. He knows that little of importance will occur in connection with the business of the country without enlightening information or comment appearing in the POST.

He gets the best-informed news about listed and other securities, in the POST:-Milling, Transportation, Pulp and Paper, Iron and Steel, Electrical Enterprises; and so on. This weekly Security News he finds is of an authoritative character ----usually signed----prepared by specialists, who, from the nature of their daily work, are in intimate touch with the factors that affect prices. and with high-up or well-informed men who have knowledge. Jones finds no other paper in Canada attempting to give the service the POST does in relation to listed securities. Jones finds the POST'S editorial page stimulating. He enjoys the biographical stories of Big Men which appear in the POST. The article each week by Agnes Laut gives him information gathered by one of the best informed and highest paid writers in America. In short, for Jones the POST is a treasury of information about Business: and it is Business by which Jones earns his bread and butter and something more.

When Jones mingles with his fellow men, and Business is the Theme of Conversation, most men are willing to listen to him, because his opinions are based on sound and reliable information.

Now, what is the application of all this? It is that you, the reader of this advertisement, may also make yourself a well-informed man about *Business—by reading THE FINANCIAL POST*. The \$3 it costs per year is neither here nor there to the man who really wants to *know*—to have knowledge about matters and markets pertaining to his own business; and about the Country's business.

If you want your opinions to be well-informed; if you want a wide knowledge of Business; let the POST go to your home each Saturday. Sign the coupon below. Send no money now. Have the bill go forward in the usual way.

# The Financial Post OF CANADA

The MacLean Publishing Co., Ltd., 143-153 University Ave., Toronto.

Name.....

Send me The Financial Post, for which I will pay \$3.00 per year on receipt of invoice.

Aints To Buyers and

# **Quebec's Responsible Brokers**

Our present excellent trade connection is the result of .

# **25 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE**

We offer our services in marketing your products as we are open for one or two more good agencies for produce, grains or grocery lines, etc.

WRITE US FOR PARTICULARS

## BEANS AND CORN A SPECIALTY

Manufacturers—if not represented here, please write to us—

Alfred T. Tanguay & Company

**Commission Merchants and Brokers** 

91 DALHOUSIE STREET

QUEBEC CITY

# **BUCHANAN & AHERN**

Wholesale Commission Merchants and Importers

GROCERIES, FLOUR, MILL-FEED, GRAIN, ETC.

20 ST. ANTOINE ST. (Cor. Dalhousie Street) QUEBEC, QUE.

EUGENE PICHER COMMISSION MERCHANT Grain, Hay, Provisions and Fish Specialties HERRING TURBOT CODFISH CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED 91 Dalhousie Street, - Quebec

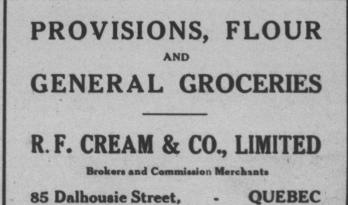
# G. GAGNE

Sellers from Quebec City

Brokers and Commission Merchants

111 Mountain Hill

QUEBEC



CALEY'S XMAS STOCKINGS (B.C. only).

CANADIAN SALT CO., Winnipeg.
 CANADIAN SALT CO., Windsor, Ont.—Windsor and Regal Salt.
 H. P. Pennock & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
 CANNED CORN.
 W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
 CARNATION MILK PRODUCTS CO., LTD., Avimer, Ont.

CANNED CORN.
W. G. Pätrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
CARNATION MILK PRODUCTS CO., LTD., Aylmer, Ont.
H. D. Marshall, Montreal.
Tees & Persse, Ltd., Winnipeg.
CLAYAQUOT SOUND CANNING CO., Victoria, B.C.—Canned Salmon.
H. P. Pennock & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
CAPERS, SPANISH.
W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
CREAMED CHICKEN A LA KING ("Parity Cross" Brand).
W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
CEYLON COCOANUT.
W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
CEYLON COCOANUT.
W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
CEYLON COCOANUT.
W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
The C. H. Grant Co., Winnipeg.
CONFECTIONERY.
The Robt. Gillespie Co., Winnipeg.
CHOCOLATES.
The Robt. Gillespie Co., Winnipeg.
CORN PRODUCTS REFINING CO., New York. Keenleyside Oil Co., London, Ont.
CRESMED BROS., London, Cont.
CREMETTE CO., Minnipeg..
Chamois Leathers, etc.
Stewart, Menzies & Co., Toronto.
CUTTER-TOWER CO., New York.—Toothpicks. Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
CATELLI'S MACARONI.
H. D. Marshall, Montreal.
CALIFORNIA CITRUS CREAM.
H. D. Marshall, Montreal.

H. D. Marshall, Montreal.
 CALIFORNIA CITRUS CREAM.
 H. D. Marshall, Montreal.
 CASTLE BROS.—Dried Fruits.
 C. B. Hart, Reg., Montreal.
 COOKE'S BRAND PEAS.
 Maclure & Langley, Toronto.

CRAVEN'S CONFECTIONERY.

CRAVEN'S CONFECTIONERY. Maciure & Langley, Toronto. CURLING MARMALADE. Maciure & Langley, Toronto. CARR & CO., LTD. Wm. H. Dunn, Ltd., Montreal. Dunn-Hortop. Ltd., Toronto. COTTAM'S BIRD SEED CO. Wm. H. Dunn, Ltd., Montreal.

CANADA THREAD MILLS CO., LTD., Terento-

Thread. Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. CATZ & CO., Rotterdam, Holland—Carraway, Poppy and other Seeds. Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. J. CARAMANDANI CO., LTD., Patras, Greece—

CHRISTIE, BROWN & CO., Terento-Biscuits. Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.

D

D DADELSZEN & CO., Bordeaux, France-Shelled Wainuts, Marbot Wainuts, Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. DEMENECH & CO., Denias-Onions, Raisins. W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. DICKENSON, ALBERT, & CO., Minneapolis-Popping Corn, etc. Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg. DINGEE, SQUIRE, Chicago-Pickles. The H. L. Perry Co., Winnipeg. DISINFECTANT BLOCKETTES. McLeilan Import Co., Montreal.

DISINFECTANT BLOCKETTES. McLellan Import Co., Montreal.
DOMINION BUTTON MFGES., LTD., Kitchener —Ivory: Fresh Water and Ocean Pearl.
F. D. Cockburn Co., Winnipeg.
DOMINION CANNERS, LTD., Hamilton. Tees & Persse, Ltd., Winnipeg.
DOMINION CANNERS, Specialty.
H. D. Marshall, Montreal.
DOMINION CARAMEL CO., LTD., Montreal-Diastasic Mait Flour for Bakers. Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg.
DOMINION FISH CO., LTD., Pert Arthur-Lake Surerior Herring. Domaid H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
DOMINION MATCH CO.
W. F. Elliot, Fort William, Ont.

1

Currants. Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.

# WHO IS AGENT FOR

Name and address of the Manufacturers' Agent or Broker given below the name of the firm or line they represent.

170

- A A. B. C. PACKING, LTD., Vancouver-Canned Salmon. W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Winnipeg. ACME VINEGAR CO., Winnipeg. Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg. ALEXANDER MOLASSES CO., Cincinnati, U.S.A. Canned Molasses. H. P. Pennock Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. H. P. Pennock Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. B. D. Cockburn Co., Winnipeg. AMERICAN PEANUT CORP., Norfolk, Va.-Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg. ANDERSON & MICKIN, Vancouver-Salmon. Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg. ABUCKLE BROS., New York-Green Coffees. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg.

- Ginger. Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. ASHCROFT WILKINSON CO., Chemicals-Montreal.
- ASIGROFT WILLAINSON CU., Chemicals-C. B. Hart, Reg., Montreal, ATLANTIC SUGAR REFINERIES, Ltd., Mont-real-Lantic Sugar and Syrup, H. P. Pennock & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, AUNT JEMIMA MILLS CO., St. Joseph, Mo.-
- Pancake Flour. J. L. Mackenzie & Co., Winnipeg. w
- B

- B B. T. BABBITT, Inc. W. H. Dunn, Ltd., Montreal. Dunn & Hortop, Toronto. BALLEY BROOM CO., Kingsten, Ont.-Brooms: Mason & Hickey, Winnipez. BALLIS & CO., Messina, Italy-Sulphur Filberts. Sect-Bathgate Co., Ltd., Winnipez. BECKER, SHILLAN & CO., Londen, Eng.-Produce, Fruits, Chemicals, Oils. Stewart Menzies & Co., Toronto. B. C. PACKERS ASSOC., Vancouver, B.C.-Clover Leaf Salmon. G. B. Thompson & Co., Winnipeg. A. BOUTILLER & CO., Centreville, N.S.-Herring.
- A. BOUTILIER & CO., Centreville, N.S.-Herring

- A. BOUTILIER & CO., Centreville, N.S.—Herring and Lobster.
  Geo. Adam & Co., Winnipeg.
  JNO. BUCHANAN & BROS., LTD.
  The Robt. Gillespie Co., Winnipeg.
  BAR LE DUC JELLY.
  W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
  C. J. BODLEY'S XMAS PUDDING.
  The Robt. Gillespie Co., Winnipeg.
  BALMER, LAURIE & CO., Calcutta—Tea.
  C. & J. Jones, Winnipeg.
  BOVRIL, LIMITED, Montreal—Bovril, Fluid Beef, Etc.

- Etc. W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Winnipeg. BATGER & CO., London-Candied Peels. W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Winnipeg. THE BOOTH FISHERIES CO. OF CANADA, LTD., St. Andrews, N.B.-Sardines and Canned Herring. Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA SUGAR REFINING CO., LTD., Vancouver Sugar, Rogers' Golden
- Syrup. Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
- BRITISH COLUMBIA HOP CO., San Francisco-
- Hops. Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
- Hops.
  Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
  BAKER, EDGAR & CO., Liverpool Valencia Onions, Malaga Grapes.
  Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
  BARNES' GRAPE JUICE.
  H. D. Marshall, Montreal.
  BUCHANAN'S CONFECTIONERY.
  Maclure & Langley, Limited, Toronto.
  BUCKS CONFECTIONERY.
  Maclure & Langley, Limited, Toronto.
  BORDEN MILK CO., LIMITED.
  Wm. H. Dunn, Limited, Toronto.
  BENSDORP'S COCOA.
  Wm. H. Dunn, Ltd., Montreal.
  B. & L. MFG, CO., Sherbroeke, Que.-Maple Leaf Dirt Chaser.
  H. P. Pennock & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
  BETZ & VAN HELJST, Helland.
  H. P. Pennock & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
  BON AMI CO., New York-Bon Ami Cake and Powder.
  The H. L. Perry Co., Winnipeg.

- Powder. The H. L. Perry Co., Winnipeg. BIRDLAND SOCIETY, London, Ont.—Cottam's Bird Seed and Gravel. The H. L. Perry Co., Winnipeg. BORDEN MILK CO.—Condensed Milk, etc. Mason & Hickey. Winnipeg. BRITISH COLUMBIA HOPS. A. P. Tippet & Co., Montreal.

- C CALIFORNIA CANNED FRUIT. W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto, CALIFORNIA DIAMOND BRAND WALNUTS. A. P. Tippet & Co., Montreal. CALIFORNIA FRUIT CANNERS' ASSOC., San Francisco-Del Monte Canned Goods. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg. CALIFORNIA FRUITS.

- CALIFORNIA FRUITS. A. P. Tippet & Co., Montreal. CALIFORNIA PEACH GROWERS, INC. Tomlinson & O'Brien, Winnipeg. CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATED RAISIN CO. Tomlinson & O'Brien, Winnipeg. CAMP COFFEE ESSENCE. Rose & Laflamme, Montreal. CAMPBELL'S SOUPS. Rose & Laflamme, Montreal. JOS. CAMPBELL CO., Camden, N.J.—Campbell's Soups (sub-agency under Rose & Laflamme, Montreal). The H. L. Perry Co., Winnipeg. CANADA NUT CO., Vancouver. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg. CANADA PRESERVING CO. The Robert Gillespie Co., Winnipeg.

- Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg. CANADA PRESERVING CO. The Robert Gillespie Co., Winnipeg. CANADA STARCH CO.—Starch, Syrups, etc. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg. CARBOLOCENCE—Disinfectant Fluid. McClellan Imoort Co., Montreal. CARTER, MACY & CO., Inc., New York—Teas. Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg. COX GELATINE. A. P. Tiopet & Co., Montreal. CRESCENT MFG. CO.—Mapleine. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg. DA COSTA & CO.—Barbados Molasses. West India Company. Montreal. J. C. CARPENTER CO.—Preserved Texas Figs. W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto. CO-OPERATIVE TEA GARDEN CO., Ceylon— Ceylon Teas.

- CO-OPERATIVE TEA GARDEN CO., Ceylon-Ceylon Teas.
  H. P. Pennock & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
  CONSUMERS' CORDAGE CO., Ltd., Montreal. Tees & Persse, Ltd., Winnipeg.
  J. & G. COX, Ltd., Edinburgh.
  A. P. Tippet & Co., Montreal.
  Tees & Persse, Ltd., Winnipeg.
  CHARBONNEAU, Ltd.-Biscuits and Confection-ery, Maple and Table Syrupa.
  The Robt. Gillespie Co., Winnipeg.
  CLARKE, WM., Ltd., Montreal-Canned Meats. Soups. Pork and Beans, etc.
  W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
  CANADIAN CEREAL & FLOUR MILLS, Toronto -Barley, Split Peas.

- -Barley, Split Peas. W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. CAMERON, A., & CO., LTD., Kobe-Beans, Pro-
- duce. W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. CASTLE BROS., San Francisco-Dried Fruits. W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. CRAWFORD, WM., & SONS, LTD., Liverpool-

- Biscuits. W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. CREMIDI BROS., Patras—Greek Currants. W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. COTTER, R. E., San Francisco—Salmon. W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. COMMERCIAL PACIFIC CO., San Francisco— Australian Products, Onions, Currants. W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. CAVERLY-PLUMER CO., Lynn, Mass.—Cream of Tartar Substitutes. Watson & Truesdale. Winnipez.

- CAVERLY-PLUMER CO., Lynn, Mass.—Cream of Tartar Substitutes.
  Writon & Truesdale, Winnipeg.
  CROSBY MOLASSES CO., St. John, N.B.
  Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg.
  CURTIS OLIVE CORPORATION, Los Angeles, Cal.—Ripe Olives.
  Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg.
  CANADIAN CANNERS, LTD., Toronto.
  Donald H. Bain & Co., Winnipeg.
  CANADA MAPLE EXCHANGE, Montreal.—Maple Syrup and Sugar."
  Donald H. Bain & Co., Winnipeg.
  CARDOM H. BUSAN.
  CERONI, Patras-Greek Currants.
  Donald H. Bain & Co., Winnipeg.
  CURTICE BROS. CO., Rochester.—Blue Label Catsuss and Canned Goods.
  Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
  CHRICE BROS. CO., Rochester.—Blue Label Catsus and Canned Goods.
  Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
  CHURCH & DWIGHT, ETD., Montreal.
  Tees & Persse, Ltd., Winnipeg.
  C. A. CATELLI CO., LTD., Norwich, Eng.—Christmas Stockings. Crackers and Chocolates.
  Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg.

# Everybody's Eating It!



The new Toffee that's taking the West by storm.

Made from best materials by experts in a sanitary factory.

Has a delicious distinctive flavor that calls for "more."

Tomlinson's Toffee is not merely a substitute for imported toffees. Its own delicious goodness creates a demand wherever introduced.

Order from Your Jobber

PRICE LIST

24 Five cent cartons	DOX	\$0.90	
12 Ten cent cartonsper	box	.90	
6 Twenty-five cent cartonsper	box	1.10	
Bulk Slabs, 5 lbs. in boxper	lb.	.30	
F.O.B. Western Jobbing Points			

Made by

WINNIPEG

### CROWN CANDY CO. TOMLINSON & O'BRIEN, WINNIPEG CO. Proprietors



DIRECTIONS

omlinsons

# **Delicious** Cake

### at a moment's notice

By mixing the contents of a package of B.O. Pastry Powder with a small quantity of butter and milk, a most delicious cake can be made.

### **NO OTHER INGREDIENTS NEEDED**

No Flour, no Eggs, no Baking Powder, no Sugar, no Flavoring, everything necessary is contained in the package. Flavors: Vanilla, Lemon, Chocolate, Walnut, Spices, Non-Flavored. Put in a stock of this quick-selling line—a boon to the housewife —makes friends everywhere.

We also manufacture similar ready products as follows: Pancakes, Bread Pudding, Dore Crust, Blancmange (four flavors).

Write for particulars.

B.O. Products Co., Limited QUEBEC

L. L. & C. LOZENGES (Buchanan's). Macure & Langley, Ltd., Toronto.
 LANGE CANNING CO., Eau Claire, Wis.—Canned Goods.
 The C. H. Grant Co., Winnipeg.
 LUMMIS & CO., Suffork, Va., and Philadelphia— Peneuts

Peanuts.

LUMMIS & CO., Suffolk, Va., and Philadelphia— Peanuts.
The C. H. Grant Co., Winnipeg.
W. S. LOGGIE & CO., LTD., Chatham, N.B.— Lobsters, Blueberries.
Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg.
E. LAZENBY & SONS, LTD., London, Eng.— Sauces, Pickles, Potted Meats, Lea & Per-rin's Sauce.
Stewart Menzies & Co., Toronto.
LIVELY POLLY DRY SOAP. McLellan Import Co., Montreal.
LOCK, LANCASTER & JOHNSTON, London, Eng.—Tea Lead.
Scott-Bethgate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
LOUISIANA STATE RICE MILLING CO. Tominson & O'Brien, Winnipeg.
LIBERTY CHERRY AND FRUIT CO., Kentucky, U.S.A.
C & J. Jones, Winnipeg.
LIBERTY CHERRY AND FRUIT CO., Kentucky, U.S.A.
C & J. Jones, Winnipeg.
LINDNERS, LIMITED, Brampton—Jams, Jellies, etc.
W.I. Mackenzie & Co., Lid., Winnipeg.

etc. W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. LOGGIE, A. R., CO., Leggieville, N.B., Eagle Brand Lobsters, Clams, Blueberries. Donald H. Bain & Co., Winnipeg. LAUGHLIN'S LEMON JUICE. H. D. Marshall, Montreal. LITSTER PURE FOOD CO. Spices and Essences. C. B. Hart, Reg., Montreal. LIEBENTHAL BROS. & CO., Cleveland-Humpty Dumpty Lumps.

M MAGOR SON & CO., LTD. W. F. Elitot, Fort William, Ont. MENDLESON'S SONS-Heavy Chemicals. C. B. Hart. Reg., Montreal. METCALFE MILLING CO.-Rolled Oats. G. B. Thompson & Co., Winnipeg. MURRAY'S CARAMELS Maclure & Langley, Ltd., Toronto. MELROSE TEAS Wm. H. Dunn, Limited, Montreal. Dunn-Hortop, Limited, Toronto. MACDONALD, W. C., REG'D, Montreal-Tobac-cos.

W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. MEEHAN, THOS. J., & CO., Baltimore Canned

MEEHAN, THOS. J., & CO., Battmore — Canned Goods. W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. MAGGI SOUPS. Maclure & Langley. Ltd., Toronto. MALTA VITA PURE FOOD CO. Tomlinon & O'Brien, Winnipeg. MANFORD SCHIER, Dunaville, Ont.—Evaporated Arrole

Apples. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg. MEGANTIC BROOM MFG. CO. Tomlinson & O'Brien, Winnipeg. MICHIGAN TEA RUSK CO.--Dutch Tea Rusks. Robt. Gillespie Co., Winnipeg. E. & E. MORTON, LTD. Tomlinson & O'Brien, Winnipeg. MARTIN & ROBERTSON, LTD., Vancouver, B.C.--Rice, etc. The C. H. Grant Co., Winnipeg. MAPL-FLAKE MILLS, Battle Creek, Mich.---Cercals.

The C. H. Grant Co., Winnipez. MAPL-FLAKE MILLS, Battle Creek, Mich.--Cereals. The C. H. Grant Co., Winnipeg. MARSHMALLOW CREME. W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto. MUSHROOMS (French). W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto. MYERS & SON, F. L., Jamaica.-Spices. H. P. Pennock & Co., Winnipeg. MOLASEES. Da Costa Co., Barbadoes, B.W.I. West India Co., Montreal. MARMALADE (Carling Brand). Masclure & Langley, Ltd., Toronto. MUSTARD (French). Masclure & Langley, Ltd., Toronto. MILITARY CHOCOLATES. The Robt. Gillespie Co., Winnipeg. MARMST'S GRAPE JUICE (Quebec Prevince). Rose & Laflamme, Ltd., Montreal. MAPLE TREE PRODUCERS ASSN., Mentreal. -Pure Maple Products. W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. MACLAREN IMPERIAL CHEESE CO., Toronto -Cream Cheese, Peanut Butter, Mustard, Des-sert Jellies. Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg.

Watson & Truesdale, Winnipez. MARITIME FISH CORPORATION, LTD., Mon-treal-Fresh, Frozen and Smoked Fish. Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg. MeMEEKINS & CO., London, Eng.-Teas. Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg. MONKLAND OATS H. D. Marshall, Montreal.

-Cream Cheese, Peanut Butter sert Jellies. Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg.

Apples

Dumpty Lumps. D. Cockburn Co., Winnipeg.

- DOMINION GLASS CO., LTD., Montreal. Tees & Persse, Ltd., Winnipeg.
  DOMINION SALT CO., LTD., Sarnia, Ont-Century Salt, Sifto.
  Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
  DOMINION SUGAR CO.-Sugar. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg.
  W. F. Elliot, Fort William, Ont.
  DOMINION TOBACCO CO., Montreal-Tobacco, Cizarettes.

172

- DOMINION TOBACCO CO., Montreal—Tobacco, Cigarettes.
   Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
   DOWNEY, W. P., Montreal—Cocoanut.
   Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
   DUTCH TEA RUSKS.
   The Robt. Gillespie Co., Winnipeg.
   DYERS' PORK AND BEANS, Vincennes, Ind. Watson & Truesdale. Winnipeg.
   EDDY, E. B., CO., LTD., Hull, Que. Tees & Persse, Ltd., Winnipeg.
   EDMARDS DESSICATED SOUPS. Wm. H. Dunn, Ltd., Montreal.
   EPPS, JAMES, & CO., London, Eng.—Cocoa and Chocolates.

- EPPS, JAMES, & CO., London, Eng. Cocoa and Chocolates. F. D. Cockburn, Winnipeg. ESSEX CANNING & PRESERVING CO., Essex, Ont.-Canned Goods. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg. EVANS, COLEMAN & EVANS, Vancouver-
- EVAND, COMMINICAL Salmon. Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg. EXCELSIOR MACARONI CO., Winnipeg. Donald H. Bain & Co., Winnipeg. F
- FELS & CO., Philadelphia-Fels Naptha Soap. Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg. FLAVELLES, LTD., Lindsay-Cheese, Honey,
- Politry. Politry. W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. FOSTER, CLARK, LTD.—Custard Powders. H. D. Health Salts, Lemonade Powders. Watson & Truesdale. Winnipeg. Stewart Menzies & Co., Toronto. FOSTER & HOLTERMAN, Brantford, Ont.— Honey.
- Honey. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg. FRAME & CO., New York—Spices, etc. Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.

- Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg. FUNSTEN, R. E., DRIED FRUIT & NUT CO., St. Louis, Mo.-Pecans, etc. Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg. FURNIVALL-NEW, LTD., Hamilton--Pure Jam. The H. L. Perry Co., Winnipeg. FURUYA & NISHIMURA, Montreal--Japan Tea. etc. The C. H. Grant Co., Winnipeg. FAIRBANK, N. K., CO., LTD., Montreal. Tees & Persse. Ltd. Montreal. FRENCH CASTILE SOAP. A. P. Tippet & Co., Montreal and Toronto. G

- G

- G GEORGE & BRANDAY, Kingston, Jamaica-Pimenta, Jamaica Ginger. Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. GINGER IN JARS AND TINS. W. G. Patriek & Co., Ltd., Toronto. GORGON DRUG CO. The Robt. Gillespie Co., Winnipeg. GORGON FLY CATCHER. Tomlinson & O'Brien, Winnipeg (sole Cana-dian agents). GRAPE NUTS. W. H. Dunn, Ltd., Montreal. GRIFFITH DURNEY CO., San Francisco-Canned Goods, Salmon, etc.

- w. R. Dunn, Ltd., Montreal.
  GRIFFITH DURNEY CO., San Francisco—Canned Goods, Salmon, etc.
  Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
  GUAVA JELLY.
  W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto,
  GRACE, W. R., & CO., New York-Coffee.
  The C. H. Grant Co., Winnipeg.
  GRANBY ELASTIC WEB CO., Granby, Que.— Elastic Webs.
  F. D. Cockburn, Winnipeg.
  GLICKS, MAX, LINES.
  The Robt. Gillespie Co., Winnipeg.
  GODMILLIES LIMITED Preserved Fruits (Eastern Canada).
  Rose & Lafamme, Montreal.
  GORMAN, ECKERT & CO., London—Olives, Spices.

- Rose & Lanamme, Rontrent.
  GORMAN, ECKERT & CO., London-Olives, Spices.
  Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg.
  GRIFFIN & SKELLEY-Dried Fruits.
  Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg.
  GRIFFIN & SKELLEY-Seedless Raisins.
  A. P. Tippet & Co., Montreal.
  THE GUGGENHIME CO., San Francisco, Cal.-Dried Fruits, Nuts, etc.
  The C. H. Grant Co., Winnipeg.
  GRIFFITH DURNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.-Craned Goods.
  The C. H. Grant Co., Winnipeg.
  GRIFFITH DURNEY CO., San Francisco, Cal.-Craned Goods.
  The C. H. Grant Co., Winnipeg.
  THE GRAHAM CO., LTD., Belleville, Ont.-Evacorated Apples, Dessicated Vegetables.
  Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
  GOLD SEAL FLOUR-H. M. Montreal.
  GRANCEE & CO.-Confess.
  C. B. Hart, Reg., Montreal.
  GIPSONS, L. L., & CO.-Lozenges.
  M cure & Langley, Ltd., Toronto.

- H RICHARD HUDNUT PARFUME CO.--Wm. H. Dunn. Limited. Montreal. Dunn-Hortop, Limited. Toronto. HAMILTON COTTON CO., Hamilton, Ont.--Twine, Clothes Lines, Lamp Wicks, etc. Scott-Bathrate & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. HABICHT, BRAUN & CO., New York--H. D. Marshall, Montreal. HICKMOTT CANNING CO.--Canned Asparagus. C. B. Hart, Reg., Mogtreal. HICKMOTT CANNING CO.--Canned Asparagus. C. B. Hart, Reg., Mogtreal. HICKMOTT CANNING CO.--Canned Asparagus. C. B. Hart, Reg., Mogtreal. HICKMOTT CANNING CO.--Maclure & Langley, Ltd., Toronto. HSILOP'S JAMS AND MINCEMEAT--Maclure & Langley, Ltd., Toronto. HARRINGTON'S TURKISH DELIGHT--Maclure & LANGLEY, Ltd., Toronto, HARRINGTON'S TURKISH DELIGHT--MACLURE & LANGLEY, LTD. HARRINGT

- HO-MAYDE PRODUCTS CO., Toronto-Bread Improver.
  C. & J. Jones, Winnipeg.
  HILLS BROS., New York-Royal Excelsior and Dromedary Dates, Currants.
  Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
  HARD & HAND, INC., New York-Coffees.
  Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
  HUNTS QUALITY FRUITS-H. D. Marshall, Montreal.
  HARGREAVES (CANADA) LTD., Toronto-Blue, Polishes, Floor Wax.
  W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
  GEO. HARKER & CO., LTD., London, Eng.-Spices, Colonial Produce.
  Stewert Menzies & Co., Toronto.
  HARNE HORNE CO., Toronto.
  HARNE WINNE CO., Toronto.

- HARRY HORNE CO., Toronto-Health Salts and Custard.
  Robt. Gillessie Co., Winnipeg.
  HARPER-PRESNAIL CIGAR CO.-Cigars. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg.
  H O. COMPANY, Buffalo, U.S.A. Tees & Persse, Ltd., Winnipeg.
  HARICOT VERTS.
  W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
  HAZARD & CO., New York, U.S.A.-Rock Salt.
  H. P. Pennock & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
  S. J. HOUTEN & JOON, Weesp, Holland-Cocoa. Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
- T INGERSOLL PACKING CO.—Cheese, Meats. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg. W. F. Elliot, Fort William, Ont. IMPERIAL RICE MILLING CO., Vancouver, B.C.
- -Rice. Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
- IMPORT & BY-PRODUCTS CO., INC., Trenton,
- N.J.
- C. & J. Jones. INTERNATIONAL STOCK FOOD CO., Toronto
- INTERNATIONAL STORME Stock Food. Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. ITALIAN PEAS. W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto. ITALIAN MACARONI. W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
- THE JERVIS INLET CO., Steveston, B.C.-Can-
- ned Salmon. The C. H. Grant Co., Winnipeg. 7. & R. JACOB & CO., LTD., Dublin, Ireland-High Class Biscuits. Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg. W.

- Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg. K KNOX GELATINE CO. Wm. H. Dunn, Limited. KAY BROTHERS. Tomlinson & O'Brien, Winnipeg. JAMES KEILLER & SON, LTD., Dundee and London-Marmalade, Jams, Jellies, Confec-tionery, etc. Stewert Menzies & Co., Toronto. KIMBALL, BISHOP CO., London, Eng.-Citric and Tartaric Acid. Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. KKOVAH HEALTH SALTS. Maclure & Langley, Ltd., Toronto. KKOVAH CUSTARD. Maclure & Langley, Ltd., Toronto. KKOVAH CUSTARD. Maclure & Langley, Ltd., Toronto. KKOVAH CUSTARD. Maclure & Langley, Ltd., Toronto. KENLEYSIDE OIL CO., London, Ont.-"Match-sess" Anmonia Powder. The H. L. Perry Co., Winnipeg. W. K. KELLOGG CO., Toronto-Dominion Corn Fiakes, Krumbles, Rice Flakes, etc. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg. KELLY CONFECTION CO., Vancouver, B.C.--Molasses. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg.

Molasses. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg. KING BEACH MFG. CO., Mission City, B.C.--Jams and Jellies. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg. KEITH'S CRISPETTES. The Robt. Gillesvie Co., Winnipeg. KARAVAN COFFEE. The Robt. Gillesvie Co., Winnipeg. KELLOGG'S TOASTED CORN FLAKES. H. D. Marshall, Montreal.

L LEA BROS.—Pickles. The Robt. Gillesvie Co., Winnipeg. LEA & PERRINS, Worcester, Eng.—Worcester-shire Sauce. H. P. Pennock & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.

#### October 26, 1917.

# Western Grocers are Finding Profit and Satisfaction in Royal Shield Products and Campbell, Wilson Service.



Royal Shield Brand has come to signify all that is best in Teas, Coffees, Jelly Powders, Baking Powders, Flavoring Extracts and other grocery specialties. That Royal Shield Quality gives unstinted satisfaction may be judged from the ever-growing demand.

Quality Products and Prompt Satisfactory Service are the outstanding features of the Campbell Bros. and Wilson institution.

Our branch houses are located so as to cover the entire Western field to the very best advantage.

There is steady profit and continuous satisfac-



tion for all Western Grocers who take advantage of our high quality goods and our prompt, painstaking service.

Get in touch with whichever of our Branch Houses is most convenient to your store.

# m. VANILL FLAVORING EXTRACTS CAMPBELL BROS & WILSON WINNIPEG CANADA



# Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Ltd. WINNIPEG

#### **BRANCHES**:

Camp'ell, Wilson & Horne, Ltd.—Calgary, Lethbridge, Edmonton, Red Deer. Campbell, Wilson & Millar, Ltd.—Saskatoon. Campbell, Wilson & Strathdee, Ltd.—Regina, Swift Current

SABATER & CO., Rens, Spain-Tarragona Almonds, Filberts.
Scott-Bathrate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
SANDBACH TINNE & CO.-Nuts, etc.
West India Co., Limited, Montreal.
SANDBACH PARKER & CO.-Sugars.
West India Co., Limited, Montreal.
SEGGERMAN BROS., INC., New York-Rice.
The H. L. Perry Co., Winnipeg.
SHURLY & DERRETT, LTD., Toronto-Ropes. Twines, Clothes Lines, Tennis Nets, etc.
F. D. Cockburn, Winnipeg.
WM. SYMINGTON & CO., Market Harborough. Eng.-Custard Powder, Soups, Pea Flour.
F. D. Cockburn, Winnipeg.
SUPERIOR HONNEY CO.
Robt. Gillespie Co., Winnipeg.
SUNLIT FRUIT CO.-Canned Fruits.
C. B. Hart, Reg., Montreal.
MRS. STEWARTS BLUING-Liquid Bluing.
G. B. Thompson & Co., Winnipeg.

T TECO PANCAKE MIXTURES. H. D. Marshall, Montreal. TAYLOR'S PEELS. A. P. Tippet & Co., Montreal. JOHN TAYLOR & CO., Toronto-Taylor's Borax Soap and Soap Powder, Infant's Delight Soap, Perfume, Cologne, Toilet Water and Talcum Powder.

owder.

Powder.
F. D. Cockburn, Winnipeg.
W. A. TAYLOR & CO., Winnipeg.—Horse Radish, Relishes.
Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg.
THAMES CANNING CO., Thamesville, Ont.— Canned Goods.
The C. H. Grant Co., Winnipeg.
THE TURTLE MT. MILLING CO., Boissevain, Man.—Flour and Feed.
The C. H. Grant Co., Winnipeg.
TUCKETT TOBACCO CO., LTD., Hamilton, Ont. Tees & Persse, Ltd., Winnipeg.
TRENOR & CO., Va.enc.a, Spain—Valencia Raisins.

Tees & Persse, Ltd., Winninger, TRENOR & CO., Va.enc.a, Spain-Valencia Raisins. Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. MATT. THOMPSON CO., Winnipeg. Public Co., Winnipeg. O. & W. THUM CO., (Tanglefoot), Grand Rapids, U.S.A. Tees & Persse, Ltd., Winnipeg. TOFFEE (Mackintosh's). Maclure & Langley, Ltd., Toronto. TETLEY TEA CO.-Tea. Tominson & O'Brien. Winnipeg. THISTLE BRAND CANNED FISH. A. P. Tippet & Co., Montreal. THORNTON & CO., Malaga, Spain-Blue Fruits and Almonds. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg. TORBITT & CASTLEMAN CO., Louisville, Ky. -Molasses and Syrup. F. D. Cockburn, Winnipeg. TOKSTED BURGER CO.-Imported Canned Goods C. B. Hart, Reg., Montreal. THOMPSON'S SALTED PEANUTS. G. B. Thompson & Co., Winnipeg. TOBLER'S CHOCOLATES.

IT UPTON'S JAMS (Quebec Province). Rose & Laflamme, Ltd., Montreal. D. URQUHART, Hensall, Ont.-White Beans. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg.

P. VENIERE, Montpellier, France-Cream of

W A. W. WARD & CO., Vancouver-Canned Salmon. C. & J. Jones, Winnipeg. J. H. WETHEY, LTD.-Mince Meat, Jams, etc. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg. J. C. WHITNEY CO., Chicage and Japan-Japan Tea. Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. FRED. J. WEST, Inc., New York-Coffee. Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. WESTERN SALT CO., Coastwright, Ont. Tees & Persse, Ltd., Winnipeg. WEISH RAPEBIT ("Purity Cross" Brand).

WEISHAR, Versee, Ltd., Winnipeg.
WELSH RAREBIT ("Parity Cross" Brand).
W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
WEST INDIA CO., Molasses, Nuts. etc.
H. P. Pennock & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
WENTWORTH ORCHARD CO., Hamilton Compound Jam and Jelly Mincement.
The H. L. Perry Co., Winnipeg.
WHITE, WM., & BONS, Glasgow-Clay Pipes. Bathbrick.
W. L. Mackensie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
WEST, TAYLOR, BICKLE & CO., LTD., Nerwich-High Class Brooms.
Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg.
WASHBURN-CROSEY CO., Minneapelis - Cornmeal, Rye Flour.

WASHBURN-CROSBY CO., Minneapelis — Cornmeal, Rye Flour.
Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
WILLIAMETTE VALLEY PRUNE ASSN., Salem, Ore. — Prunes, Dried Loganberries.
Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
WILSON, JAS. & SONS—Barley.
G. B. Thompson & Co., Winnipeg.
J. C. WILSON, Paper & Bag Mirs.
W. F. Elliot, Fort William, Ont.

Tartar. Scott-Bathgate Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.

G. B. Thompson & Co., Winnipeg. TOBLER'S CHOCOLATES. Maclure & Langley, Ltd., Toronto.

- NORTH AMERICAN CHEMICAL CO.-Rice's

174 ,

- Salt. G. B. Thompson & Co., Winnipeg. NORCANNER'S SARDINES. Maclure & Langley, Ltd., Toronto. NORWEGIAN CANNERS EXPORT CO., Norway
- --Sardines. H. P. Pennock & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. NORTH ONTARIO PACKING CO., California--Dried Fruits. H. P. Pennock & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. NORFOLK STORAGE CO., Virginia-Peanuts. H. P. Pennock & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. NORMANNA IMPORTING CO.--Imported Canned Goods

- NORMANNA IMPORTING CO.—Imported Uanned Goods.
  C. B. Hart. Reg., Montreal.
  NATIONAL ESSENCE FOR COFFEE CO., Phila-delphia, Pa.
  Tees & Persse, Winnipeg.
  NATIONAL WOODENWARE CO., St. Thomas— Clothes Pins.
  Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
  NEWHALL, H. M., & CO., San Francisco— Tapioca, Sago.
  Jonald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
  NIAGARA FALLS PICKLE CO.—Pickles.
  C. B. Hart, Reg., Montreal.
  NEW YORK & BORDEAUX TRADING CO.— Imported Canned Goods.
  C. B. Hart, Reg., Montreal.
  W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
  NIGGERHEAD SHRIMPS & COVE OYSTERS.
  G. B. Thompson & Co., Winnipeg.
  NOBILITY CHOCOLATES.
  Maclure & Langley, Ltd., Toronto.
  NATIONAL LICORICE CO.
  Wm. H. Dunn, Limited.
  Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg.

- NATIONAL LICORICE CO. Wm. H. Dunn, Limited. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg. PETER MacNUTT & SON, Malpeque, P.E.I.— Canned Chicken and Lobsters. F. D. Cockburn, Winnipeg. NICHOLSON & BROCK, Toronto—Bird Seed. Mason & Hickey, Winnipeg.
- 0

- O OLIVE BUTTER. W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto. OLIVE OIL (French), "La Perle" Brand. W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto. OLIVIE'S O. K. TOFFY. The Robt. Gillespie Co., Winnipeg. OSHAWA CANNING CO., Oshawa. W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. O'LEARY & LEE-Canned Lobsters. C. B. Hart, Reg., Montreal.

- P PURE GOLD MFG. CO. Wm. H. Dunn, Ltd., Montreal. PRTTZ & CO., Alicante, Spain-Shelled Almonds. Scott-Bathgate & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. PATERSON, SIMONS & CO., Singapore-Tapioca, Sago, Pepper, Nutmers, Pineapples. Scott-Bathgate & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. PLANTERS NUT & CHOCOLATE CO., Saffelk, Va.—Peanuts, etc. Scott-Bathgate & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. PAN CONFECTION FACTORY, Chicago, III.— Confectionery.
- PAN CONFECTION FACTORY, Chicage Confectionery.
  Scott-Bathgate & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
  POSTUM CEREAL CO., LTD.
  W. H. Dunn, Ltd., Montreal.
  PARIS PATE.
  Maclure & Langley, Ltd., Toronto.
  PEANUT BUTTER.
  W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
  PICKLES, H.P.
  W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
  PICKLES, H.P.
  W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
  PICKLES, H.P.
  W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
  PICKLES, H.P.
  W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
  PURINA WHOLE WHEAT FLOUR.
  H. D. Marshall, Montreal.
  PURINA FEEDS.
  H. D. Marshall, Montreal.

- H. D. Marshall, Montreal.
  PURINA FEEDS.
  H. D. Marshall, Montreal.
  PLANTERS' NUT & CHOCOLATE CO.-Peanuts.
  G. B. Thompson & Co., Winnipez.
  PUTOUTH MILLING CO.-Cornmeal. Rye Flour.
  G. B. Thompson & Co., Winnipez.
  POTOMAC POULTRY FOOD CO.-Oyster Shells.
  G. B. Thompson & Co., Winnipez.
  PHOENIX PACKING CO.-Raisins, Dried Fruits.
  G. B. Thompson & Co., Winnipez.
  PHOENIX PACKING CO.-Crisco, Soaps, etc.
  Mason & Hickey, Winnipez.
  PUGSLEY, DINGMAN & Co.-Confort Soap. Ammonia Powder, Kleano Soap. Dingman's Ideal Blue, etc.
  P. D. Cockburn, Winnipez.
  PUGALEY, DINGMAN & Co., Lid., Winnipez.
  PORCANBERRY JUICE.
  Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipez.
  PARESON R., & SONS, Glasgow.-Camp Conce.
  W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipez.
  PONEEE LIVE STOCK PRODUCTS, London. Ont.-Bird Seed, Stock Foods.
  Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipez.
  POSTUM CEREALS CO., Battle Creek, Mich. -Postum, Grape Nuts, Post Toasties, etc.
  Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipez.
  Masture Co. Minnipez.
  PAESCONT & CO., New York-Rising Sun Stove Polish, Adapt Polish.
  Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipez.
  Masture Co., Saskateen-Flour, Rolled Oats, Creals.

- ery. Scott-Bathgate & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. —Jams and Marmalades. C. & J. Jones, Winnipeg. ROWNTREE CO., York, Eng.—Confectionery. Scott-Bathgate & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. ROBERTSON'S SCOTCH SHORT-BREAD. Robt. Gillespie Co., Winnipeg.

- REEDSBURG CANNING CO., Reedsburg, Wis.-

- REEDSBURG CANNING CO., Recastury, W.S. Canned Goods. The C. H. Grant Co., Went Torente. Tees & Persse, Ltd., Winnipeg. RICE ( Louisiana). W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Torento. RIPE OLIVES. W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Torento. A. RUPERT & CO., Portland, Ore.—Dried Fruits. etc.

- etc. C. & J. Jones, Winnipeg. RALSTON WHEAT FOOD. H. D. Marshall, Montreal. RED WING GRAPE JUICE. Dunn-Hortop, Limited, Toronto
- ROBIN HOOD MILLS, LIMITED. Wm. H. Dunn, Limited, Montreal. Dunn-Hortop, Limited, Toropto. ROLA EGG POWDER. Rose & Laflamme, Ltd., Montreal. ROSE & LAFLAMME, LTD., Montreal-Grocery

- ROSE & LAFLAMME, LID., Monipeg.
  Sundries.
  W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
  ROBIN, JONES & WHITMAN, LTD., Lunenburg, N.S..-Dried Fish.
  Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg.
  ROSENBERG BROS. & CO., San Francisco-Dried Fruits, Nuts.
  Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
  C. B. Hart, Reg., Montreal.
  S
- SANBACH, TINNE & CO., Liverpool, Eng .--

- SANBACH, TINNE & CO., Liverpool, Eng.--Spices.
  C. & J. Jones, Winnipeg.
  SHELLED ALMONDS.
  W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
  ST. WILLIAMS PRESERVING CO., St. Williams, Ont.-Jams and Marmalades.
  Maclure & Langley, I.td.. Toronto.
  Robt. Gillespie Co., Winnipeg.
  SEWARDS, LTD., Montreal--10ilet Soaps.
  Robt. Gillespie Co., Winnipeg.
  ST. LAWRENCE SUGAR REFINERIES, LTD., Montreal.

- Montreal.
- Montreal. Tees & Persse, Ltd., Winnipeg. ST. LAWRENCE STARCH CO., LTD., Port Credit, Ont. Tees & Persse, Ltd., Winnipeg. SNAP CO., LTD., Montreal. Tees & Persse, Ltd., Winnipeg. SMITH BROS, LTD., Fly Catchers. Robt. Gillespie Co., Winnipeg.

etc. Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg

- SOUTHERN MACRARONI CO., New Orleans-Macaroni, etc. 7. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg. w
- STANDARD IMPORTS LTD., Montreal-Twine,
- STANDARD IMPORTS LTD., Montreal-Twine, Hops, etc.
  W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
  STEVENS & CO., Vancouver-Tapioca, Sago, etc.
  W. L. Mackenzie & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg.
  SMITH, ED., & SON, LTD., Winena, Ont.-Jams, Jellies, Marmalades, etc.
  Wm. H. Dunn, Limited. Montreal.
  Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg.
  SMITH & PROCTOR, Halifax-Bluenose Butter in tins.
  Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg.
  SMITH, N. & M., Halifax-Herring in Barrels, etc.

etc.
Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg.
STERLING CHOCOLATE CO., LTD., Montreal-Turkish Delight and Marshmallows.
Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg.
SEALY, JNO., St. John, N.B.-Salt Fish. Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
SCHLOSS MFG, CO., San Francisco-Golden State Jars.
BOnald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
SAUNDERS, G. E., Milten, Ont.-Honey.
Donald H. Bain Co., Winnipeg.
SARDINES (Cressed Fish, Norway and Brandad Gomes. Portuguese).
W. G. Patrick & Co., Ltd., Toronto.
Norwegian Brands: "Norse Crown," "Saga." "Oversea," "Samon," "Globe," "Duke," etc.
Stewart Mensies & Co., Turónto.
SALDINES (Norceanners).
Maclure & Langley, Ltd., Toronto.

#### CANADIAN GROCER

### **Bigger profits for you and** better service for your customers

This. Mr. Dealer, is what the NEW ALL-CANADIAN, ALL-WOODEN

means to you

WASHBOARD

The prohibitive prices of zinc and aluminum have removed from popular favor the washboards made of these materials, and have resulted in the production of the New All-Canadian, All-Wooden line. This latter is just as good a board, gives better service, and produces a better profit for the dealer than the old line. It is, as its name implies, Canadian-made right through.

right through. The rubbing surface is made of the finest grained hardwood — a vast improvement on the wooden wash-board of former years. Try what a little stock of the "New All-Canadian" will do for you in the way of larger profits. Retails at 20c.

The Wm. Cane & Sons Co., Limited NEWMARKET, ONTARIO

HAMS

Cheaper than Bacon by ten cents a pound. How is it? Ask your customers and try our Boned Hams, Cooked Hams and Fresh Hams for Roasting.

F. W. FEARMAN CO. LIMITED HAMILTON

# **OUR LEADING LINES**

**COFFEES**—Try our special values in Mochas, Javas, Maracibos, Rios, Santos, etc. Our Club Brand Coffees have won a reputation second to none.

- **SPICES**—Book up now for the Xmas trade with a good stock of our high grade Prince of Wales Standard Spices. We stand behind the quality.
- **CORKS**—We can supply your wants in all lines and sizes of corks for Bottles, Jars and Kegs.
- **CLUB HEALTH SALTS**—A perfect pick-me-up and a sure trade-builder.
- **CLUB JELLY POWDERS**—The jelly with the true fruit flavor, always in great demand.

### **Club Custard and Egg** Powder

A great double value preparation. Makes the daintiest custard and completely takes the place of eggs for pies and all cake baking. YOUR customers want this. Are you displaying it?

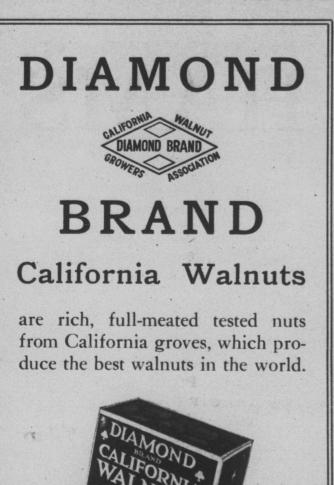
Write for prices and large samples.

Headquarters for Icings, Extracts, Baking Powders, Cream of Tartar, Borax, **Bicarbonate Soda**, Etc.

If any advertisement interests you, tear it out now and place with letters to be answered.

S. H. EWING SONS, 98 King Street, MONTREAL

October 26, 1917.



Attractive packages containing 16 oz. net. Also sold in 100 lb. bags.

Your jobber can supply you.

Specify DIAMOND BRAND

### CaliforniaWalnutGrowers Association

#### CANADIAN AGENTS:

Arthur P. Tippet & Co., Montreal, Toronto Jos. E. Huxley & Co. - - Winnipeg Ariss, Campbell & Gault - Vancouver QUOTATIONS FOR PROPRIETARY ARTICLES SPACE IN THIS DEPARTMENT IS \$65 PER INCH PER YEAR

#### BAKING POWDER

Size	BAKING	POWDER Less than 10-case lot Per doz.	
Dime	 	\$ 1 05	
4-oz.	 	1 50	
6-0z.	 	2 15	
8-0z.	 	2 80	
12-oz.	 	4 10	
16-oz.	 	5 35	
21/2-lb.	 	12 85	
5-lb.	 	24 50	

F.O.B. Montreal, or F.O.B. jobbers' point, subject to jobbers' regular terms. Lots of 10 cases and over, less 2% discount; 1% barrel discount will be allowed when packed in barrels. Barrels contain 15 cases assorted sizes.

#### DOMINION CANNERS, LTD. JAMS

"Aylmer" Pure Jams and Jellies Guaranteed Fresh Fruit and Pure Sugar Only.

Sere	w Va 2 doz						
Blackt	erry		 	 	 	\$2	55
Curran	nt, B	lack	 	 	 	2	65
Plum			 	 	 	2	40
Pear			 	 	 	2	45
Peach			 			2	45
Raanh		Red					

#### Raspberry and Red Currant. 2 55 DOMINION CANNERS, LTD.

CATSUPS—In Glass Bottles Per doz. 1/2 Pts. Delhi Epicure.....\$1 75 1/2 Pts., Red Seal, screw tops 1.35 Pts., Red Seal .......1.85 Qts., Delhi Epicure .......2.40 Qts., Red Seal .........2.40 Qts., Lynn Valley .......2.40 BAKED BEANS WITH PORK.

#### Brands-Canada First, Simcoe Quaker.

 Quaker.
 Per doz.

 Individual Baked Beans, Plain 85c, or with Sauce, 4 doz.
 95

 I's Baked Beans, Plain, 4 doz.
 to case
 95

 I's Baked Beans, Plain, 4 doz.
 to case
 1.15

 I's Baked Beans, Plain, 4 doz.
 1.25

 I's Baked Beans, Come.
 1.25

 I's Baked Beans, Chill Sauce, 4 doz. to case
 1.25

 I's Baked Beans, Plain, 2 doz.
 1.25

 I's Baked Beans, Chill Sauce, tall, 2 doz. to case
 2 00

 I's Baked Beans, Chill Sauce, tall, 2 doz. to case
 2 00

 I's Baked Beans, Chill Sauce, tall, 2 doz. to case
 2 00

 I's Baked Beans, Chill Sauce, tall, 2 doz. to case
 2 00

 Family, Plain, \$2.35 doz.; Family, Tomato Sauce, \$2.80 doz.; Family, Chill Sauce, \$2.80 doz.; S's, Chill Sauce, \$3.20 doz. The above 2 doz. to case, 10's. ½ doz, per case; Chill Sauce, \$3.20 doz. The above 2 doz. to case, 10's. ½ doz, per case; Chill Sauce,

 I's Bain, Tomato Sauce, \$2.80, sill Suce, to hotel and restaurant use (gals.), \$10.25 doz.

	MARMA	LADE		
Tumblers, in case	Vacuum		2 doz.	doz.
			*****	2 00
16-oz. Glas				2 50
16-oz. Gl Top, 2 d				2 50
2's Tin, 2		case.		8 40

"AYLMER" PURE ORANGE

I's Tin, 12 pails in crate, per pail		62
5's Tin, 8 pails in crate, per pail		76
's Tin or Wood, 6 pails in crate	0	99
14's Tin or Wood, 4 pails in crate, per lb		*

#### crate, per lb. ..... 141/2

#### BLUE

Keen's Oxford, per lb..... 0 171/2 In cases 12-12 lb. boxes to case ...... 0 17

#### COCOA AND CHOCOLATE THE COWAN CO., LTD. COCOA.

#### COCOA.

Empire Breakfast Cocoa, 2 doz.
in box, per doz 2.45
Perfection, 1/2-lb. tins, doz 2.45
Perfection, 14-lb. tins, doz 1.35
Perfection, 10c size, doz95-
Perfection, 5-lb. tins, per lb87
(Unsweetened Chocolate)
Supreme Chocolate, 12-lb. boxes,
per lb
Perfection chocolate, 10c size, 2
and 4 doz. in box, per doz. 0 90 Sweet Chocolate— Per lb.
Queen's Dessert, 10c cakes, 2
doz. in box, per box 1 80 Diamond Chocolate, 7s, 4-lb.
boxes 1 10
boxes 1 10 Diamond, 6's and 7's, 6 and 12.h hores 0 28
12-lb. boxes 0 28 Diamond, 14's, 6 and 12-lb.
Diamond, %'s, 6 and 12-lb.
boxes 0 28 Icings for Cake-
Chocolate, white, pink, lemon,
orange, maple, almond, cocoa-
nut, cream, in ½-lb. pack-
ages, 2 and 4 doz. in box,
Chocolate Confections Per. doz.
per doz. 1 25 Chocolate Confections Per. doz. Maple buds. 5-ib. boxes. 0 39 Milk medallions, 5-lb. boxes. 0 39 Chocolate wafers, No. 1, 5-lb.
Milk medallions, 5-lb, boxes, 0 39 Chocolata waters, No. 1 5 lb
boxes
boxes 0 39 Chocolate wafers, No. 2, 5-lb.
boxes 0 35 Nonpareil wafers, No. 1, 5-lb.
hores 0 33
boxes 0 33 Nonpareil wafers, No. 2, 5-lb.
boxes 0 28 Chocolate ginger, 5-lb. boxes 0 42 Milk chocolate wafers, 5-lb.
boxes
boxes 0 39 Coffee drops, 5-lb. boxes 0 39 Lunch bars. 5-lb. boxes 0 39
Lunch bars. 5-lb. boxes 0 89
Royal Milk Chocolate, 5c cakes,
2 dos. in box. per box. 0 95 Nut milk chocolate 1/2's, 6, lb.
boxes. Ib 0 39
Nut chocolate squares (20 divi- sions to cake), packed 2 and
S cakes to a box, per cake. 0 75-
3 cakes to a box, per cake. 0 75 Almond nut bars, 24 bars, per

CANADIAN GROCER

# **ROYAL BAKING POWDER**

### Pleases Customers

Millions of families Use ROYAL exclusively and always find it satisfactory



Pays Grocers

Thousands of grocers Sell ROYAL steadily and never find it dead stock

Unquestioned merit, persistent advertising and wide use have firmly established ROYAL as the "Absolutely Pure" high grade standard baking powder

Made in Canada

**Contains No Alum** 

## Let Canadian Grocer—the paper most interested in your business help you in your Want Ad. Problems.

Its circulation is among Business Men, interested in the same way as you are. Consequently, any replies you received would be earnest enquiries after business. You would thus eliminate the curious.

Use the Want Ad. Page of Canadian Grocer frequently to fill your needs. It will pay you.

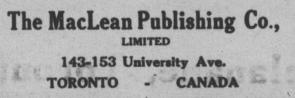
DVERTISING to be successful does not necessarily have to produce a basketful of inquiries every day.

The best advertising is the kind that leaves an indelible, ineffaceable impression of the goods advertised on the minds of the greatest possible number of probable buyers, present and future.

## An Extra \$5 or \$10 **Every Week**

Quite a bit extra, isn't it? Would you like to have that much coming to you regularly every week, entirely in addition to your weekly pay envelope? Of course you would.

Well now, write us and we will be glad to send you full particulars of our plan-the very same proposition that has proven so successful with hundreds of our representatives. You can read it and apply it right in your own home district. Your spare time is all that's needed. Write us to-day,-next week you'll be earning more money.



ASSOCIATION

CALIFORNIA RIPE OLIVES DEL MONTE BRAND

Size-		
16-quart	Tall	C

2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-quart Tall Cylinder Can No. 1 Pint Cylinder Can ... No. 16 Jar No. 4 Jar No. 10 Can

#### YUBA BRAND

2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>-quart Tall Cylinder Can... No. 1 Pint Cylinder Can.... No. 10 Can ..... Picnic Can .....

#### BORDEN MILK CO., LTD. CONDENSED MILK

#### Terms net 30 days

Eagle Brand, each 48 cans...\$8 25 Reindeer Brand, each 48 cans 7 95 Silver Cow, each 48 cans... 7 40 Gold Seal, Purity, each 48 cans 7 25 Mayflower Brand, each 48 cans 7 25 Challenge, Clover Brand, each 48 cans ...... 6 75

#### EVAPORATED MILK

St. Charles Brand, Hotel, each 24 cans ...... 6 15 Jersey Brand, Hotel, each 24 Peerless Brand, Hotel, each 24 ... 6 15 St. Charles Brand, Tall, each Peerless Brand, Tall, each 48 6 25 St. Charles Brand, small, each 48 cans ...... 2 66 Jersey Brand, small, each 48 cans ...... 2 66 Peerless Brand, small, each 48 2 60 CONDENSED COFFEE

Reindeer Brand, "Large," each 24 cans ..... Reindeer Brand, "Small," each 48 cans .....

d. each 5 80 Regal Brand, each 24 cans.. 5 20 Cocoa, Reindeer Brand, large,

each 24 cans ..... 5 50

Reindeer Brand, small, 48 cans 5 80

### GELATINE

Cnox Plain Sparkling Gelatine (2-qt. size), per doz 1 75 Cnox Acidulated Gelatine	
lemon flavor), 2-qt. size, per doz	a state a main
W. CLARK, LIMITED MONTREAL	

Assorted meats, 1s, \*\$4.25. Compressed Corn Beef-1/3s, \*\$2.90; 1s, \*\$4.25; 2s, \$9; 6s, \$84.75; 14s, \*\$75. Lunch Ham-1s, \*\$4.25; 2s, \$8. Ready Lunch Beef-1s, \*\$4.25; 2s,

Ready Lance 28, 28. English Brawn-2s, 38. Boneleas Pigs' Feet-la, 38. Roast Beef-1/2s, \$2.90; 1s, \$4.25; 2s, \$9; 6s, \$34.75. Boiled Beef-1s, \$4.25; 2s, \$9; 6s, \$24.25.

Boiled Deta \$84.75. Jellied Veal-1/28, \$2.90; 1s. \$4.25; 2a. \$9. Corned Beef Hash-1/28, \$2. Beefstenk and Onions-1/28, \$2.90; 1s. \$4.25; 2s. \$9.

CALIFORNIA FRUIT CANNERS . Cambridge Sausage, 1s, \$4; 2a, \$7.75. Boneless Pigs' Feet, 1/28, \$2; 18, \$3.50; 28, \$80

Lambs' Tongues, 1/28. Sliced Smoked Beef, glass, ¼s; ½s, \$2.25; 1s, \$3.25; 4s, \$20. Sliced Smoked Beef, glass, ¼s; ¼s, \$2.25; 1s, \$3.50.

Tongue, Ham and Veal Pate, 1/28.

Ham and Veal, 1/28, \$1.95.

Potted and Devilled Meats, tins-Beef, Ham, Tongue, Veal, Game, 1/4s, 65c: 1/2s, \$1.30.

Potted Meats, Glass-Chicken, Ham, Tongue, -Venison. Ox Tongues, tins, 1/28, \$3.75; 1s, \$7; 11/28, \$12.50; 2s, \$16.

Ox Tongues, Glass, 11/28, \$18; 2s, \$15.

Mincement in Tins, 1s, \$2.50; 2s, \$3.50; 3s, \$4.55; 4s, \$6.25; 5s, \$9.50.

In Pails, 25 lbs., 15c lb.

In 50 lb. Tubs, 15c lb.

In 85 lb. Tubs, 141/2c lb. In Glass, 1s, \$3.

Clark's Peanut Butter-Glass Jar, 1/4, \$1.22; 1/2, \$1.70; 1, \$2.25.

Clark's Peanut Butter-Pails, 5 lbs., 27c; 12-lb. pails, 25c; 24-lb. pails, 24c; 50-lb. pails, 24c. Clark's Tomato Ketchup, 16 oz.

Pork and Beans, Plain, Talls, 1s, \$1.15; 2s, \$1.75; 3s, \$2.75; 6s, \$9; 12s, \$16; 3s, flat, \$2.45. Individuals, 85c doz.

ork and Beans, Tomato Sauce. Talle. 1s, \$1.25; 2s, \$2; 3s, \$3.20; 6s, \$10.25; 12s, \$19.50; 3s, flat, \$2.90. Individuals, 95c doz.

Pork and Beans, Chili, 1s, \$1.25; 2s, tall, \$2; 3s, flat, \$2.90. Individuals, 95c.

Tomato Sauce, 1½s, \$1.85; Chili Sauce, 1½s, \$1.85; Plain Sauce, 1½s, \$1.60.

Vegetarian Baked Beans, Tomato Sauce, Talls, \$2.

Clark's Chateau Chicken Soup.

Clark's Chateau Concentrated Soups, No. 2 assorted, \$1.25.

Cark's Chateau Concentrated Soups, No. 1 assorted, \$1.25.

2 aghetti with Tomato and Cheese, ½s, \$1.80, 1s, \$1.75; 3s, \$2.90 don. Fluid Beef Cordials, 20 oz. bottles, 1 dos. per case, at \$10.00 per dos.

E iglish Plum Puddings, 1s, \$2.80 . doz.; 2s, \$3 doz.

#### MUSTARD

#### COLMAN'S OR KEEN'S

Per dos.tine Per jar Durham, 4-lb. jar, each..... 1 30 Durham, 1-lb. jar, each..... 0 37

### JELL-O

### GENESEE PURE FOOD CO.

sorted case, 4 dozen.....\$ 3 60 1 80 1 80 1 80 1 80 1 80 JELL-O ICE CREAM POWDERS

October 26, 1917.

### CANADIAN GROCER

### Northern Ontario Trade **Apples**

Nova Scotia, Wealthys, Kings, Blenheims, Ribstons, now in full swing. Baldwins, Starks, Russets, Wagners and best winter varieties should be moving this week. British Columbia (Boxes), McIntosh Reds and Jonathans. Fancy stock. Washington (Boxes), Rome Beauties and Jonathans. Cars now in transit.

> **Crab** App es B.C. Fancy Hyslops in Boxes.

Cranberries Hf. Bbl. Boxes.

Sweet Potatoes

Fancy Jerseys in Hampers.

California Pears and Fancy Emperor Grapes. Vegetables-We specialize in mixed cars for winter storage. Get our prices.

### DUNCANS, LIMITED

North Bay, Sudbury, Cobalt, Timmins

## **EXTRA FANCY** CALIFORNIA

**Red Emperor Grapes** In Kegs, packed in cork sawdust.

### **FLORIDA GRAPE FRUIT** (All Sizes)

Cape Cod Cranberries (Bbls, and Boxes)

Washington and Nova Scotia

APPLES

Best Varieties, Boxes and Barrels,

The House of Quality

**HUGH WALKER & SON** Established 1861 **GUELPH. ONT.** 

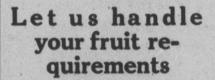
QUEBEC-Continued

When

Writing

Advertisers

HALIFAX



You will find our stocks tiptop in every way, and our service entirely satisfactory. The fruits we sell are the kind you need to satisfy your customers and to build up a thriving fruit business.

We can ship you on short notice best quality foreign fruits - Bananas, Lemons, Oranges, etc.

Why be content with slow. profitless fruit sales? Connect with us and sell the fruits that sell quickly and always satisfy.

Write us to-day.

Lemon Bros.

**OWEN SOUND, ONT.** 

Oats—Peas—Beans—Etc. New Crop Handled in any quantities to best advantage by J. R. GENEST Wholesale Grain, Flour, Feed and Provision Merchant BOARD OF TRADE BUILDING, MONTREAL "St. Nicholas" H. D. MARSHALL "Queen City" Wholesale Grocery Broker OTTAWA MONTREAL "Kicking" Kindly are shipped. Get these brands for the best Lemons. Mention This Paper

If any advertisement interests you, tear it out now and place with letters to be answered.

J. J. McCabe

Agent

TORONTO

## The Christmas Window Contest

EVERY year Canadian Grocer has conducted a Christmas Window Contest, and has found that this contest has aroused no little interest. If in the past you have been helped by some of these successful windows, as they have appeared from time to time in these pages, is it not your part to pass this assistance along?

You will be decorating your windows as usual this Christmas. They will probably be the best windows that you have dressed during the year. Enter them in the contest. You will find a stimulating interest in rubbing shoulders with other contestants.

Help us to make this the biggest and best contest ever held.

Don't Be a Trail Follower Be a Trail Breaker

182

You have some new and untried ideas that you think are good. Try them in this window. Don't follow the beaten track. Put a new idea across. You can't do that if you follow the trail.

Try what your ingenuity, and artistic taste will do. Make the best window you are capable of, and above all things, pass it along. That is the idea of this contest. Help us to make it a success.

Conditions of the contest are: The window must be decorated with Christmas lines. Have the window photographed; about 10° x 7° is the best size. Have the photo as near this size as possible—not necessary to mount it. Mail copy to this office accompanied by a description of the window.

This Contest closes January 4, 1917. Be sure and have your entries in by that date.

The basis of judgment will be:

3rd Prize .....

**143-153 UNIVERSITY AVENUE** 

Selling Power, Attractiveness and Novelty.

### PRIZES FOR BOTH TOWNS AND CITIES

The town store will not have to compete against the larger city store. We are making the contest as fair as possible.

### THE PRIZES

1	owns	and	Cities Over 10,000 Pop	pulation	Centres
	1st	Prize		\$5.00	1st Prize
	2nd	Prize		3.00	2nd Prize

2.00

Ce	ntres	U	1	1	d	e	r	1	I	D,	,(	)	0	0	l	2	0	p	U	1	a	tion	
1st	Prize				* . *										 							\$5.00	
	Prize																						
	Prize																						

TORONTO

Send photograph with description to

THE CONTEST EDITOR, CANADIAN GROCER

183



### CANADIAN GROCER

## WHO MAKES

)

1

A Directory of Lines Made by Advertisers. Compiled from information furnished by these firms for the use of Readers of THE CANADIAN GROCER.

Notice to Readers :- To find who makes the grocery line you want, look under the heading for that class of goods. In most cases the brand name is given as well as the firm name and address of the manufacturer. If the line you want is not listed in this directory, write The Canadian Grocer, and our Service Department will try to get the information for you. See directory of store equipment advertisers for lines of equipment and fixtures on page 34. That directory faces Equipment Section in this issue.

ANTI-DUST Sapho Mfg. Co., Montreal. AMMONIA, LIQUID Sapho Mfg. Co., Montreal. AMMONIA POWDER Bull Dog Ammonia Powder— John B. Paine Co., Ltd., Winnipeg & Toronto. Matchless Ammonia Powder— Keenleyside Oil Co., London, Ont. APPLE BARREL PADS Thompson & Norris Co., Niagara Falls, Ont. Thompson & Norris Co., Niagara Falls, Ont. AUTOMOBILE POLISH O-Cedar Polish-Channell Chemical Co., Toronto. BACON Channell Chemical Co., Toronto. BACON Premium Bacon— Swift Canadian Co., Toronto. Star Brand Bacon— F. W. Fearman Co., Hamilton. BAGS, PAPER Specialty Bag Co., Toronto. Walter Woods & Co., Hamilton. BAKED BEANS H. J. Heinz Co., Leamington. BAKED BEANS H. J. Heinz Co., Leamington. BAKING POWDERS Bowes Baking Powder (bulk)— The Bowes Co., Ltd., Toronto. White Star Baking Powder— Macdonald-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipeg Royal Shield Baking Powder— Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Winnipez. Royal Baking Powder Co., New York. White Swan Spice & Cereals, Ltd., Toronto. S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal. BAKING SODA BAKING SODA White Star Baking Soda-Macdonaid-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipeg. Cow Brand Baking Soda-Church & Dwight, Montreal. BARLEYS Sonth Basel Paylor BARLEYS Scotch Pearl Barley— Quaker Oats Co., Peterborough, Ont. Morrow & Co., Toronto. BARRELLED PORK AND BEEF Swift's Barrelled Pork and Beef— Swift's Barrelled Pork and Beef BOND CROWN CORKS S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal. BARREL COVERS The E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Canada. BASKETS Walter Woods & Co., Hamilton. BASKETS Walter Woods & Co., Hamilt BEEFSTEAK AND ONIONS Clark's Beefsteak and Onions-W. Clark, Limited, Montreal. BEEF LOAF Hamilton. W. Clark, Limited, Montreal. F. W. Fearman Co., Ltd., Hamilton. BISCUITS BISCUITS Charbonneau, Ltd., Montreal. McCormick's Biscuits— McCormick Mfg. Co., London, Ont. BI-CARB-SODA White Swan Spices & Cereals, Ltd., Toronto. Windsor Brand Bleaching Powder-Canadian Salt Co., Windsor, Ont. Sapho Mfg. Co., Montreal. BLUE Keens & Colmans Blue. Magor, Son & Co., Montreal. Ocean Blue— Hargreaves (Canada) Ltd., Toronto. Buil Dog Blue-John B. Paine Co., Ltd., Winnipeg & Toronto BLUEBERRIES BLUEBERRIES Shaw & Ellis, Pocologan, N.B. BLUEING, LIQUID John B. Paine Co., Ltd., Winnipeg & Toronto. BOOK COVERS The E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Canada. BONELESS CHICKEN Clark's Boneless Chicken-W. Clark, Limited, Montreal. BONELESS AND PREPARED FISH D. Hatton Co., Montreal. BORAX White Star Borax-ORAX White Star Borax— Macdonald-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipeg. Royal Shield Borax— Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Winnipeg. S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal. White Swan Spices & Cereals, Ltd., Toronto. ON STRAPPINGS J. E. Beauchamp & Co., Montreal. BOX

BRASS POLISH Sapho Mfg. Co., Montreal. BREAD PLATES Cane's Bread Plates-Wm. Cane, Sons & Co., Newmarket, Ont. Cane's Bread Plates-Wm. Cane, Sons & Co., Newmarket, Ont.
BREAKFAST FOODS
Morrow's Rolled Wheat
Morrow's Rolled Oats-Morrow & Co., Toronto,
Kellogg's Toasted Corn Flakes-Battle Creek Toasted Corn Flakes-Battle Creek Toasted Corn Flake Co., London.
Pettijohn's Breakfast Food
Quaker Cracked Wheat
Quaker Cracked Wheat
Quaker Cracked Wheat
Quaker Cracked Wheat
Quaker Puffed Rice
Quaker Toasted Corn Flakes
Tillson's Oats
Victor Rolled Wheat-Quaker Ots Co., Peterborough, Ont.
Krumbles and Dominion Corn Flakes-W. K. Kellogg Cereal Co., Toronto.
Shredded Wheat Biscuit
Shredded Wheat Biscuit-Can. Shredded Wheat Co., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Ralston Wheat Food-Chisholm Milling Co., Toronto.
Purity Rolled Oats--Western Canada Flour Mills Co., Ltd., Toronto
BROOMS
Kewtran Danad Daname BROOMS Keystone Brand Brushes-Stevens-Hepner Co., Port Elgin, Ont. Walter Woods & Co., Hamilton. BUCKWHEAT FLOUR Morrow & Co., Toronto, BUCKWHEAT GRITS Morrow & Co., Toronto, Morrow BUTTER Toronto. UTTER Bowes Butter--The Bowes Co., Limited, Toronto. F. W. Fearman Co., Ltd., Hamilton. Brookfield Creamery Butter--Swift Canadian Co., Toronto. Blue Nose Table Butter--Smith & Proctor, Halifax, N.S. BUTTER CROCKS Toronto Pottery Co., Ltd., Toronto. CANS, TIN A. R. Whital Can Co., Montreal. CAKES IN PACKAGES C. J. Bodley. Toronto. Stuart Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que. CAKE ICINGS White Swan Cake Icing— White Swan Spices & Cereals, Ltd., Toronto. CANDY White Swan Spice & Co., Winnipeg. CANDY Robert Gillespie & Co., Winnipeg. Stuart Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que. Charbonneau, Ltd., Montreal. Charbonneau, Ltd., Montreal. CANNED FISH Brunswick Brand Clams. Brunswick Brand Finnan Haddies Brunswick Brand Kippered Herring Brunswick Brand Herring in Tomato Sauce Brunswick Brand Oil Sardines--Connors Bros., Ltd., Biack's Harbor, N.B. D. Hatton Co., Montreal. G. A. Shand, Lockeport, N.S. CANNED LOBŠTERS CANNED LOBSTERS Connors Bros., Ltd., Black's Harbor, N.B. CANNED FRUITS Dominion Canners, Hamilton, Ont. Primus Brand Canned Fruits— L. Chaput Fils & Cie., Montreal, E. D. Smith & Son, Ltd., Winona. CANNED MEATS Societe S.P.A., Montreal.

CANNED SALMON B. C. Packers' Ass'n, Vancouver. Primus Brand Canned Salmon-L. Chaput Fils & Cie., Montreal. CANNED VECETABLES E. D. Smith & Son, Ltd., Winona, Ont Primus Brand Canned Vegetables-L. Chaput Fils & Cie., Montreal. CARAMELS Stuart Co. Ltd. Montreal Que. CARAMELS Stuart Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que. CARTON FILLERS Trent Mfg. Co., Ltd., Trenton, Ont. CASE FILLERS Trent Mfg. Co., Ltd., Trenton, Ont. CASINGS Swith Co. 11 Swift Canadian Company, Toronto. CASCO POTATO FLOUR Canada Starch Co., Ltd., Montreal. CAUSTIC SODA Windsor Brand Caustie Soda— Canada Salt Co., Windsor, Ont. Canada Sait Co., Windsor, Ont. CATTLE FEEDS Chisholm Milling Co., Ltd., Toronto. CATSUP H. J. Heinz Co., Leamington. Canada Brand Catsup. Sterling Brand Catsup Special Catsup— T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto. E. D. S. Catsup— E. D. Smith & Son, Winona, Ont. Clark's Tomato Ketchup— W. Clark, Limited, Montreal. Taylor & Pringle Co., Ltd. Owen Sound. CELULLAR CASES CELULAR CASES Thompson & Nórris Co., Niagara Falls, Ont. CELERY PEPPER S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal. CEREALS Biscuit Flour Buckwheat Flour Diet Flour Diet Flour Health Flour King's Food Pancake Flour Wheat Flakes Wheat Kernels---White Swan Spices & Cereal Co., Toronto. Chisholm Milling Co., Toronto. Battle Creek Toasted Corn Flake Co., London. Quaker Oats Co., Peterborough and Saskatoon. Western Canada Flour Mills, Winnipeg and Toronto. IGARS CIGARS Pathfinder-Harper-Presnail Co., Hamilton, Ont. Lord Tennyson Grand Master Promoter Perfection Davis' Panetelas Davis Fancteias Nobleman La Plaza Boite Nature, Coronas Boite Nature, Invincibles Mauricio---CHEWING GUM Canadian Chicle Co., Peterborough. O-Pee-Chee Gum Co., London, Ont. CHILI SAUCE H. J. Heinz Co., Leamington. CHOCOLATE The Stuert Co. Ltd. Montreel CHOCOLATE The Stuart Co., Ltd., Montreal. Baker's Caracas Sweet Chocolate Baker's Premium No. I Chocolate-Walter Baker & Co., Montreal. Cowan Co., Toronto. CHOCOLATTA Nutrient Food Co., Toronto. 

184

## Do you need supplies of Fish and Fruit? We supply the kind that sells

## FRUITS

Don't take needless chances on the prompt delivery of your goods. Deal with the house that's all ready to give you prompt, satisfactory shipments.

You'll find our lines particularly customer-pleasing. We supply the very best obtainable. Here's a partial list:

GRAPE FRUIT - Florida and Jamaica. ORANGES-Valencia and Jamaica.

CRANGES—valencia and Jamaica. CRANBERRIES—Cape Cod, Early Black and Late Varieties. APPLES—Kings, Gravensteins and

Boxed Apples. LEMONS — Verdillis, New Mes-sinas and Californias. BANANAS—

**GRAPES-California Emperors in** Kegs, also Malagas.

Local Fruits, Celery, Onions, and a splendid variety of Nuts. Dates and Figs.

Send in your orders now.

## FISH

You'll find it good business to feature fish just now. The Food Controller will help you sell. The de-mand is growing, and every good grocer should profit by it.

We can supply you with an excel-lent grade of fish.

Here are a few of the lines we offer:

SMOKED FISH: Finnan Haddie, Chicken Haddie, Fillets, Kippers and Bloaters, Boneless Digbys.

FRESH CAUGHT VARIETIES: Halibut, Steak Cod, Market Cod, Haddock, Trout, White Fish, Lake Herring.

FANCY FROZEN VARIETIES: ANCY FROZEN VARIETIES: Halibut, Chinook Salmon, Cohoe, Qualla, Mackerel, Sea Herring, White Fish, Steak Cod, Market Cod and Haddock.

SALT AND PICKLED FISH.

LONG ISLAND NATIVE OYSTERS.

Order early. Thes kind that will sell. These lines are the

When you sell White & Co's Fish and Fruits your most particular customer will be satisfied.



PHONE: Fruit Dept. Main 6565

**Coroner Church and Front Streets** 

### TORONTO, ONTARIO

PHONE Fish Dept. Main 6567

**Branch at Hamilton** 

Weekly Price List mailed regularly to any responsible dealer.

CHOCOLATES, MILITARY Robert Gillespie & Co., Winnipeg. CIDER CIDER Taylor-Pringle Co., Ltd., Owen Sound. CIGARETTES Player's Navy Cut Cigarettes Richmond Straight Cut Cigarettes Gold Crest Cigarettes Murad Cigarettes Pall Mall Cigarettes---Imperial Tobacco Co., Montreal. CLAMS Indian Chief Brand---CLAMS Indian Chief Brand— Shaw & Ellis, Pocologan, N.B. CHEMICAL WARE Toronto Pottery Co., Ltd., Toronto. CLEANSERS Pabliture Cl. CLEANSERS Babbitt's Cleanser-B. T. Babbitt Co., New York, N.Y. Maple Leaf Dirt Cleanser-B. & L. Mfg. Co., Sherbrooke. Panshine Kitchen Magic Cleanser-Lever Brothers, Limited, Toronto. CHLORIDE OF LIME John B. Paine Co., Ltd., Winnipeg & Toronto. CLOSET CLEANSER Sani-Flush Closet Cleaner-Hygienic Products Co., Canton, Ohio. CLOTHES LINE PULLEYS Megantic Broom Mfg. Co., Lake Megantic, Que. CLOTHES PINS Cane's First Quality Clothes Pins-CLOTHES PINS Cane's First Quality Clothes Pins— Wm. Cane, Sons & Co., Newmarket, Ont. Megantic Broom Co., Lake Megantic, Que. COCOAS Baker's Breakfast Cocoa— Walter Baker & Co., Montreal. Borden's Cocoa, with milk and sugar— Borden Milk Co., Montreal. Perfection Cocoa— Cowan Co., Toronto. COFFEES S. H. Ewing Sona, Montreal OFFEES S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal. White Star Coffee-Maędonald-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipeg, Gränger & Co., Buffalo, N.Y. Thistle Brand Boquet Brand-Kearney Bros., Montreal. Royal Shield Coffee Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Winnipeg. White Swan Spice & Cereals, Ltd., Toronto. OFFEE CONDENSED Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Winnipeg. White Swan Spice & Cereals, Ltd., Toronto COFFEE, CONDENSED Borden's With milk and sugar-Borden Milk Co., Montreal. St. George Brand Coffee-Malcolm Condensing Co., St. George, Ont. COFFEE, REFINED G. Washington's Refined Coffee-G. Washington Sales Co., New York. CLAMS, CANNED Indian Chief Brand-Shaw & Ellis, Pocologan, N.B. COCOANUT White Star Unsweetened Cocoanut-Maconaid-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipeg. COCOANUT White Star Unsweetened Cocoanut-Maconaid-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipeg. COCOANUT White Star Unsweetened Cocoanut-Maconaid-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipeg. COCOANUT, BULK OR PACKAGES E. B. Thompson, Toronto. COLLAPSIBLE TUBES Betts & Co., Ltd., London, Eng. CONDENSED MILK Canadian Milk Products Co., Toronto. Banner Condensed Milk-Malcolm Condensing Co., St. George, Ont. Borden's Condensed Milk-Borden Milk Co., Montreal. CONDIMENTS H. J. Heinz Co., Leamington. CONFECTIONERY H. J. Heinz Co., Leamington. CONFECTIONERY Charbonneau, Ltd., Montreal. Robt. Gillespie & Co., Winnipeg. Moirs Limited, Halifax, N.S. McCormick Biscuit Co., London, Ont. Tomlinson & O'Brien, Winnipeg. CONFECTIONERS' SUPPLIES Borden Milk Co., Montreal. COOKED MEATS Harris Abattoir Co., West Toronto. Swift Canadian Company, Toronto. CORKS H. J. Heinz Co., Leamington. CORKS S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal. CORNED BEEF Clark's Corned Beef-W. Clark Limited, Montreal. CORN FLAKES Battle Creek Toasted Corn Flake Co., London. Kellogr Cereal Co., Toronto. Quaker Oats Co., Peterboro. CORN MEAL Buckeye Pure Gold Cornmeal. Buckeye Pure Gold Cornmeal. Quaker Best Yellow Cornmeal---Quaker Oats Co., Peterborough, Ont. Morrow & Co., Toronto. CORN SYRUP

Edwardsburg-Canada Starch Co., Montreal.

CORRUGATED BOTTLE WRAPPERS Thompson & Norris Co., Niagara Falls. CORRUGATED PAPER (Rolts) Thompson & Norris Co., Niagara Falls. CORRUGATED BOARD (Sheets) Thompson & Norris Co., Niagara Falls. CORRUGATED FLATS Trent Mfg. Co., Ltd., Trenton. CREAM OF TARTAR White Star Cream of Tartar-Macdonald-Chapman. Ltd., Winnipeg. Royal Shield Cream of Tartar-Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Winnipeg. White Swan Spice & Cereals, Ltd., Toronto. S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal CREAM OF TARTAR (Substitutes). S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal. CUSPIDORS The E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Canada. CUSHIDONS CUSPIDORS The E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Canada. CUSHIDORS Trent Mfg. Co., Ltd., Trenton. CROCKERY Toronto Pottery Co., Ltd., Toronto. CURRANTS Royal Shield Cleaned Currants--Campbell Bros., & Wilson, Winnipeg. CUSTARD POWDER S. H. Ewing, Montreal. Sutcliffe & Bingham Co. Maclure & Langley, Toronto. DEVILLED TONGUE Societe S.P.A., Montreal. DISINFECTANTS Sapho Mig. Co., Montreal. DISINFECTANTS Sapho Mig. Co., Montreal. DISTILLED WATER E. L. Drewry, Ltd., Winnipeg. DOG FOODS Spratt's Dog Cakes Spratt's Puppy Biscuits-Spratt's Patent Ltd., London, Eng. DRESSED HOCS Harris Abattoir Co., Toronto. Swift Canadian Co., Ltd., Toronto. DRUG SUNDRIES S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal. DRY SALTED MEATS Swift Canadian Co., Ltd., Toronto Swift Canadian Co., Ltd., Toronto DUSTERS O-Cedar Dusters O-Cedar Dusters-Channell Chemical Co., Toronto. DUSTING CLOTHS O-Cedar Dusting Cloth-Channell Chemical Co., Toronto. DUSTING MOPS O-Cedar Dusting Mops-Channell Chemical Co., Toronto. DYES DYES Sunset Soap Dye. Sunset Soap Dye Co., care Harold F. Ritchie Co., Toronto. EARTHENWARE Toronto Pottery Co., Ltd., Toronto EGGS EGGS Bowes Eggs--The Bowes Co., Ltd., Toronto. Harris Abattoir Co., Toronto. Swift's Brookfield Eggs--Swift Canadian Co., Toronto. EGG CARRIERS Walter Woods & Co., Hamilton. Star Egg Carrier and Tray Mfg. Co., Roches-ter, N.Y. EGG CRATES Cane's Egg Crates--EGG CRATES Cane's Egg Crates--Wm. Cane, Sons & Co., Newmarket, Ont. EPSOM SALTS Royal Shield Epsom Salts--Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Winnipeg. ENGLISH BRAWN W. Clark Limited, Montreal. ESSENTIAL OILS E. B. Thompson, Toronto. EVAPORATED MILK EVAPORATED MILK Borden's Evaporated Milk--Borden Milk Co., Montreal. St. George Evaported Milk--Malcolm Condensing Co., St. George, Ont. EGG POWDER S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal. EXTRACTS S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal. EXTRACTS Bowes Extracts (bulk)— The Bowes Co., Ltd., Toronto. Royal Extracts— Horton-Cato Co., Windsor, Ont. Shirriff's Flavoring Extracts— Imperial Extract Co., Toronto. Sterling Brand Flavoring Extracts— T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto. Sterling Brand Flavoring Extracts— Macdonald-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipeg. British Extracts— Macdonald-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipeg. British Extracts— Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Winnipeg. Sherer-Gillett Co., Guelph, Ont. E. B. Thompson, Toronto. White Swan Spices & Cereals. Ltd., Toronto. Pure Gold. Mig. Co., Toronto. S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal. FANCY MEATS Swift Canadian Co., Toronto.

1

7

1

FEED Banner Feed Schumacher's Stock Feed. Victor Feed— Quaker Oats Co., Peterborough, Ont, FIRE BRICK FIRE BRICK Toronto Pottery Co., Ltd., Toronto. FISH, FRESH, FROZEN, ETC. J. Bowman & Co., Toronto. D. Hatton Co., Montreal. Switt Canadian Co., Toronto. White & Co., Toronto. FLOOR POLISH O-Cedar Polish--Channell Chemical Co., Toronto. FLOOR OIL Sapho Mfg. Co., Montreal. FLOOR WAX Linoleo Floor Wax--Hargreaves (Canada) Limited, Toronto. FLOUR Five Roses Flour--Hargreaves (Canada) Junch FLOUR Five Roses Flour— Lake of the Woods Milling Co., Montreal. Purity Flour— Western Canada Flour Mills Co., Ltd., Head Office, Toronto. Purina Whole Wheat Flour— Chisholm Milling Co., Toronto. McLeod's Special Flour Our Chief Flour— MeLeod Milling Co., Stratford, Ont. Morrow's Graham Flour— MeLeod Milling Co., Stratford, Ont. Morrow's Graham Flour— Muleod Milling Co., Stratford, Ont. Morrow's Co., Toronto. Quaker Graham Flour— Quaker Graham Flour— Quaker Oats So., Peterborough, Ont. Victor Choice Blend Flour. FLOUE SACKS Eddy's Flour Sacks. The E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Canada. FLOWER POTS Toronto Pottery Co., Ltd., Toronto. FOOD PRODUCTS\* The E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Canada. FLOWER POTS Toronto Pottery Co., Ltd., Toronto. FOOD PRODUCTS\* H. J. Heinz Co., Leamington . FLUID BEEF CORDIAL Clark's Fluid Beef Cordial-W. Clark, Limited, Montreal. FOLDING FREIGHT BOXES (Corrugated) Thompson & Norris Co., Niagara Falls, Ont. FRENCH MUSTARD S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal. FRUITS (Fresh) Duncan's, Limited, North Bay, Ont. Lemon Bros., Owen Sound, Ont. White & Co., Toronto. Hugh Walker & Son, Guelph. FRUITS CARES The Stuart Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que. FRUIT CORDIALS Lime Fruit Cordial-T. A. Lytle Co., Ltd., Toronto. FROZEN FISH Hatton Co., Montreal. FURNITURE POLISH O.Coles Balle Hatton Co., Montreal. FURNITURE POLISH O-Cedar Polish---Channell Chemical Co., Toronto. GELATINE F. S. Jarvis & Co., Toronto. Knox Sparkling Gelatine, No. 1 Knox Acidulated Gelatine, No. 3--Charles B. Knox Gelatine Co., Inc., Johns-town, N.Y. Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Winnipeg. GRAIN PRODUCTS Battle Creek Toasted Corn Flakes Co., London. GRAIN DEALERS Chisholm Milling Co., Ltd., Toronto. GRAPE JUICE GRAPE JUICE GRAPE JUICE
Barnes Grave Juice—
Ontarlo Grape Growing & Wine Mfg. Co.,
St. Catharines.
E. D. S. Grape Juice—
E. D. Smith & Son, Winona, Ont.
Marah Grape Juice Co., Niagara Falls, Ont.
Welch Grape Juice—
The Welch Co., St. Catharines, Ont.
GROCERY BAGS
The E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Canada.
Specialty Bag Co., Toronto.
GUM Stuart Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que. O-Pee-Chee Gum Co., London. A.B.C. Gum-Canadian Chicle Co., Peterborough. HAMS HERBS ERBS Royal Shield Herbs--Campivell Bros. & Wilson, Winnipeg. S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal, Que. White Star Herbs--Macdonald-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipeg. HAND CLEANES Sapho Mfg. Co., Montreal. French Soap Co., Montreal. White Swan Spice & Cereal, Ltd., Toronto.

October 26, 1917.

CANADIAN GROCER



### 39 Front St. E. TORONIO

MONTREAL OFFICE:

209 ST. NICHOLAS BLDG.

ROLLED OATS OATMEALS ROLLED WHEAT SPLIT PEAS POT BARLEY PEARL BARLEY WHEATLETS GRAHAM FLOUR BUCKWHEAT FLOUR BUCKWHEAT GRITS

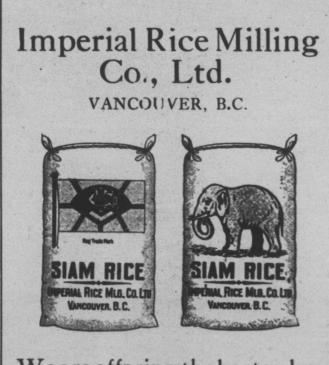
CORNMEAL HOMINY SOUP PEAS LINSEED MEAL FLAXSEED OIL CAKE LIMA BEANS CANADIAN BEANS RANGOON BEANS BLACK EYE BEANS

### CANADIAN AGENTS

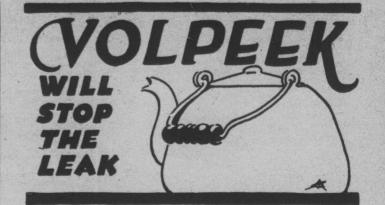
H. & L. BRAND PACKAGE GREEN PEAS

TORONTO AGENTS

LIBBY, McNEILL & LIBBY



Weare offering the best value in Rice on the Canadian market to-day.



VOLPEEK is the most practical and economical method on the market to-day for mending holes in all kinds of pots and pans, graniteware, aluminum, tinware, etc., etc.

It is like a stiff putty. Easily applied with the fingers. Requires no tools. Repairs the article quickly, neatly, permanently, and is sanitary, as food cannot lodge under mend. Costs only  $\frac{1}{2}c$  for each mend.

There is a good market in your town for VOLPEER, One of our attractive 3-color stands on your counter will yield you an extra profit each month that you have not been getting in the past. Take advantage of this to-day.

Price of Display Stand containing 44 packages \$3.60—Retails for \$6.00.

Display Stand containing 1 dozen packages cost \$1.20.

Send your order to-day to your wholesaler or direct to us.

VOLPEEK MANUFACTURING COMPAN Y P.O. BOX 2024 - Montreal, Que.

X

2

17

HERRINGS Connors Bros., Ltd., Black's Harbor, N.B. HEALTH SALTS S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal, Que. Sutcliffe & Bingham, c/o Maclure & Langley, Toronto, Harry Horne Co., Toronto. HOMINY Chisholm Milling Co., Toronto, Morrow & Co., Toronto, Quaker Granulated Hominy Quaker Pearl Hominy— Quaker Oats Co., Peterborough, Ont. HONEY HONEY White Star Honey-Macdonald-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipes, Bowes Pure Honey-The Bowes Co., Limited, Toronto. F. W. Fearman Co., Ltd., Hamilton. HORSE RADISH H. J. Heinz Co., Leamington. Lytle's Horse Radish-T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto. HOPS Dole Pure How A Market Co. AMS Aylmer Pure Jam Lynn Valley Compound Jam Red Seal Pure Fruit Jam-Dominion Canners, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont. E. D. S. Pure Jam-E. D. Smith & Son, Winona, Furnivall.New, Limited, Hamilton. Lytle's Pure Jam-T. A. Lytle Co., Ltd., Toronto. J. H. Wethey, Ltd., St. Catharines, Ont. ELLIES JELLIES. ELLIES Aylmer Pure Jelly Lynn Valley Compound Jelly— Dominion Canners, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont. E. D. S. Pure Jelly— E. D. Smith & Son, Winona, Ont. Furnivall's Jelly— Furnivall-New Limited, Hamilton, Ont. Lytle's Pure Jelly— T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto. ELLY POWDERS T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto. JELLY POWDERS S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal, Que. Shirriff Jelly Powder— Imperial Extract Co., Toronto. Pure Gold Mfg. Co., Toronto. Royal Shield Jelly Powder— Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Winnipeg. White Star Jelly Powder— Macdonald-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipeg. White Swan Spice & Cereals, Ltd., Toronto. JUGS Toronto. Potters, Co., 144, 7 Toronto Pottery Co., Ltd., Toronto. Niobe Brand Kippers-D. Hatton Co., Montreal. KETCHUP KETCHUP H. J. Heinz Co., Leamington. KNIFE POLISH Oakey's Wellington Knife Polish-John Oakey & Sons, Ltd., London, Eng. KRAFT BAGS The E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Can. KISSES LARD LARD Harris Abattoir Co., Toronto. Silverleaf Brand Pure Lard--Swift Canadian Co., Toronto. Star Brand Lard--F. W. Fearman Co., Hamilton, Ont. LAUNDRY SODA Swift's Laundry Soda--Swift Canadian Company, Toronto. LEAD PENCILS Wm. Cane & Sons Co., Newmarket, Ont. LEMONADE Bowes Lemonade--

188

LICORICE National Licorice Co., Montreal. LIQUD VENEER, POLISH Buffalo Specialty Co., Buffalo, N.Y., and Bridgeburg, Ont. LIME JUICE E. L. Drewry, Ltd., Winnipeg. Lytle's Lime Fruit Juice— T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto. While Star Lime Juice— Macdonald-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipeg. LOBSTERS Frimus Brand Lobster Primus Brand Lobsters-L. Chaput Fils & Cie., Montreal. D. Hatton Co., Montreal. LUNCH BEEF Clark's Ready Lunch Beef-W. Clark. Limited, Montreal. LUNCH TONGUE Clark's Lunch Tongue-w. Clark, Limited, Montreal. LUNCH AND OUTING SETS Inferiake Tissue Mills, Toronto. LYE Comfort Soan Co. Lytle's Horse RadishInterlake Tsaue Mills, Toronto.HOPS<br/>Dole Bros. Hops & Malt Co., Boston, Mass.<br/>Hop Mait Co., Beamsville, Ont.Interlake Tsaue Mills, Toronto.HOPS<br/>Dole Bros. Hops & Malt Co., Boston, Mass.<br/>Hop Mait Co., Beamsville, Ont.Interlake Tsaue Mills, Toronto.ICE CREAM POWDER<br/>Bowes Ice Cream Powder-<br/>The Bowes Co., Ltd., Toronto.EXE<br/>Rowsi Sheid Icing-<br/>Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Winnipeg.ICINGS<br/>S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal, Que.<br/>Royal Shield Icing-<br/>Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Winnipeg.Excelsior Macaroni<br/>Catelli's L'Etoile Brand Macaroni<br/>Catelli's L'Etoile Brand Macaroni-<br/>The Macaroni-<br/>Excelsior Macaroni--<br/>Excelsior Macaroni-<br/>Excelsior Macaroni--<br/>Excelsior Macaroni--<br/>Excelsior Macaroni-<br/>Excelsior Macar Shirriff Maraschino Cherries-Imperial Extract Co., Toronto. MARMALADE Imperial Extract Co., Toronto. MARMALADE Aylmer Pure Orange Marmalade— Dominion Canners, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont. E. D. S. Marmalade— E. D. Smith & Son, Winona, Ont. Furnivall's Marmalade— Furnivall's We, Limited, Hamilton, Ont. Lytle's Pure Orange Marmalade— T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto. Shirrif's Orange Marmalade— Imperial Extract Co., Toronto. Wethey's Orange Marmalade— J. H. Wethey, Limited, St. Catharines, Ont. MATCHES Eddy's Matches (all kinds)— The E. B. Eddy Co., Limited, Hull, Que. MEAT SKEWERS MEAT SKEWERS The Win. Cane & Sons Co., Newmarket, Ont. METAL CAPS Anchor Caps, for bottles. Anchor Caps, for tins-Anchor Cap & Closure Corp., Toronto. METAL BOTTLE CAPSULES Betts & Company, Limited, London, Eng. METAL POLISH Betts & Company, Charles METAL POLISH Buil Dog Metal Polish— John B. Paine Co., Ltd., Toronto. Glosso Metal Polish— Hargreaves (Canada) Limited, Toronto. Pyn-ka Polishing Tablets— Hargreaves (Canada) Limited, Toronto, POWDERED MILK, POWDERED Canadian Milk Products Co., Toronto. MILK PRODUCTS Borden Milk Products-Borden Milk Co., Montreal. Canadian Milk Products Co., Toronto. Shiref Pollish John Oakey & Sons, Ltd., London, Eng.
GRAFT BAGS The E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Can.
Charbonneau, Ltd., Montreal.
ARD Harris Abattoir Co., Toronto.
Silverleaf Brand Pure Lard-Swift Canadian Co., Toronto.
Star Brand Lard-F. W. Fearman Co., Hamilton, Ont.
AUNDEY SODA Swift Canadian Company, Toronto.
RAD PENCILS
Wm. Cane & Sons Co., Newmarket, Ont.
Bowes Co., Ltd., Toronto.
Lytle's Lemonade-T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto.
Lytle's Lemonade-T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto.
Silverlea Co., Toronto.
Silverleaf Brand Pure Lard-Swift Canadian Company, Toronto.
RAD PENCILS
Bowes Co., Ltd., Toronto.
Lytle's Lemonade-T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto.
Lytle's Mint Sauce-T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto.

Royal Mint Sauce-Horton-Cato Co., Windsor, Ont. MOLASSES Da Costa & Co., Barbados, B.W.I. West India Co., Ltd., Montreal. Leacock & Co., Barbados, B.W.I. MOPS MOPS Cane's Mops-The Wm. Cane Sons & Co., Newmarket, Ont. MOTH BALLS Sorbo Mfg. Co., Montreal. MUSTARD MUSTARD r. J. Heinz Co., Leamington. Lytle's Prepared Mustard— T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto. White Star Mustard— Macdonaid-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipeg. White Swan Spices & Cereals, Ltd., Toronto. MUSTARD SEED. Bayle Food Product Co., St. Louis. NUTS NUTS Stuart Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que. NUT BAR Stuart Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que. OATMEAL OATMEAL Chisholm Milling, Co., Toronto. Morrow & Co., Toronto. OLIVES H. J. Heinz Co., Leamington. White Star Olives-Macdonald-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipeg. al. Swift Canadian Co., Ltd., Toronto. ONIONS, PICKLED Vinnipeg, Sterling Brand Onions-Sterling Brand Sweet Onions-T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto. ORANGEADE T. A. Lyt ORANGEADE ORANGEADE Bowes Orangeade— The Bowes Co., Ltd., Toronto. Sterling Brand Orangeade— T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto. OX TONGUE W. Clark, Limited, Montreal. OYSTERS Coast Sealed Orac OYSTERS Coast Sealed Oysters--Sealshipt Oysters--Connecticut Oyster Co., Toronto. J. Bowman & Co., Toronto. D. Hatton Co., Montreal. White & Co., Toronto. OYSTER CONTAINERS, ETC. Connecticut Oyster Co., Toronto. OVERSEAS CAKE C. J. Bodley, Toronto. OVERSEAS PACKAGES OVERSEAS PACKAGES Stewart, Menzies & Co., Toronto. PAILS PAILS Cane's Wooden Pails---The Wm. Cane Sons & Co., Newmarket, Ont. Eddy's Fibreware Pails--The E. B. Eddy Co., Ltd., Hull, Que. PAPER NAPKINS Interlake Tissue Mills, Toronto. PAPER Paper of all binds PAPER Paper of all kinds— The E. B. Eddy Co., Ltd., Hull, Que. PAPER BALERS Climax Baler Co., Hamilton. Megantic Broom Mfg. Co., Lake Megantic, Ourie Que. Que. PAPER BAGS Eddy's Paper Bags (for all uses)— The E. B. Eddy Co., Ltd., Hull, Que. Specialty Bag Co., Toronto. PAPRIKA S. H. Ewing Sons, Montreal. PARCEL POST BOXES Thompson & Norris Co., Niagara Falls. PATE Clark's Ham and Veal Pate— Clark's Ham and Veal Pate-W. Clark, Limited, Montreal. PARIS PATE Societe S. P. A., Montreal. Societe S. P. A., Montreal. PEANUT BUTTER Bayle Food Product Co., St. Louis. Bowes Peanut Butter-The Bowes Co., Ltd., Toronto. Clark's Peanut Butter-W. Clark, Limited, Toronto. H. J. Heins Co., Leamington. Swift Canadian Co., Ltd., Toronto. PEAS (Package and Bulk) Morrow & Co., Toronto. PICKLES Morrow & Co., Toronto. PICKLES H. J. Heinz Co., Leamington. Canada Brand Pickles Crown Brand Pickles Keystone Brand Pickles Monarch Brand Pickles Lytle's Sweet Mustard Pickles Sterling Brand Sweet Gherkins Sterling Brand Sweet Midgets Sterling Brand O-Eat-A Pickles-T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto. Queen Quality Pickles-Taylor & Pringle, Owen Sound, Ont. White Star Pickles-Macdonald-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipeg. Swift Canadian Co., Ltd., Toronto.

October 26, 1917.

CANADIAN GROCER

## **QUALITY AND PRICES**

### That Will Interest Every Customer

Here are two delicious Canadian-made table favorites:

## H-G Sauce and E-P Sauce

Send for Samples. Get your customers acquainted with the unequalled goodness of these lines. Then you'll find the demand steady and the profits worth having. Price protected.

Order now and support Canadian enterprise.

### The Canada Sauce & Vinegar Co. 519 King St. West, Toronto

Representatives : W. H. Scott & Co., Ltd. Jas. C. Thompson & Co. Schofield & Beer Winnipeg, Man. 209 St. Nicholas Bldg., Montreal, P.Q. St. John, N.B. C. G. Walker & Co., Hamilton, Ont.

## Advertising a Labor-Saver

The merchant's greatest labor-saver is not necessarily an adding machine. It is more likely to be advertising.

A great factor in the cost of goods is the time it takes to move them. Advertising and trade-marks, working together, are the most efficient movers of goods—consequently the greatest reducers of selling cost.

The producer who places his trade-mark on his goods and advertises it nationally, is so sure of their quality that he is willing to stand the full force of possible complaints.

The whole tendency of trade-marks and advertising is to raise qualities and standardize them, while reducing prices and stabilizing them.

PIGS' FEET Clark's Boneless Pig's Feet-W. Clark, Limited, Montreal. PLUM PUDDING C. J. Bodley, Toronto. Clark's English Plum Pudding-W. Clark, Limited, Montreal. Clark, S English Plum Pudding— W. Clark, Limited, Montreal.
POLISHES Sapho Mfg. Co., Montreal. Buffalo Specialty Co., Buffalo, N.Y., and Bridgeburg, Ont. Channell Chemical Co., Toronto.
POLISH MOPS O-Cedar Polish Mop— Channel Chemical Co., Toronto.
POPPING CORN Krackley-Nut Pop Corn— O-Pee-Chee Gum Co., London, Ont.
PORK AND BEANS Clark's Pork and Beans— W. Clark, Limited, Montreal. The Heinz Co., Leamington, Ont.
Simcoe Pork and Beans— Dominion Canners, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.
PORK CUTS Swift's Pork Cuts— Toronto Pottery Co., Ltd., Toronto. POTTERY Toronto Pottery Co., Ltd., Toronto. POTTED MEATS Societe S. P. A., Montreal. W. Clark, Limited, Montreal. PREPARED HORSERADISH Bayle Food Product Co., St. Louis. PREPARED MUSTARD Bayle Food Product Co., St. Louis. PRESERVES PRESERVES E.D.S. Preserves— E. D. Smith & Son, Winona, Ont. PRODUCE Swift Canadian Company, Toronto. PRUNES, PACKAGED Cal. Prune & Apricot Growers, Inc. POULTRY C. A. Mann & Co., London, Ont. Swift's Fresh Poultry— Swift Canadian Company, Toronto. POULTRY FEEDS Chisholm Milling Co., Ltd., Toronto. RAISINS RAISINS California Assoc. Raisin Co., San Francisco, Cal. Cal. Griffin & Skelley Co., San Francisco, Cal. Royal Shield Sultana Raisina-Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Winnipeg. RASPBERRY VINECAR RASPBERRY VINEGAR
E. L. Drewry, Ltd., Winnipeg.
E. D. S. Raspberry Vinegar—
E. D. Smith & Son, Winona, Ont.
Lytle's Raspberry Vinegar—
T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto.
RED ROSE TEA
T. H. Estabrooks Co., Ltd., Toronto, and St. John, N.B.
RELISHES RED ROSE TEA T. H. Estabrooks Co., Ltd., Toronto, and St. John, N.B. RELISHES H. J. Heins Co., Leamington, Ont. Sterling Brand Sweet Mustard Relish-T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto. RICE Mikado Brand Rice-Imperial Rice Mill Co., Vancouver, B.C. Mount Royal Mill. & Mfg. Co., Montreal. RICE PRODUCTS Mount Royal Mill. & Mfg. Co., Montreal. ROLLED OATS Chisholm Milling Co., Toronto. Red Star Rolled Oats-Morrow & Co., Toronto. Buckeye Rolled Oats Monarch Rolled Oats Yillson's Oats Quaker Oats Co., Peterborough, Ont. 80AST BEEF W. Clark. Limited, Montreal. PURITY OATS Western Canada Flour Mills Co., Ltd., Head Office, Toronto. 8ALAD DRESSING Bayle Food Product Co., St. Louis. Royal Salad Dressing-Horton-Cato Co., Windsor, Ont. White Star Salad Dressing-Maedonald-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipeg. Sterling Salad Dressing-T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto. 8ALMON (Canned Salmon) B. C. Packers Assoc., Vancouver, B.C. Royal Shied Bros. & Wilson, Winnipeg. SALT Sifto Table Salt-Century Table Salt-Century Table Salt-ALT Sifto Table Salt--Century Table Salt--Dominion Sait Co., Sarnia, Ont. Regal Table Salt Windsor Cheese Salt Windsor Dairy Salt Windsor Table Salt--Canadian Salt Co., Windsor, Ont.

SALTED PEANUTS
Bay.e Food Product Co., St. Louis. Waiter Christmas Co., Ltd., Montreal.
SALT AND PICKLED FISH D. Hatton Co., Montreal.
SAUCES (Chil)
Queen Quality Chili Sauce— Taylor & Pringle, Owen Sound, Ont.
Sterling Brand Chili Sauce— T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto.
SAUCES (Thick)
E-P Epicurean Sauce— Canada Sauce & Vinegar Co., Toronto.
SAUCES, TABASCO
Royal Tabaseo Sauce— Horon-Cato Co., Windsor, Ont.
SAUCES (Worcestershire Sauce— The Bowes Co., Ltd., Toronto.
H. G. Worcestershire Sauce— Canada Sauce & Vinegar Co., Toronto.
Lytle's Worcestershire Sauce— The Bowes Co., Ltd., Toronto.
H. G. Worcestershire Sauce— T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto.
SamDINES
Connors Bros., Black's Harbor, N.B. Noreanners, Ltd. Stavanger. Norway. T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto. SARDINES Connors Bros., Black's Harbor, N.B. Norcanners, Ltd., Stavanger, Norway. SAUER KRAUT Lyt'e's Sauer Kraut--T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto. Taylor & Pringle, Owen Sound, Ont. SAUSAGES Brookfield Brand Pork Sausages--Sunday Breakfast Pork Sausages--Swift Canadian Co., Toronto. Clark's Geneva Sausage Clark's Cambridge Sausage--W. Clark, Limited, Montreal. Star Brand Pork Sausage--F. W. Fearman Co., Hamilton, Ont. SEWER PIPE Toronto Pottery Co., Ltd., Toronto. SEWER PIPE Toronto Pottery Co., Ltd., Toronto. SHELLED PEANUTS Bayle Food Product Co., St. Louis. SHOE POLISH Nugget Shoe Polish— Nugget Polish Co., Toronto. Whittemore Bros. Corp., Boston, Mass. SHORTENERAD Stuart Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que. SHORTENING Cotonuet Shortening Stuart Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que. SHORTENING Cotosuet Shortening Jewel Compound Shortening— Swift Canadian Co., Toronto. Domestic Shortening— Harris Abattoir Co., Toronto. SLICED SMOKED BEEF W. Clark, Limited, Montreal. SMOKED FISH D. Hatton Co., Montreal. SMOKED MEATS Swift Canadian Co., Toronto. SNOW SHOVELS J. E. Beauchamp & Co., Montreal. SODA Cow Brand— Church & Dwight, Montreal. Royal Shield Soda— Cambell Bros. & Wilson, Winnipeg. SPAGHETTI SPAGHETTI Catelli's L'Etoile Brand Spaghetti Catelli's Spinelli Brand Spaghetti— The C. H. Catelli Co., Ltd., Montreal. Excelsior Cream Spaghetti— Excelsior Macaroni Products Co., Winnipeg. SOAPS OAPS Wonderful Soap Royal City Bar Soap Peerless Bar Soap Standard Cake Soap— Guelph Soap Co., Guelph, Ont. Cold Cream Toilet Soap Matchless Bar Soap— Keenleyside Oil Co., London, Ont. Sunlight Soap Lifebuoy Health Soap Lux— Lileouoy Hearth Soap Lux— Panshine Cleaner Welcome Soap Powder Silkskin Toilet Soap Cornaval Toilet Soap Coral Toilet Soap— Lever Bros., Ltd., Toronto. Comfort Soap— Comfort Soap— Surprise Soap— Confort Scap Comfort Scap Co., Toronto. Surprise Scap— St. Croix Scap Mfg. Co., St. Croix, N.B. Swift's Laundry Scap Swift's Canadian Co., Toronto. SOAPS, LIQUID Matchless Liquid Scap— Shamrock Liquid Scap— Keenleyside Oil Co., London, Ont. Sapho Mfg. Co., Montreal. SOAP CHIPS Crystal Scap Chips— Gaelph Scap Co., Guelph, Ont. Matchless Scap Chips (in barrels and bags) Keenleyside Oil Co., London, Ont. SOAP, COMPLEXION

SOAP, COMPLEXION Seward's, Limited, Montreal.

SOAP, TOILET
French Soap Co., Montreal, Seward's, Limited, Montreal.
SOAP (Hand, in Tins)
Sapho Mig. Co., Montreal.
SOAP FOWDERS
Babbitt's "1776" Soap Powder—
B. B. Babbitt Co., New York, N.Y.
Welcome Borax Soap Powder—
Lever Bros., Ltd., Toronto.
Lively Polly Soap Powder—
J. Hargreaves & Sons, Liverpool, Eng.
SODA FOUNTAIN SUPPLIES
Bowes Fountain Syrups—
The Bowes Co., Toronto.
E. D. S. Crushed Fruits
E. D. S. Fountain Syrups—
T. A. Lytle Co., Toronto.
Shirriff's Fountain Syrups—
Magnetial Extract Co., Toronto,
SOUPS
H. J. Heins Co., Leamington, Ont.
W. Clark, Limited, Montreal. SOUPS H. J. Heinz Co., Learnington, Ont. W. Clark, Limited, Montreal. SODA BISCUITS Charbonneau, Ltd., Montreal. McCormick Mfg. Co., London, Ont. SOUP MACARONI Function 2 Control Con Excelsior Soup Stars Excelsior Alphabets-Excelsior Macaroni Products Co., Winnipeg. SPAGHETTI, CANNED H. J. Heinz Co., Learnington, Ont. SPICES Receiption States Excelsior Macaroni Products Co., Winnipez. BrAGHETTI, CANNED H. J. Heinz Co., Leamington, Ont. SPICES Royal Shield Spices-Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Winnipez. White Star Spices-Macdonald-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipez. White Star Spires-Economic Chapute, Tils & Cie, Montreal. SPIRIT VINEGAR Primus Brand Spirit Vinegar-L. Chaput, Fils & Cie, Montreal. White Star Spirit Vinegar-Macdonald-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipez. SPIRIT PEAS Morrow & Co., Toronto. SPRING CLOTHES PINS Megantic Broom Mfg. Co., Lake Megantic. Que. STOVE POLISH Gipsy Stove Polish-Hargreaves (Canada), Limited, Toronto. STANDARD REMEDIES Chamberlain Medicine Co., Toronto. Mathieu's Cough Syrup Mathie SUGAR, RAW West India Co., Ltd., Montreal. SULPHUR Royal Shield Sulphur-Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Winnipeg. SYRUPS (Cane) St. Lawrence Refineries, Ltd., Montreal. St. Lawrence Renative SYRUP FRUITS Aylmer Syrup Fruits— Dominion Canners, Ltd., Hamilton, Ont. E. L. Drewry, Ltd., Winnipeg. TABLE SYRUP Charbonneau, Ltd., Montreal. SWEEPING POWDER Sapho Mfg. Co., Montreal. TALCUM POWDER G. Mennen Chemical Co., Montreal. French Soap Co., Montreal. TEA LEAD Betts & Co., Ltd., London, Eng. TEMPERANCE BEER E. L. Drewry, Ltd., Winnipeg.

V



"-and now, Mr. Dealer, to get right down to brass tacks, this is THE JAM.

E. D. S. BRAND

### PURE JAMS, JELLIES and MARMALADES

Manufactured by

## E. D. Smith and Son, Limited WINONA, ONTARIO

AGENTS: Newton A. Hill, Toronto; Wm. H. Dunn. Ltd., Montreal, East Ontario, Quebec, and Eastern Maritime Provinces; Donald H. Bain Co., Calgary, Edmonton, Alta.; Watson & Truesdale, Winnipeg; B.C. Merchandise Brokerage Co., Vancouver, B.C.

Old Virginia Plug Smoking Tobacco Forest & Stream Cut Smoking Tobacco Great West Cut Smoking Tobacco Old Chum Cut Smoking Tobacco Old Chum Cut Smoking Tobacco Meerschaum Cut Smoking Tobacco Repeater Cut Smoking Tobacco Bull Durham Granulated Smoking Tobacco Capstan Navy Cut Smoking Tobacco Three Castles Cut Smoking Tobacco Player's Navy Cut Smoking Tobacco Imperial Tobacco Co., Montreal.

TOILET PAPER Eddy's Toilet Paper-The E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Canada, Interlake Tissue Mills, Toronto. **TOMATO KETCHUP** W. Clark, Limited, Montreal. TOMATO CHUTNEY Queen Quality Tomato Chutney-Taylor & Pringle, Owen Sound, Ont. TURS Cane's Wooden Wash Tubs--Wm. Cane & Sons Co., Newmarket, Ont. Eddy's Fibreware Tubs--The E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Canada. TWINES Walter Woods & Co., Hamilton.

UNIVERSAL SAUCE

Taylor & Pringle, Owen Sound, Ont. VEAL LOAF

W. Clark, Limited, Montreal,

VERMICELLI

Catelli's Vermicelli— The C. H. Catelli Co., Ltd., Montreal. Excelsior Cream Vermicelli— Excelsior Macaroni Products Co., Winnipeg.

VINEGARS

H. J. Heinz Co., Leamington, Ont. Taylor & Pringle Co., Ltd., Owen Sound,

VINEGAR MEASURES Walter Woods & Co., Hamilton,

WASHING POWDER Gold Dust Washing Powder— The N. K. Fairbanks Co., Ltd., Montreal. WASHBOARDS VASHBOARDS Cane's Original Solid Globe Washboard Cane's Crown Washboard Cane's Diamond King Washboard Cane's Improved Globe Washboard Cane's Neptune Washboard Cane's Western King Washboard Cane's All-Canadian Washboard Cane's All-Canadian Washboard Wm. Cane & Sons Co., Newmarket, Ont. Eddy's Fibreware Washboards Eddy's Zine Washboards Eddy Co., Hull, Canada. Megantic Broom Mfg. Co., Lake Megantie, Oue. Que. Walter Woods & Co., Hamilton. WHITE CORN FLOUR Chisholm Milling Co., Ltd., Toronto. WALNUTS California Walnut Growers Assoc. A. P. Tippet Co., Montreal. WHOLE WHEAT FLOUR Chisholm Milling Co., Ltd., Toronto. WINES, NON-ALCOHOLIC Red Seal Non-Alcoholic Wine-Imperial Extract Co., Toronto. WORCESTERSHIRE SAUCE Rayle Food Product Co., St. Louis. Canada Sauce & Vinegar Co., Toronto. H. J. Heinz Co., Leamington, Ont. E. B. Thompson, Toronto. Taylor & Pringle Co., Ltd., Owen Sound. WOOD BOARDS Eddy's Box, Ticket and other Woodboards-The E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Canada. WRAPPING PAPER The E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Canada. Walter Woods & Co., Hamilton.

VICHY WATER French D'Essence Co., Montreal.

VI-COCOA Watford Mfg. Co., Watford, Eng.

YEAST CAKES

White Star Yeast Cakes— Macdonald-Chapman, Ltd., Winnipeg. White Swan Spice & Cereals, Ltd., Toronto.

## SUCCESS COMES THROUGH KNOWLEDGE

TO know all about your business means more profits and bigger business.

### THE GROCERS' ENCYCLOPEDIA

was compiled by specialists who spent years of toil and spared no expense to make it worthy of a permanent place on your desk.

Full information on practically every article handled by the grocery trade is given in such a manner that it is never forgotten. Contains a complete food dictionary in five languages: English, French, German, Italian and Swedish.

### SEND FOR A COPY TO-DAY

It cost \$50,000 to produce and contains 748 pages on 1200 subjects, with 500 illustrations, 80 full-page color plates, printed on heavy calendered paper, and bound in strong buckram to withstand hard usage. The cost is comparatively small for such a comprehensive volume.

### **ONLY \$10.50, ALL CHARGES PREPAID**

Send Your Order to

MacLean Publishing Co., Book 143-153 University Avenue

Toronto, Canada

3

3

1

EA Japan Tea— Shiznoka Ken Tea Guild, Montreal. Primus Brand Tea— L. Chaput, Fils & Cie., Montreal. Red Rose Tea— T. H. Estabrooks Co., Toronto. Royal Shield Tea— Campbell Bros. & Wilson, Winnipeg. Thistle Brand Tea— Kearney Broa. Montreal.

Kearney Bros., Montreal.

TISSUE PAPER The E. B. Eddy Co., Hull, Canada. Interlake Tissue Mills, Toronto.

TOWELS (Paper) Interlake Tissue Mills, Toronto.

TOBACCO, CHEWING, PLUG OBACCO, CHEWING, PLUG King George's Navy Chewing Plug Tobacco Bat Chewing Plug Tobacco Baby Bat Chewing Plug Tobacco Long Tom Chewing Plug Tobacco Maple Sugar Chewing Plug Tobacco Maple Sugar Chewing Plug Tobacco Rock City Tobacco Co., Quebec, Que. Stag Plug Chewing Plug Tobacco Black Watch Plug Chewing Tobacco Imperial Tobacco Co., Montreal,

### TOBACCO, CUT SMOKING

Master Mason Cut Smoking Tobacco My Pal Cut Smoking Tobacco Ottoman Cut Smoking Tobacco Rose Queenel Cut Smoking Tobacco Long Tom Cut Smoking Tobacco Bon Bourgeois Cut Smoking Tobacco Petit Rouge Cut Smoking Tobacco-Rock City Tobacco Co., Quebec, Que.

### TOBACCO, SMOKING, PLUG

OBACCO, SMOKING, PLUG Master Mason Smoking Plug Tobacco American Navy Smoking Plug Tobacco Polo Smoking Plug Tobacco Virginia Smoking Plug Tobacco Clay Pipe Smoking Plug Tobacco B. B. Smoking Plug Tobacco-Rock City Tobacco Co., Quebec, Que.. Shamrock Plug Smoking Tobacco



## CREASE YOUR PRO

AWAKENING OF BUSINESS, by EDWARD N. HURLEY, Former Chairman of the Federal Trade Commission. This is one of the most inspiring, helpful busi-ness books that has ever been written. Mr. Hurley presents in a clear, forcible way, plain truths that give business men a broader vision. 240 pages. Price, \$2.00

RO ADVIDICIT

OVERINSI

Allin.

111

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Printer, by JOHN CLYDE OSWALD, Editor of The American Printer. It is interesting to visit with a great man like Benjamin Franklin, and just such an opportunity is afforded in this book. There are many repro-ductions of Benjamin Franklin's work. The type and typography are in harm-ony with the thoughts that Mr. Oswald presents. 239 pages, 54 illustrations. Half leather binding, \$3.50 Popular Edition, \$2.00

THE MANUAL OF SUCCESSFUL STOREKEEPING, by W. R. HOTCHKIN, Ten Years Advertising and Sales Mana-ger for John Wanamaker. One of the greatest needs of men in the retail busi-ness is ideas for selling plans. This book is filled with good ideas book is filled with good ideas. 289 pages. De Luxe Edition \$10

Popular Edition, \$3.00

HOW TO ADVERTISE, by GEORGE FRENCH, Editor of the Advertising News. This book tells how to prepare advertisements. It contains many illustra-tions of advertisements. 279 pages, 115 Price, \$2.00 illustrations.

ADVERTISING, SELLING THE CONSUMER, by JOHN LEE MAHIN, New York Advertising Agent. The most im-portant thing in advertising is selling the consumer. Mr. Mahin tells specifically how to do this. 298 pages, 26 illustrations. Price, \$2.00

ADVERTISING AS A BUSINESS FORCE, by PAUL TERRY CHERINGTON, of the Graduate School of Business Admini-stration, Harvard University. William C. Freeman, of New York, whose Talks or Adventision on Advertising are universally known, says: "I will read again his book and says: "I will read again his book and reread it until I have learned thoroughly many things that I must know.

562 pages. Price, \$2.00

FIRST ADVERTISING BOOK, The, by PAUL TERRY CHERINGTON, Author of "Advertising as a Business Force." A great deal of the power of The First Advertising Book lies in the fact that it deals with actual experiences, not theories. 596 pages. Price, \$2.00 theories. 596 pages. Price, \$2.00

THE NEW BUSINESS, by HARRY TIPPER. Manager "The Automobile"; Lecturer on Advertising, New York University. Everyone who has anything to sell will find this book a practical first assistant in increasing his sales. 391 pages. Price, \$2.00

WE, by GERALD STANLEY I.EE, Author of "Crowds." A book as thought-compel-ling as "Crowds." It gives a splendid vision of the opportunities of the adver-tising profession. 711 pages.

ce,		

	MacLEAN PUB. CO PLEASE SEND ME the following after receipt of books and \$1.	<b>CDER FORM</b> D., LTD., Technical I g books, charges prepaid. I agree OO a month until they are fully pu an applying ONLY to ORDERS for T	aid for, or to return them to you
<b>Pelete</b>	((	Check the Books Desire	d)
	Awakening of Business (\$2.00)	How to Advertise (\$2.00)	The First Advertising Book (\$2.00)
	Benjamin Franklin, Printer (\$2.00)	Advertising, Selling the Consumer (\$2.00)	The New Business (\$2.00)
/	Manual of Successful Storekeeping (\$3.00)	Advertising as a Business Force (\$2.00)	We (\$1.50)
	NAME	STREE	1
	Firm or Reference	СПУ	

VECIAL CASH OFFER-If 5 or more are ordered and are paid for IN CASH in 5 days, a special discount of \$1.00 will be allowed.

## **Higher Freight Rates Necessary**

A S the result of an interview with A. W. Smithers, Chairman of the Grand Trunk Railway System, The Financial Post printed a strong and interesting article, presenting arguments to show the imperative need of Canadian railways, and the Grand Trunk particularly, for an increase in freight rates, if higher efficiency is to be maintained and if they are to play an effective part in the movement of all manufactured and agricultural products. Mr. Smithers criticizes the Railway Commission for its lack of action in no uncertain language. Further, he says that not only are the rlways threatened, but conditions are being created which will be very discouraging to that supply of foreign capital which Canada may need to continue her development after the war. The Financial Post draws the conclusion that in view of the attitude taken, the Railway Commission lays itself open to the charge of intentionally allowing the Grand Trunk to get into difficulties in order that it may be added to the Government railway systems at a price below its market value. This is the only interview of any account given by Mr. Smithers to Canadian newspapers.

### What Toronto Has Lost Through Criticism.

Presenting a new and interesting view of the effect of a critical attitude in discouraging industrial develop-ments. The attitude towards big enterprises in Toronto is contrasted with that in Montreal, and instances are given to show how the Queen City has lost a number of very important industries to other cities.

#### World's Trade for Paper Mills.

World's Trade for Paper Mills. Through the Canadian Export Paper Company, which was formed by some of the Canadian book manufac-turers, it is hoped to develop a world market for Cana-dian pulp and paper. G. F. Steele, the general manager of the company, informs THE FINANCIAL POST that it is planned to extend the Canadian paper trade to every civilized country in the world.

### **Russell Company's Annual Statement.**

THE FINANCIAL POST prints the first review of the annual statement of the Russell Motor Company. This statement is of particular interest to the investing public owing to the large part which shell manufacturers have played in the company's affairs.

### May Pool Flour Profits.

May reel Fleur Prefits. In connection with the order of the Food Controller, reducing the margin of profit on flour to 25 cents per barrel, a proposal is being considered for pooling the profits of the different mills in order that these profits can be evenly distributed throughout the trade. As it is, the setting of a definite margin of 25 cents means that many of the big producing plants will be able to sell at a living profit, but in the case of many smaller millers it would not be possible with the margin of profits cut so fine.

### Amateur Meddling in the United States.

Agnes C. Laut deals with some interesting phases of the price-fixing effort in the United States. Her article tends to prove that efforts of price regulation have resulted in upsetting business and handicapping production.

### The Crisis in the Sugar Situation.

Developments recently have been such that the Canadian refiners are not now allowed to bid for available stocks of Cuban raws, and the outlook is that there will be a rather serious shortage of sugar in this country.

The foregoing are only a few of the exclusive features of Oct. 20 issue of The Financial Post. Attention may be directed to other exclusive articles, such as: Conscription of Wealth Will Not Pay for War; The Rapid Rise of "Hurry-Up" Hurley; the Agricultural Outlook, by F. M. Chapman; the Business Outlook; an Autobus Experiment in the Maritimes, etc.

These specials are in addition to the regular departments of The Financial Post, compiled and arranged for the interest of the investor.

O matter what your age or business, THE FINANCIAL POST (mailed every Friday) is for you-to enrich your mind, to deepen your thinking, to broaden your field of knowledge and endeavor.

THE FINANCIAL POST OF CANADA, 143-153 University Avenue, Toronto.	
Please enter me as a regular subscriber, commencing Oct. 20 issue. \$3.00 to pay for my subscription on receipt of bill.	If I am satisfied with the paper I will remit
Name	
Address	in the farming a providence provi

### CANADIAN GROCER



A day's catch at one of our fishing staticns

## Are You One of the Grocers

who are making good profits by meeting the growing demand for fish?

All over the country the demand for good fish is constantly increasing. People everywhere are being urged to economize, to eat fish in preference to beef, bacon or veal. With strong Government backing this fish demand is certain to grow still more, and every good grocer should be in a position to get a sizeable share of this profitable trade.

We can quote you very attractive prices on fish of every description— Salt, Smoked and Fresh Water Fish. "If it swims we sell or buy it," and the quality is always the very best.

It will pay you to feature fish. Get our prices to-day and note what profits fish sales give you.

J. Bowman & Company Wholesale Fish TORONTO

## Lay in a stock of "Ocean Brand" Brand Fresh Cod Fish and Cod Fish Chowderhead

The fresh, appetizing goodness of these two lines will make a friend of every customer and build your business and your profits from the very first.

We pack none but absolutely fresh fish—12 hours from the time it leaves the waters of old Atlantic the fish is in the can. Under no circumstances whatever do we pack fish that is out of the sea more than 24 hours.

That is why "Ocean Brand" reaches your customer's table in a fresher state than it can otherwise be obtained, except near the sea itself.

Try out these lines now and note their selling qualities.

Canned goods now on hand.

### Fresh Cod Fish Cod Fish Head Chowder

After Dec. 16th we will be pleased to receive enquiries concerning fresh and canned lobster.

## G. A. SHAND

Packer and Exporter of Canned Cod Fish Canned and Live Lobsters

LOCKEPORT, N.S.

195

### INDEX TO EDITORIAL CONTENTS Fall and Winter Sales Number, October, 1917

The Purpose of the Fall and Winter Number 8	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
Selling a Service with the Goods	92
Making a Specialty of Parcels for Soldiers	
Grocery Trench Goods Department	
The Unit Argument in Fruit Sales	
Enlarging the Scope of the Grocery Store	
Double Barrel Stores Fill the Larder	
Making Equipment do the Work of Men	
Getting the Retailer to Collect Bills 10	
Keeping Frost From Windows	
Beans	
Seasonable Specialties Increase Sales 10	09
EDITORIAL-Panicky Buying One Reason for High Prices-How to Make	
Money Grow-The New War Loan-Illegalities in Tobacco Sales-The	
Market Value of Courtesy-The Merchant and the Local Press110-1	
Systems in Credit and Collections	
The trade with the bumber camp tratter that the tratter to the	15
Getting the Winter Climate to Help Sales 1	
	16
Why Throw Away a Great Opportunity? 1	17
Meeting the Growing Demand for Fish 117-118-1	19
Actendites imperience in Munding Contraction of the second	19
nation 5 million matter i for the further i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	20
Achieving the Apparently Impossible	24
	25
	26
Food Controller Mum on Sugar Question 1	26
Hints From Here and There on the Trade 127-128-1	
Making a Store's Appearance a Real Asset 130-1	
No Increase in Fish Prices 1	
Not Opposed to Package Goods 1	
How Package Order Will Affect Trade 1	
What Some Retailers Think of the Embargo 1	
Current News	
Weekly Grocery Market Reports	
Flour and Cereals	
Weekly Market Reports by Wire 1	
Produce and Provisions 152-1	
1 route ound 1 rousions	

AUTORIAN DATAN DATAN DATAN D

### **CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING**

Advertisements under this heading 2c per word for first insertion, 1c for each subsequent.

Where replies come to our care to be forwarded, five cents must be added to cost to cover postage, etc.

Contractions count as one word, but five figures (as \$1,000) are allowed as one word.

Cash remittances to cover cost must accompany all advertisements. In no case can this rule be overlooked. Advertisements received without remittance cannot be acknowledged.

### **BUSINESSES FOR SALE**

ONE HARDWARE AND GROCERY STORE combined for sale. In a prosperous locality on the C.P.R. in southern Saskatchewan. Price and terms right. Apply Box 260, Canadian Grocer.

#### AGENTS WANTED

BUSINESS MEN, HAVING SPARE TIME, wanted to solicit accounts for us to collect. Reliable agency; seven years' standing; good proposition, Nagle Mercantile Agency, Westmount, Que.

MAYBE YOU HAVE A GOOD, WORTHY line which hasn't just the distribution that you think it should have, and would have, if introduced properly. One way to introduce it is to appoint some well-known hustling men in each locality to represent you. But it's sometimes difficult to get the right men. A condensed ad. in CANADIAN GROCER may be just the thing to help you secure these men. Rates payable in advance, are 2 cents per word first insertion, and 1 cent per word each additional, with charge of 5 cents extra per insertion for Box Number.

### WANTED

#### WANTED TO PURCHASE TEA BLENDER

MUST BE IN GOOD CONDITION WITH capacity for approximately five hundred pounds. Burns or any other reliable make. Address, Wm. H. Dunn, Ltd., 180 St. Paul St. W., Montreal.

> If you have a business to dispose of, or are in need of efficient help, try a Want Ad. in CANADIAN GROCER and let it assist you in filling your needs.

### TO THE TRADE

This Want Ad. page offers opportunities to YOU!

There were thirteen replies received to a recent advertisement on this page, the results being satisfactory to the advertiser.

CANADIAN G R O C E R offers you Dominion-wide circulation among the grocery trade, which means that this page is read by Business men; men who are as deeply interested in the Grocery trade as you are.

Advertisements are classified under suitable headings, so that they can be located at a glance.

The cost is trivial—2 cents per word first insertion, and one cent per word for each subsequent insertion.

If you wish your replies directed to a box, the charge is 5 cents per insertion extra, to cover cost of postage.

Send your want ads along and please enclose remittance to cover, as it saves unnecessary bookkeeping, etc.

### MISCELLANEOUS

JOB PRINTING — LETTERHEADS, ENVELopes, neat and cheap. Samples free. Advocate Joh Press, Avonlea, Sask.

### SALESMEN WANTED

YOU NEED THE KIND OF HELP THAT is trained, is alert, and has initiative. Readers of this paper are in this class, and they may be looking for just such a proposition as you have to offer. Try a condensed ad. Rates, payable in advance, 2 cents per word first insertion, and 1 cent each additional, with charge of 5 cents per insertion extra for Box Number.

HAVE YOU KNOWLEDGE ALONG SOME special lines useful in the grocery business, such as Window Display, Card-Writing, Tea Blending, etc.? Men who are experts in any line are always in demand. Use Want Ad. page of The Canadian Grocer. with its Dominion-wide distribution, as the medium through which you offer your services. Try a condensed ad. Rates, payable in advance, are 2 cents per word first insertion, and 1 cent each additional. with charge of 5 cents extra per insertion for Box Number.

### GOODS FOR SALE

A RE YOU OVERSTOCKED IN SOME LINES which do not move rapidly in your locality and you desire to clear them out? There may be some other locality where these goods are selling. Canadian Grocer has thousands of good grocers on its list, and here is the chance to speak to them at a very low cost. Try a condensed ad. in Canadian Grocer. Rates payable in advance, 2 cents per word first insertion and 1 cent per word each subsequent insertion, with 5 cents per insertion extra for box number.

### POSITION WANTED

YOUNG EXPERIENCED SALESMAN CAPable of handling: Specialty, grocery, boots and shoes, or dry goods lines, is open for engagement. Best of references supplied. Apply Box 259, Canadian Grocer.

LIVE BUSINESS MAN WITH LIFE-LONG experience in the tea, coffee, grocery and dried fruit trade, seeks engagement with firstrate wholesale house as indoor salesman, traveller or departmental manager; experience, London. E.C., Liverpool, Birmingham. H. N. de Salis, 973 Eastern Avenue, Toronto.

### FIXTURES FOR SALE

EVERY MERCHANT WHO SEEKS MAXIMUM efficiency should ask himself whether a Gipe-Hazard Cash Carrier, as a time and labor saver. is not worth more than the high-priced labor which it liberates. Are you willing to learn more about our carriers T If so, send for our new catalogue J. Gipe-Hazard Store Service Co., 'Limited, 97 Ontario St., Toronto.

### INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A
Ackerman, H. W 162
Ackerman, H. W.162American Computing Co.47Anchor Cap & Closure Corp. of Can-
Anchor Cap & Closure Corp. of Can-
ada, Ltd
Autographic Register Co 199
B
Barr Registers Ltd 38
Bayle Food Products Co 50
Battle Creek Toasted Corn Flakes
Benedict & Co., F. L
Betts & Co., Ltd
Bodley, C. J
Borden Milk Co 1,55
Bowman & Co., J 195
Bowes Co., Ltd.61Bowser Co., Inc., S. F.43Brantford Computing Scale Co., Ltd39
Bowser Co., Inc., S. F 43
Brantford Computing Scale Co., Ltd 39
British Columbia Packers Assoc 16
Brown Mfg. Co 6
Buffalo Specialty Co 29
Bradstreets 200
C
California Packing Corporation 14
California Prune & Apricot Grow-
ers, Inc 19
ers, Inc
Canada Maple Exchange, Ltd 7
Canada Sauce & Vinegar Co171Canada's Victory Loan9Canadian Chicle Co., Ltd60
Canada's Victory Loan
Canadian Chicle Co., Ltd
Canadian Milk Products, Ltd 63
Canadian Shredded Wheat Co., Ltd. 30
Canadian Walnut Growers Assoc. 176
Cane & Sons Co., Ltd., Wm 175
Chamberlain Medicine Co., Ltd 58
Channel Changing I Ca. It's Enget Carry
Charbonneau, Ltd. 76
Chisholm Milling Co., Ltd., The 15
Clark Ltd. W Back Cover
Charbonneau, Ltd
Climax Baler Co
Christmas Walter Co. 56
Connecticut Oyster Co. Ltd
Christmas, Walter, Co
Connors Bros., Ltd 70
Cowan Co., Ltd
Cowan Co., Ltd
Da Costa & Co
Davis & Sons. Ltd., S
Dominion Canners, Ltd
Da Costa & Co.         80           Davis & Sons, Ltd., S.         19           Dominion Canners, Ltd.         74           Dominion Salt Co., Ltd.         30
Duncans. Ltd
E Eckardt & Co., H. P
Eckardt & Co., H. P 179
Eddy, E. B., Co., Ltd 12, 13
Edwards, Chas. M., & Co
Estabrooks Co., T. H 83
Eureka Refrigerator Co., Ltd 79

Excelsior Macaroni Prod. Co Ewing, S. H., Co F	28 175
Fearman & Co., Ltd., F. W Freeman Co., Ltd., W. A French Essence Co Furnivall-New, Limited Furuya & Nishimura	175 42 183 11 2
Gipe-Hazard Store Service Co Granger, E., & Co Griffin & Skelley	197 22 6
Hargreaves Limited Hart, C. B., Reg Halton, D., Co. Harris Abattoir Co., Ltd., The Hillock, John, & Co., Ltd. Hop Malt Co. Horton, Cato Mfg. Co. Hygienic Products	22 167 151 147 44 183 27 22
Imperial Extract Co Imperial Rice Milling Co., Ltd Imperial Tobacco Co. of Can., Ltd Interlake Tissue Mills, Ltd Independent Meat Co	23 187 149 30 200
J Japan Tea Jarvis & Co., F. S K	2 14
Kearney Bros Keenleyside Oil Co Kenny & Co., T L	78 71 8
Lemon Bros.	181
MacDonald-Chapman Co. Maclure & Langley, Ltd	84 6, 69 145 24 183 21 20 181 57 44 71 17 50
Midland Vinegar Co. Morrow & Co. Mount Royal Milling Mfg. Co., of Canada, Ltd. Murray, Geo. W., Co., Ltd. Mutual Purchasing Co.	183 187 25 40 82
Nagle, H., Co National Licorice Co Norwegian Canners Export Office.	187 66 30

Nutrient Food Co	50
	000
Oakey & Sons, Ltd., John	200
Oval Wood Dish Co P	46
Paris Paté	32
Patrick & Co., W. G	
Patrick & Co., W. G	
Pennock & Co., H. P., Ltd	34
Pullan, ER	200
Red Rose Tea Rock City Tobacco Co., Ltd	83
Rock City Tobacco Co., Ltd	68
Royal Baking Powder Co	177
S	
Sapo Mfg. Co	50
Sapo Mfg. Co Sarnia Barrel Works, The	200
Scott & Bowne	60
Sewards, Ltd.	18
Shand, G. A.	195
Shanu, G. A	5
Shaw & Ellis	
Sherer-Gillet Co., Ltd	41
Smalls, Ltd	74
Smith & Proctor	183
Smalls, Ltd	191
Society S. P. A	32
Specialty Paper Bag Co., Ltd	31
Snielman Agencies	47
Spratte	31
Spielman Agencies Spratts Standard Cocoanut Mills	200
Standard Coursian & Tray Mfr Co	42
Star Egg Carrier & Tray Mfg. Co	50
Stevens-Hepner Co., Ltd	
Store-Helps Mfg. Co Stuart Co., Ltd.	145
Stuart Co., Ltd.	59
Swift Canadian Co., Ltd	81
Т	
Taylor & Pringle Co., Ltd Thompson, B. & S. K Thompson, E. B	50
Thompson, B. & S. K.	75
Thompson E B 31.	200
Toronto Butchers' Supply Co. Ltd	166
Toronto Dutchers Supply Co., Dut.	10
Toronto Pottery Co., Ltd Toronto Salt Works	200
Toronto Sait Works	200
Trent Mfg. Co., Ltd	200
W	
Walker Bin & Store Fixture Co.,	Mellery's
Ltd 30,	37
Walker & Son, Hugh	181
Warminton, J. A., & Co	47
Warminton, J. A., & Co Watford Mfg. Co Washington Coffee, G	32
Washington Coffee G	67
Wast India Molassas Co	80
Western Canada Flour Mille Co	
Western Canada Flour Mins Co.,	ANAR
West India Molasses Co Western Canada Flour Mills Co., Ltd 10 and inside back of Western Mfg. Co., Ltd Wethey, Limited, J. H White & Co. Ltd.	AA
western Mig. Co., Ltd	44
wethey, Limited, J. H	10-
White & Co., Ltd White Swan Spice & Cereal Mills Co.	100
White Swan Spice & Cereal Mills Co.	73
Whittall & Co., A. R	33
Whittall & Co., A. R Woods & Co., Walter Woodruff & Edwards Co	45
Woodruff & Edwards Co	42
Y	
Young Co., The	153
Toung Ou, The	100

### MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS INDEX

#### Griffiths, Geo. W., & Co., Ltd..... 166 Ackerman, H. W. ... ..... 165 H B Hamblin-Brereton Co., Ltd. ..... 165 Hart, C. B., Reg..... 167 Bain, Donald H., Co..... 156 Buchan & Ahern .....C 169 J Cockburn, T. D., Co.... Cream & Co., R. F. 162 Jones, J. & S. .... 166 168 L Denault Grain & Prov. Co...... 166 Dunn, Wm. H., Ltd. ..... 157 166 M . E E Elliot, W. F. Escott, W. H., Co., Ltd. G Gagne, G. Gillespie, Robt., Co. Genest, C. O. Grant, C. H., Co. McKenzie, W. L. 160 Mason & Hickey 159 Millman, W. H., & Son. 165 Maclure & Langley 165 Manufacturers Window Dressing 165 Sarvice 165 160 163 168 161 165 181 181 158

#### P 162 165 Pieny, H. L., Co. ..... Patrick, W. G., & Co. ..... Pennock, H. P., Co..... 34 168 Pichter, Eugene ..... R Rose & Laflamme ..... 166 S Scott-Bathgate Co. ..... 164 T W 160 165

## The Modern System of Executing Business Records In Office, Factory or Store

A system, which by its economy of time and labor, its convenience and accuracy, entirely supersedes the time-worn methods of using padded forms, duplicating books, loose sheets, and carbon paper wherever written records are required to be executed in multiple sets.

A WAY back in the early days when two or more copies of a business transaction were required it was necessary to entirely rewrite the original record.

Then came carbon paper, and a vast improvement in all kinds of systems for the handling of business records.

With the increased use of carbon paper came the demand for a convenient and rapid method of handling the record sheets and carbons. This demand was adequately met by the "Shouperior" System of Autographic Registers. A system which permits of making as many manifold copies as are desired at one operation, either by pen, pencil, or typewriter.

This entirely eliminates the previously necessary operation of assembling loose forms, blanks, carbon paper, etc., as the execution of one set of forms automatically prepares the next set, carbon paper and all.

The "Shouperior" System of Autographic Registers can be adapted to any kind of business. By manufacturers, wholesalers, or retailers. For bills of lading; purchase orders; receiving or billing systems; for charge and delivery forms; factory or work orders; for sales and stock records; vouchers, and cash sale systems. In fact, for any business transaction of which a multiple record is desired.

#### \* \* \*

The "Shouperior" System is to-day being adopted by many of the most important concerns in this country as being the most efficient and economical

> method of executing their business records. It will serve you equally well.

A System for Executing Business Records.

You can learn more about the "Shouperior" System as applied to your particular business. Drop us a card or better still, send us a sample set of the forms you are now using, for quotations and advice. Address nearest office.

Autographic Register Company of Canada, Limitea ESTABLISHED 1883

Head Office and Factory: 10 St. Peter Street, Montreal, Que. Branches: LUMSDEN BLDG., TORONTO. SOMERSET BLDG., WINNIPEG.

### CANADIAN GROCER

October 26, 1917.



### CANADIAN. GROCER



Take this Buyers' Guide off the hook occasionally and read these facts

PURITS FLOUR



### TALKS TO THE GROCER AND HIS ASSISTANTS

- 1. Fast moving goods means greater profits. PURITY FLOUR sells well, not only because of its superiority, but because of the Dominion-wide publicity given to it by the Manufacturers.
- 2. Uniformity in flour is demanded by the housewife. PURITY is milled to the highest standard in Canada. This means uniformity, satisfaction, economy of use, increased trade.
- 3. PURITY is a profitable flour to handle. It is widely known moves easily, satisfies the housewife, helps to make sales of other goods in your store.
- 4. The Housewife asks for PURITY Flour in spite of the fact that it is higher priced than some of the other so-called first patents, because she knows it is a superior product. Why not take full advantage of this knowledge?
- 5. PURITY Flour brings more and better customers into your store. The housewife willing to pay more for a superior flour will buy superior products in other staples.
- 6. The housewife wants PURITY Flour. She knows its reputation has been earned in the kitchens of Canada. This good-will embodied in the Purity name will increase your business.

WESTERN CANADA FLOUR MILLS CO., Ltd., "Millers to the People"



Offices: TORONTO, Montreal, Goderich, Ottawa, St. John, N.B., WINNIPEG Brandon, Calgary, Edmonton, Vancouver, Victoria, Prince Rupert, Nelson, Rossland, New Westminster. Mills:



Goderich, Winnipeg, Brandon, Calgary, Edmonton, Victoria.

CANADIAN GROCER

# Clark's Prepared Foods



Your Business Depends on Quality, Reputation, Salesmanship

YOU GET ALL THREE IN CLARK'S

W. CLARK, LTD., Montreal